

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 9

Nos. 2132 - 2398

September 1862



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

MISCELLANEOUS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

HOSPITAL REPORTS

PURLOINS

FINAL STATEMENTS

CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY

14th New York

Handwritten signature

2194

2100

David Sumner

1817

Sept 17 2

Callaway Co Mo Sept 22 1862

David Turnwalt being duly
Sworn deponent and says that owing
to his being sick and not being able
to travel, cannot go to the county seat
to enroll his name. I enroll loyal
my age is 56 - no taxes nor amount
is - about ^{my} premises first office. He is
enrolled and sworn to his
before J R Ferguson Justice David Turnwalt
mark

The undersigned do certify that the
above to be correct to the best of our
knowledge Andrew J Turnwalt

A B if the above will not answer please let me
no

Grace Presley

of Frederick's which explain themselves
also on inspection of the names and

Wm. H. Brown

value of
property

1810

John J. Brown

347

11

James Brown

15

Amos J. R.

1423

Amos J. R.

1034

11

George

1131

11

Dallas Dallas County Sept. 29. 1865

To the Provost Marshal Genl J. W.

Division Dir to the Board of Dallas

County Tex by order at the request of the names
of the Rebels and their sympathizers

of the names which explain themselves
also an involvement of names and

Names	value of Property	Dollars
Adams James	847	"
Adams Ebenezer	15	"
Arnold J R	1729	"
Arnold William	1034	"
Arnold George	1131	"
Adams George	923	"
Adams Isaac	1714	"
Adams Will	514	"
Atwood George J.	686	"
Arnold John	1501	"
Atterberry Wm H	522	"
Breant Jackson	542	"
Bridge William	353	"
Blacksher William D	128	"
Blacksher W. J.	598	"
Bottoms G. W.	128	"
Bone G L	50	"
Burton James	178	"
Brown Thomas	887	"
Bull Wm H	1157	"
Bull John A	320	"
Baldy George C	1584	"
Buckhannon Peter	708	"
Bell Harrison	210	"
Booker Joseph	97	"
Burndage F B	527	"
Wells Albert J.	563	"
Bulls H G	869	"
Bennett Moses	234	"
Beckwith Alexander Jun	89	"

Names continued *A*
 dollars
 Jewett Nathaniel 1204
 Paulson William 400
 Peabody Martin A 115
 Pease William 75
 Plymoke Simon 691
 Post John 897
 Rankley George A 1500
 Crayg Robert 237
 Rankin G. W. 49
 Rankin Wm G. 845
 Collins Jacob 166
 Redington Wm 1681
 Rears John B 1106
 Case Thomas 134
 Cooksey W. M. 688
 Cooksey John 956
 Coover Joseph 271
 Crawford Wilkinson 827
 Coover J. N. W. 785
 Duckworth T. W. 686
 Duckworth J. E. 171
 Duckworth R. H. 875
 Duckworth Edwin 78
 Duckworth R. H. 250
 Drumheller Thos 150
 Davison Joshua 282
 Edmondson J. S. 1083
 Finning James 427
 Frakes G. S. 1121
 George George R. 704
 Highfill A. L. 89
 Hensley G. W. 1500
 Harpuk James R. 704
 Highfill Bennett 691
 Howard James 898
 Hunt Geo. C. 200
 Hunt Peter 614
 Hunt Warren Tom 718
 Highfill Andrew 337
 Howard E. S. 140
 Howerton George 1421

Names *A*
 Harris James 655
 Harris Nathan 597
 Haggins John G. 433
 Hill Spencer 89
 Highfill John 213
 Howerton Edmond 926
 Howerton John 285
 Hurman James 128
 Hunsicker 357
 Hamilton Edmon 448
 Hendrickson John 403
 Haws Albert 39
 Hale Mountain 885
 Hendrix Mark 570
 Hankins Joseph 311
 Highfill J. B. 1577
 Highfill Jeremiah 736
 Bird George 516
 Highfill Jr. Jr. 183
 Highfill H. 100
 Henderson J. 1958
 Hendrickson Hiram 30
 Hendrix A. C. 200
 Hale Francis 507
 Jeral W. R. 204
 Johnson Robert 213
 Jackson Madam 396
 Jones E. L. 911
 Jones J. B. 2030
 Jones James 1295
 Kenschels Archibald 118
 Knox John 1939
 Kelley Harman 916
 Luttrell Thomas 1078
 Lucas John 100

Names Continued	#
Lyzons Isaac	44
Lytmore J J	184
Lytmore John	1424
Lawler Nathaniel	58
Lawler J M	40
Lester Joseph	47
Lyzons Melrose	77 70
Lucus David	597
Morrison David	567
Marten George	39
Marten Robert	586
Marsh James	3446
Marsh Lewis	1416
Mc Bride W H	896
Montgomery David	632
Marshal Peter	36
Marshal George	84
Marshal Thomas	133
McHaffey A D	1014
McHaffey J H	140
McBride Martin	3442
McBride E W	511
Miller John D	25
Miller John C	1221
Miller John	420
Miller Isaac	174
Merrick Ware	429
Mitchell Nancy	741
Marten Isaac	424
Mustain W m	65
McMillan J H	434
Mayfield Fountain	1544
Mayfield E J	423
Mallard R C	127
Mallard D H	51

Names Continued	#
Mallard G W	1748
Mayfield A W	89
Mangarmy R C	1990
Mangarmy John J	3970
Newton W m 13	219
Pinson W G	358
Newport H C	682
Newport J A	1385
Newport Mill C	120
Nelson A M	720
O'Leary - General	611
O'Leary Jesse	153
Parrot Elias	1173
Prime Hardin	5432
Rippin Nathaniel	320
Rice John H	7011
Pitman J H	1614
Pitman Moses J	240
Perrin William	2695
Pitman John	389
Purcell Jeremiah	444
Pierce G M	639
Potter B J	2806
Primo Jesse L	6483
Primo J H	75
Drigley Henry	1693
Ramsay William	194
Ross Mitchell	770
Robinson Lewis	1150
Reeder William	125
Richardson W m	1311
Richardson J m 23	50
Rice John	610
Robertson John	279
Rorie Lee	447
Rouder John	1073
Ross John H	727

Names & Amounts	A
Razell M. W.	342
Rush Jessie	160
Russell J	779
Randles Robert	2185
Rutledge Chad	477
Reeder Joseph	137
Reeder C	150
Shannon L	600
Snappard J	716
Snappard James	43
Snappard Thomas	10
Stear Robert	1138
Smith Jesse	53
Stannard J.	219
Sturtevant J	230
Sturtevant Jacob	472
Sturtevant Samuel	240
Smith Michael	504
Smith Robert	347
Spurlock Wm	541
Stewart Joseph	562
Stantley J	500
Smith Peter	395
Stofford J W	50
Stofford J. H.	826
Sturtevant Wm	200
Thomas Bryant	678
Thomas Louis	173
Thipton John	564
Tucker J W	110
Tucker James	1350
Trague Maria	117
Vandell J W	4575
Wphaw R	425
Underhill R R	113
Vandewer Wm	527
Wheelock Wm	164

Names & Amounts	A
Wheelock James	60
Madam A B	271
Winfrey Taylor	49
Madam David	620
Wills James	68
Wills Samuel	9
Wright E	844
Williams John J	157
Williams John B	57
Wardman John	40
Wilson Samuel	670
Wilson James H	522
Woods John	2138
Woods John	483
Ware Robert	49
Woods Silas	262
Wollard Nathaniel	5447
Wilkinson Richard	1118
White J W	339
George Thomas	433

Sept 23

City

Y.

me

Sept 28

City

Y.

WEMO

Office Provost Marshall
Mexico Mo Sept 20th 1862

Brig Genl Merrill
Macon City Mo

Sir

Sincerely ~~your~~, I beg leave to
present the following report of Prisoners now in my charge

A. G. Bullard was Resident - Boone Cty, was arrested in Andrain
on foot about 20 miles from home - His account of him-
self was not satisfactory - but no charges are prepared agst
him - nor can I obtain any information against him
altho, I have inquired at Sturgeon & Columbia -

Martellus Jones was Farmer - resident of Andrain Co - Chg^d with
holding communication with rebels & ~~whackers~~
no evidence - statements made on examination don't
agree with statements made to Militia day before -
Took oath last Spring - arrested 11th inst

Wm Beaver was Farmer - aged 24, without family, arrested 15th inst
lives 4 miles north Mexico - Was at rebels house the night
that rebel left - when troops went out that night & he left
in shirt-tail - reported the matter ~~to~~ two to
Capt enrolled Militia - states that he saw only them of
the rebels - did not know who the balance were that
were in the brush about ~~four~~ ^{four} miles off - yet he saw
the 8 or 10 men pass by the house going to Porter - Took
oath last Spring - am not enrolled ~~any~~ ^{any} ~~standing~~ ^{standing} about it -
I arrested him for information & believe he knew more than
he was willing to tell, therefore held him

W. G. Hawkins in Charge with ~~Kingston~~ Cobb's Camp
& knowing of the whereabouts of Page or what
became of Page - Waiting for evidence in
this case -

Robt Crump - Surrendered himself 20th Sept
aged 24, with family - Farmer - Monroe County
State, that he has been quiet & peaceable, until 1st August
was then persuaded off & joined Porter after Moore's
Mill fight - was not sworn, not enlisted - Was at
Newark just after fight - At Kirtsville but not in
fight - at Chariton - but not in fight - was dis-
banded after last fight & ret. ^d home to my busin-
ess - not wanting to lay in the brush corner and
give himself up -

21st -
David Flemming - Under no charge - on suspicion -
arrested on 13th ~~Sept~~ - After examination
and full investigation released this day
21st Sept 1862 -

Robert Porter ~~present~~ full and demands
a clearing out - This completes my report
up to ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~noon~~ of all Prisoners in my Charge -
Prisoners of War

G. O. Yeiser Pro Mair
Au les

P. S. I have just learned for the first time that our
~~halliburton~~ - who has been sick in town - who just comes
in to report himself

C# St. Louis, Mo. 1862

Sept. 24th 62

als

Acquilla Cole, 4, 3.

Oberchor, Thos. Casey

Jacob Boas & others.

Statement in relation to runaway negroes taken possession of by soldiers of the 5th U. S. R. C., and Col's Bridge Wash. Co. Mo. and now supposed to be in camp of 5th Mo. vols. at Sulphur Springs -

Recd. Hd. Qrs. St. Louis, Mo.

Sept. 24th 62

St Louis Mo
Sept 24 1862

To Brigadier Genl Davidson
General

In pursuance with your instructions requiring a written statement of the facts in regard to the negro's taken possession of by soldiers belonging to the 5th Regiment of U. S. Reserve Corps who were and for some time last past have been stationed on the St Louis and Iron Mountain rail road guarding bridges on said road. The undersigned owners of said negro's would most respectfully state that they are and always have been loyal citizens. That on Saturday the 20th instant there had left us and the same were taken possession of by said 5th Regiment of U. S. Reserve Corps a part of which were stationed on said Rail road at a Bridge, commonly called and know as "Coles bridge" in Washington County and State of Missouri and said soldiers as we are informed being under the Command of 2nd Lieutenant

F. Bodungen the following described negroes
to wit

- " Alexander, Isaac, Jennie & children also
Fian and her children in all 12 persons
belonging to "Acquilla Cole
- " Mary, Isaac, Jess, Mary Scott & child, also Patten
belonging to F. J. Oberkow
- " Paul Casey - "
belonging to Thomas Casey
- " Isaac and Henry Casey
belonging to Thos & Wm Casey
- " Woodson, Charles, Ned, and Balen
belonging to Jacob Boas
- " Albert belonging to Nancy Long
- " Richard " " James Estlin
- " Williard " " W. S. White

There was also at a Bridge on said R.R. a
commonly called and known as "Black Bridge"
soldiers of said regiment of Heavy Corps, ^{who were} under
the command of Captain Schroder on Sunday
the 21st September instant, who took possession
of and refused to deliver up to his owner the following
negroes to wit:

Sam the property of J. H. McShaine
of Washington Co State aforesaid and who is and
always has been a loyal citizen

And we would further state that we
have every reason to believe that said
within named negro's are now in the
possession of said 5th Regiment of
U States Reserve Corps, at the Head
quarters of said Regiment at Sulphur
Springs in Jefferson County —

Mathias ~~2130~~ 2136

President of the
County Board of
Dallas County Mo
Sept 2. 1862. Citizen

Mathias

Buffalo Dallas County Mo Sept 2 1862
Hon J. A. Switzler Provost Marshal Gen
J. W. Divison Mo-

Sir we have the honor
to report that we the undersigned board
of Dallas county Mo have given notice
to rebels and rebel sympathizers of
Dallas by posting handbills in the
most public places in Dallas to
to ~~the rebels~~ ^{come forward} and enroll their
names and schedule their property
on the 1st and 2d days of this instant
when the following named person
came forward and enrolled their names
and scheduled their property as follows
J. A. Arnold \$1000
George M. \$1500
Mark of Martin \$115
Wanderer Mrs R \$150
Bales Mrs \$75
Monday J. P. \$150
Monday Mrs J. \$50

Conley Judge A. \$ 1500. dollars
Austin Co. Judge \$ 254 dollars -
all ^{or most} of whom have taken the oath
of allegiance to the Government of the
United States and to the provisional
Government of the State Mo - and claim
to have acted as good loyal citizens
since taking the above oath - we wish
answers to the following questions
1st How shall we proceed with those
who have ^{not} come forward and complied
with said notice

2d Is it necessary for those claiming to
have acted as good loyal citizens to
make proof of said fact or is the copy
of said oath of allegiance sufficient of
itself when there is no evidence to the con-
trary we would further represent that
we have good evidence that the following
property has been stolen in this county
from good union citizens to wit
John C. Popper two good horses William
Marsh two good horses Archibald
Cann one valuable mare not known
by whom they were taken

and other acts of horse trading is
also numbered. See ~~with~~ with instruc-
tions how we are ^{to proceed} in the cases
before mentioned. Respectfully

Thos Hutchinson yours,
Secretary

Mathew Fair
President of the Board

2137

3397

113

St. Helena, Ark.
Sept. 19/62.

Campbell, John L.
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
2^d Div. A. S. W.

Witness

Has investigated the case
of Wm. Moore, overseer
to Thomas J. Brown and
finds that said Moore has
misrepresented the facts in
the case and is not entitled
to the proceedings of the
Cotton in question which
was taken by Col. J. B. Wy-
man com. 2^d Brig. 2^d Div.
and by him duly turned
over to the Quartermasters
Department.

Rec'd. H. 2^d A. S. W.
Sept. 24/62.

Copy

Quarters Pros. Marshall 2nd Division S.W.A.
Helena, Ark. 19th Sept. 1862

General

I have investigated the case of W^m Moore overseer for Thomas J. Brown, and have arrived at the conclusion that the said Moore has misrepresented the facts in the case, and that he is not entitled to the proceeds of the cotton —

I should not have taken the evidence of the colored man W. Scott Brown had not Fisher (Moore's Agt.) desired it —

It appears conclusively from the evidence herewith submitted that Col. J. B. Wymann ordered the cotton to be taken, and that the same was delivered to the said Col. Wymann in person by Q. Mc. Henderson at the wharf in Helena Ark. All of which is respectfully submitted

Yours Truly
John S. Campbell Capt
Command'g Co. "E." 5th Regt. Ill. Cavalry
and Provost Marshall

Brig Genl E. C. Carr
Command'g 2nd Divis, Army S.W.

2nd Division Army S.W.

Two Months, viz
2138 of Prisoners.

Confined within the
Command of Brig
Genl. Stead for
Sept 15th 1862

Fort Dickinson, La.

Let

List of Prisoners confined within Brigadier General Davis Command.

Where at	No.	Name	Wherefrom	Confined	Sentence	Remarks
Fort Mifflin	1	John William	New Orleans	Aug. 13 1862	Hard labor 1 year	
	2	Ally McAnover	"	" 12 "	" " " "	
	3	Michael Carroll	"	" 11 "	" " " "	
	4	John McDonald	"	June 29 "	Confinement for 1 year	
	5	W. Johnson	"	May 22 "	" " " "	
	6	Robert McAnover	"	Aug. 11 "	Hard labor 1 year	
	7	Capt. L. Delpit	"	" 11 "	" " " "	
	8	George Brown	"	July 30 "	" " " "	
	9	Patrick White	"	" 30 "	" " " "	
	10	Thomas Creed	"	Aug. 21 "	" " " "	
	11	James Bryan	"	" 21 "	" " " "	
	12	Chas. Schaffer	"	" 21 "	" " " "	
	13	James Clark	"	" 29 "	" " " "	
	14	J. A. Holt	"	July 30 "	" " " "	
	15	Thomas McCreary	"	Aug. 20 "	" " " "	
New Orleans	16	Richard Morris	"	"	"	
	17	P. M. Sullivan	"	"	"	
	18	J. S. Bowling	New Orleans	May 6 1862	Confinement 12 months	
	19	N. B. McCreary	"	" 24 "	Hard labor for life	
	20	W. J. Keymore	"	Aug 1 "	Prisoner of War	
	21	W. E. Walden	"	June 29 "	Hard labor 1 year	
	22	W. J. Delaney	"	" 29 "	" " " "	
	23	Joseph Linton	"	Aug 1 "	" " " "	
	24	J. M. West	"	" 29 "	To be kept till further order	
	25	James Bell	"	" 16 "	Hard labor six months	
	26	Edward Green	"	" 16 "	" " " "	
	27	Joseph W. Keith Jr	Coast	" 20 "	" " " "	
	28	Joseph W. Keith Sr	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	29	Alfred Alefort	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	30	Julian Alefort	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	31	Paul Alefort	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	32	Felix Alefort	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	33	August Peter	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	34	Abraham Crosby	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	35	W. Landry	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	36	F. Fernandez	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	37	L. Thonet	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	38	Antonio Pagan	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	39	J. Lopez	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
	40	Joseph Fernandez	"	" 20 "	" " " "	
41	Clement Boyce	"	" 20 "	" " " "		
42	Charles Lopez	"	" 20 "	" " " "		
43	J. Lopez	"	" 20 "	" " " "		
44	M. Fernandez	"	" 20 "	" " " "		
45	Frank Fernandez (Boy)	"	" 20 "	" " " "		
New Orleans	46	William Miller	New Orleans	Sept 9 "	Hard labor 1 year	
	47	J. H. Harris	"	" 9 "	Confinement 12 months	
	48	James Green	"	" 9 "	Hard labor 1 year	
	49	John Smith	"	" 9 "	" " " "	
	50	John Smith	"	" 9 "	" " " "	
	51	J. H. Harris	"	" 9 "	" " " "	
	52	Rudolf Fernandez	Coast	" 4 "	To be held as prisoner of War	
	53	William Boyce	"	" 4 "	" " " "	
	54	Francis Collins	"	" 4 "	" " " "	
	55	John Smith	"	July 28 "	Hard labor till further order	
New Orleans	1	Alexander W. Harris	"	July 12 "	" " " "	Giving information Guerrillas at Baton Rouge
	2	James O'Rourke	"	July 3 "	" " " "	Appropriating & burning his property
	3	John Channon	"	Sept 5 "	" " " "	Giving information to Sevilla Parties
	4	Theodore Delap	"	" 12 "	" " " "	Indign taken with a band of Guerrillas
	5	William Farris	"	" 12 "	" " " "	Guerrillas of Miller's Cavalry
	6	Jose Farris	"	" 12 "	" " " "	" " " "
	7	Leon Farris	"	" 12 "	" " " "	" " " "
	8	Simon Farris	"	" 12 "	" " " "	" " " "
	9	Simon Farris	"	" 12 "	" " " "	" " " "
	10	Antonio La Fontaine	"	" 12 "	" " " "	" " " "

Head Quarters
at Fort St Philip
Sept 27th 1862

Neal Down
Brig Gen Comd

MUSTER ROLL—Continued.

ENROLLED AT GENERAL, RESERVE OR FIRST PAYMENT BY TIME. MUSTERED INTO SERVICE. LAST PAID (See Note A). NAME. (See Note B).

BY WHOM.	PERSON.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	BY PAYMENT.	TO WHAT USE.	REMARKS.

21st of December
Company of Reg
See above for
Sept 15th 1912
John J. [Signature]
10/10

MUSTER ROLL

Of the	Regiment of	
From the	day of	186
To the	day of	186
	Rec'd (A. G. O.)	186

MEMORANDA. BOOKS AND PAPERS - COMPANY COHADER.
 RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY OR USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE WAR DEPARTMENT.
 6. The remark "Charge and final statement given" will be made opposite the name of every discharged soldier, to whom such papers have been given. The blank copies paid for to be filled up.
 7. In all cases of "discharge" prior to the expiration of the term of service, the discharge on the roll must be "on-order" from the day the soldier was discharged until the date of the discharge.
 8. Within seven days after each regular muster, the mustered officer, or commanding of the post, will transmit to the Adjutant General's copy of the muster roll of each company. Blank copies will be furnished to the Adjutant General's Office, and will be returned on the first muster roll transmitted after their receipt.

I certify, on honor, that this Muster Roll is made out in the manner required by the *printed notes*; that it exhibits the true state of Captain () of the Regiment of Company for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that the "Recapitulation" exhibits in every particular the true state of the company, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION:
 DATE:
 Commanding the Company.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the company; the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereto annexed.

DISCIPLINE:
 INSTRUCTION:
 MILITARY APPEARANCE:

2100

List

Monthly Report of Military
& Rebel Prisoners Confined
at Fort Pickens Sept: 30
1862.

Continued.

No. 20 Troop in West Fla
Department of the Gulf
Pensacola Fla. Oct: 3rd 1862

Respectfully forwarded,

E. Estham
1st Lieut. U.S.A.
a. a. c.

Monthly Return of Rebel and Political Prisoners in Confinement at Fort Pickens Florida for the Month of September 1862

No	Names	Confined		No	Names	Confined		Remarks
		When	By whom			When	By whom	
1	W. B. Gaines	July 31. 62.	Gen. Arnold	22	R. Leggett	Aug 29. 62.	Gen. Arnold	34 Political and Rebel Prisoners sent from New Orleans by order of the Major General commanding the Department of the Gulf.
2	St. St. Squires	"	"	23	R. Mir	"	"	
3	J. F. Monroe	Aug 29	"	24	C. B. Bacon	"	"	
4	P. Adams	"	"	25	D. L. Paulie	"	"	
5	B. Daerce	"	"	26	R. Johnston	"	"	
6	R. W. Pader	"	"	27	W. Kelly	"	"	
7	C. St. Rossey	"	"	28	C. Percie	"	"	
8	G. H. Cameron	"	"	29	C. B. Metcalf	"	"	
9	B. Corbett	"	"	30	C. Heidemick	"	"	
10	W. H. Crington	"	"	31	A. Forsyth	"	"	
11	W. S. Colson	"	"	32	J. C. Dimes	"	"	
12	T. Pusade	"	"	33	D. Conway	"	"	
13	J. Amory	"	"	34	J. Blawie	"	"	
14	F. Murray	"	"	35	R. Kersey	Sep 6	Col Nelson	7 Prisoners (Citizens) sent from Pensacola Fla. by order of Colonel William Nelson Comdg West & District Dept of the Gulf charged with being traitorous and suspicious characters.
15	Dr. Barth	"	"	36	N. Bauer	"	"	
16	R. S. Bruce	"	"	37	A. N. Baker	"	"	
17	O. Blisac	"	"	38	W. Lush	"	"	
18	C. J. Dupratt	"	"	39	J. Green	"	"	
19	W. Dupratt	"	"	40	C. A. Hamilton	"	"	
20	J. St. Huckings	"	"	41	G. T. Grinnell	" 24 "	"	
21	C. Moore	"	"	42	J. D. Stormey	Aug 29	Genl. Arnold	Charged with selling Liquor to Troops at Pensacola.

Capt Allen Bull. Comdg at Fort Pickens reports that the number of Prisoners at that Post is very large for the Garrison, and for their proper security, some living in tents.

Examined
Wm Wilson
 Colonel 6th U.S. Inf.
 Comdg Corps at Fort Pickens

I certify that the above is correct

E. Latham
 1st Lieut 6th U.S. Inf.
 A. S. A. G.

September 27 1862

Statement of C. Nelson

in relation to occupancy

of Newton's wharf

by Mr. Moore

1st or more

6. 1862

Napaack Sep. 27th 1862

To the

Honorable Member of the
City of Napaack.

Sir,

Your case is respectfully submitted for such redress as it may seem to require. It appears that an individual calling himself Moore, shortly after the occupation of this City by the U. States Forces, took possession of and has been occupying, until recently, a valuable piece of property, called a Wharf, for the Storage, Sale & delivery of fire wood. Of this intrusion on his property, the owner, an invalid lady, had no knowledge whatever until about a fortnight ago. Passing over his unexcused occupancy she requested a friend to receive rent for the time he had already used and should continue to use his property upon this application Mr Moore positively refused to pay any rent whatever alleging that he was storing & delivering wood from the Wharf for the use and under the sanction of the U. States authorities here. It has been suggested that this was perhaps a mere pretext to evade his just obligation to pay the usual rent by imposing the authority of the U. States. He has lately disposed of his business on the Wharf to another person by the name of Butler, who states that Moore informed him, no rent would have to be paid for its use - an assertion probably made, to promote the profitable transfer of his business to the said Butler. He was, however, directly informed that his predecessor, unless he can show the authority of the U. States, was a trespasser.

and could not confer any such privilege, upon which he pro-
mised to pay the usual rent for such times as he might occupy
the property. but he also has just refused to comply with his
promise, stating that he had sold the wood there to the U. S. State,
The owner has supposed that the two parties named have been
engaged, as Contractors merely, in supplying the Government &
others with wood, ^{and} that the Government has had nothing
to do with furnishing them with wharf or other facilities -
If this supposition be correct then the owner by reason of the sus-
pension of the Civil Administration here has no other redress
against wrongful acts of individuals to her property than to
respectfully appeal to the Civil & Military functions, which she
understands, are united in your office - It has been reported
also, that from the 1st of June last, when the U. S. Military
Authorities took possession of the County Ferry, the Government
has been occupying a part of this wharf for the storage
and delivery of the wood for the ferry steamers - The rent paid
in former years, by other parties, for that part of the property
which is now in the occupancy of the U. S. State, constituting the
most valuable part, was Five Hundred dollars per annum.
For the other part of the wharf used by Messrs Moore & Butler
about three hundred dollars per annum has been heretofore
paid - Mr Moore is stated to have occupied from about
the 25th of May last until his transfer to Butler about
a fortnight ago - Butler from then until the alleged sale
of his wood to the Government, a few days ago - As the owner
is an invalid and this property constitutes the larger part of
her means, she respectfully presents the matter for your
consideration & action, Very Respectfully, C. E. Nelson, Agent,

Memorandum

The Rent from 1 June to 1 Oct 1862 @ 500. per annum
for the part of the property used for the Ferry Steamers
would be _____ 166.66

Due by Moore for the other part of the wharf
from 25 May to 10th Sep. 3 1/2 months

@ 300 per annum, would be _____ 91.66

" Butler about 1/2 a month, at same rent, — 12.50

Sept 6 - 1862 2141

Letter from Josiah L. Jones, guardian
of Alex. Hentrep, relating to sale
of property by said Hentrep
to Bowle

November

1862

To the Hon: Corro. Marshal for the
City of Norfolk

The petition of the
undersigned respectfully represents, That
he is the legally qualified guardian
of Alexander Pentrop, who, at this
time, is about the age of 19 years or
by. That, as guardian, he rented to Mr.
Straughan, of this City, a house @ lot
on Lion street, @ put him in posses-
sion thereof, @ which he has continued
to occupy up to this time. That a few
days ago, he said Alexander Pen-
trop, without the knowledge of your peti-
tioner, sold the said house @ lot to one

Howle, of this City; who, ta-
king advantage of such illegal sale
~~by a minor~~, has moved into said
house upon the said Straughan, @
invents upon the occupancy of it to
his great annoyance. Your petition-
er respectfully asks, That the said

Howle may be restrained from
his attempt to get possession of
property, acquired under such a
contract of sale.

Josiah S. Jones.
Guardian of Alex. Pen-
trop.

Norfolk
6th Sep. /52.

At a Quarterly Term of the Court of the Corporation of the
City of Norfolk continued and held on the 23rd day of July
1860.

Alexander B. Fentress orphan of Jesse B. Fentress dec^d who is
about the age of fourteen years this day appeared in Court and
nominated Josiah T. Jones as his guardian who being approved
by the Court is according appointed. and thereupon the said
Josiah T. Jones made oath and with Andrew L. Hill his
security who justified upon oath as to his sufficiency entered
into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of fourteen
thousand dollars conditioned according to law.

Teste

Jos. Hilliard

Sept 4th 1862 2142

Recommendation by Citizens
and Officers for ^{John} Mr. Oates
Restaurant Keeper &c

Captain

2142

caption by citizen
Johnes
for Mr. Chates
Keeper &c

Captain J. H. Lebeaux
Provost Marshal

Captain J. H. Libenau

Provost Marshall

Dear Sir

We the undersigned, take great pleasure in assuring you - that James Oates has kept a very respectable house here we have often called - and we have only met Gentlemen - and in no case have we discovered any lewd playing or disturbance of any kind.

Hoping this may meet your kind notice and well wishes towards our Friend Mr. Oates!

We are Respectfully Yours

Norfolk Sept 4. 1862

E. W. Whipple
Andrew Ten Eyck
William H. Capen Eng. M. 9. 7. Reser.
George C. Garrison Master Wite
Lieut Henry Cagley 89th N. Y.
" James P. Postle 1st Del.

Sept 30 - 1862

2143

Capt. A. Seeley

Charge against 3 boys
for breaking into Mr.
Dixon's Store Portsmouth

200
Lito

Provoet Marshals Office
Portsmouth Sept 30th 1862

Captain

I send you over under guard
three (3) Boys who were arrested last
Thursday morning for breaking into the
store of a Mr Dixon in this City -
They were caught in the store -
Named as follows

James. Ward

Thomas James Hall

Barnard Prady -

The mother of Ward has been to see me
and desires her son to be severely punished

I think a good punishment for all of
them would be doing the County service

Your obt Servt

Asm Selley

Capt. ABC

Provoet Marshal

Capt J. H. Siberson
A. A. Smith
Norfolk Va.

2144

2144

Sept 9 = 1862

Major T. E. Bovey
19th Wis. Vol.

Appears in behalf of
with Mr. Jordan's family &c

Transmitted

6/11

Had News 19th Wis. Vol.
Norfolk Sept 9. 1862.

To Capt J. H. Lubbenan
Asst. Adjt. General.

Captain, I wish through
you to make an appeal to the General, &
perhaps to the Adjutant, in behalf of an afflicted
family. A friend of mine of the name of Jordan
a man of wealth & respectability - formerly resided
in Isle of Wight Co. adjoining Norfolk Co. Va. He was
a loyal man & when the rebellion broke out he left
property & lands & sought an asylum in the town
of Ripon, Wisconsin. My own home & the residence
of his wife & family. A few weeks ago he came
here for the purpose of picking up if possible
some remnants of his personal property, but in-
stead of succeeding in that, he sickened & died.
His remains were placed temporarily in the vault of
a friend of this city - a Mr. Hill - to await the
fulfillment of possible of his dying request that
he might be interred in the family burial ground in
Isle of Wight Co. Mrs. Jordan writes me from Ripon
a most touching letter that I will send my utmost en-
deavour to obtain a pass for this Mr. Hill to go with the remains
of her husband & inter them according to his wish. The strongest ap-
peal that I can make is simply to state the facts.

Respectfully
Your obedient servant
A. E. Boyce
Major Genl.

Sept 13th 1862

Mr. A. C. Bovey
Supt. Miss. A.

Refers to Mr. Jordan's
request for a pass. &c

Adm Quors of the Regt 7th
Norfolk Va Sept 13. 1862

Brig Gen E L Kili
Comdr in Norfolk Va

General. A friend of mine by the name of Jordan, a man of wealth & respectability, recently died in Norfolk & his last dying request was that he might be buried in his family burial place in Isle of Wight Co. some 25 miles from here I understand. He lived through the rebellion, when he went North & took up his residence in Ripon Wisconsin, the town of my own residence. He came back here to endeavor if possible to pick up some remnants of his personal property & make them available for the support of himself & family, but he failed & died. His wife writes me imploring that I will use my influence to obtain a pass for his personal effects here to entomb his remains according to his wishes. If it is possible I hope permission will be given.

Most respectfully
Yours obt Servt
A. S. Perry
Maj Comdr

2146

2145

Sept 14/1862

Receipt from
Major C. Nixon

Comd. Fort Jayokit.

200

Est

Fort Norfolk Sep. 14. 1862

Received the following Prisoners

Francis M^d Intyre

John Grover

Peter Dougherty

Martin Flanagan

Lieut. Fitzgerald

Edward Wilson

Jos. Gunnison

Chas Doran

Stephen Lake

J. C. Smith

Nichl. Wilson

N. Outhouse

W^m H. Totten

John Riley

Jas Ryan

W^m H. Smith

Thos Riley

Richard Pison

Major Comay

Sgt Underhill

Sept. 20th 1692

Henry Spear New York

But the within named Invoice
of Stationery to Mr. H.
A. Landry - Norfolk, Va
at his own Risk

Two or more

Articles

Invoice of Stationery shipped to Mr H A Landry
 Norfolk Va, for sale and returns, by Henry Spear
 New York City, for his A/c and risk.

25	lbs	Albata pens	50	12.50
2 1/2	Reams	Bath paper	200	5.00
2 1/2	"	Letter "	300	64.50
5	doz	penholders	100	5.00
1	"	"		3.50
1	"	"		2.00
1	"	"		5.00
94	doz	penholders	25	23.50
36	"	"	50	18.00
12	Asses	skin Memos		3.00
1000	No 5	Envelopes		2.00
150	"	8 "		1.00
84	"	8 " Pat		1.00
168	"	5 " "		2.00
1240	"	485/16		2.00
70	"	6 Lifeman		1.00
132	"	9 "		1.50
9000	"	6181	3.00	27.00
7000	Mourning	Envelopes	4.00	8.00
24	lbs	No 303 pens	1.00	24.00
1	"	Guard penholders		5.00
16	Portemonnais	assd		8.00
36	Seam Cases		1.00	36.00
72	Podiat broom		1.00	72.00
24	Rubber pencils			1.00
242	Army pen & pencil			5.00
10	Ream Cap paper		2.75	27.50
4 1/2	"	Saloon note	3.00	13.50
1 1/4	"	French "	3.00	3.75
		Amst ford		383.75

Oath of Allegiance.

New-York,

186

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

AND TO

Support the Constitution of the United States.

DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

J. Henry Spear do solemnly
Swear that I will support, protect, and defend
the Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith,
allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of
any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding,
and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and pur-
pose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further,
that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be
required of me by law. So help me God.

Swear to and subscribed, this 14th day
of October in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Henry Spear

W. C. C. C.

Amount paid for
 1 The Cedar purchased
 we don't know (in 10
 Box plus & etc.

383 25
 100 18 00
 100 403 75

New York Sept 20 1862

New York 14th October 1862. The Consignment of the
 Goods described in the above Invoice is hereby
 transferred from H. A. Laundry to Messrs Shaw & Hulford
 and all persons whom it may concern are directed to
 deliver said Goods as aforesaid.

Henry Spear

2

{ 7 Boren, 183.
 { Ingersoll, 232.

OWNER'S OATH, in cases where Goods, Wares or Merchandise have been
 actually purchased.

I, Henry Spear do solemnly, truly swear, that the ^{annexed Invoice} ~~entry~~
~~now delivered by me to the Collector of New York~~, contains a just and true account of all the goods,
 wares and merchandise ^{shipped} ~~imported~~ by or ~~consigned to me~~
 in the Sch Sea Mark whereof Robert

is master, from New York to Norfolk that the invoice
 which I now produce, contains a just and faithful account of the actual cost of the said goods, wares
 and merchandise, of all charges thereon, including charges of purchasing, carriages, bleaching, dyeing,
 dressing, finishing, putting up and packing; and no other discount, drawback or bounty, but such as
 has been actually allowed on the same; that I do not know nor believe in the existence of any invoice
 or bill of lading other than ~~those now produced by me~~, and that they are in the state in which I ac-
 tually received them. And I do further solemnly and truly swear, that I have not in the said entry
 or invoice concealed or suppressed anything whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part
 of the duty lawfully due on said goods, wares and merchandise; and that if at any time hereafter, I
 discover any error in the said invoice, or in the account now produced of the said goods, wares and
 merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to
 the Collector of this district.

I further swear that I am the sole and
 only owner, or interested party in said goods
 Sworn to, this 14th day of October 1862, before me,

W. C. ...
 COLLECTOR.

Henry Spear

W. C. ...

NAVAL OFFICER.

2147

Sept 22^d 1862

Suit of Rogers
vs. Pa. Tobacco

Refers to the return of
Mr. J. H. Rose
from Richmond they
live at intersection of
Hubert & Deep Creek Road

W. H. Rose
615

Camp of Detachment of 58th Regt. P.V.
Sept 25th 1862.

To Capt J. N. Lieberman
A. A. A. General

Captain, As I was visited by no General
Officer of the Day, permit me to report to you a
matter which came to my notice yesterday while
acting as Officer of a Picket Guard stationed along
Paradise Creek, the Portsmouth Entrenchments, and on the
Deep Creek Road. Mrs. Woy, and Mrs. Rose, living
at the intersection of the Gosport and Deep Creek Road,
arrived here yesterday morning, the former from Richmond
and the latter from Petersburg.

Mrs. R. has been at the latter place ever since
the occupation of Norfolk by the United States forces
while the other left her about two weeks ago, returning as
above stated.

I saw them both yesterday myself & conversed with
them, and while they both admitted having made use of
the "underground" Railroad, they avowed their entire in-
-conscience of doing anything of a contraband character.

Mrs. W. wished only to see her children, & Mrs. R. to
return home. They told me also that they should report
themselves at headquarters this morning, which I pre-
-sume they have already done.

Very Resp
Henry Rogers 1st Lt P.V. & Com^d Guard of the 21st Lt.

2148

Sept 21 = 1962

Receipt for 10.00

Main R. Nixon
Fort Sta. Co.

2148

10.00

Fort. Norfolk Sep. 21. 1862
Received from Capt. S. H. Libenay The Following
Prisoners

S. M. Todd
A. A. Godney
Benj Paddle
J. F. Jenkins
C. R. Mears
Wesley Barnes
Walter White
Edward Stoyt
Wm R. Heath
Thos. King

Richard Nixon
Major Comd Post

per D. H. Underhill
Chief

Sept 16/62

Report of Capt
A. Seely A. S. C.
H. M. Portsmouth
Done at Mount. Ct.

Provost Marshal's Office
Portsmouth Sept. 16 - 1862

Report of business transacted at this Office
~~Monday~~ Sept. 15 - 1862

Contrabands sent to Depot 13

I received from John Layden \$5 fine for buying goods from Market Carts to sell again -

John Howell sent to Jail for being very drunk & disorderly also insulting to the Guard.

Last night at 10 o'clock as the Guards were patrolling the City a number of Pistol Gun shots were fired - 2 shots were seen to come from the house of Jacob E. Myers - Crawford St

On entering the house I found secreted 3 Muskets - 1 N-C-officers sword - "Complete" - 2 Rebel Army Coats 1 pair Pants - Bayonets & scabbards Belts Cartridge Boxes &c - After the shots were fired from the house it was a very long time before they would open it to allow us to come in - On entering Mr Myers denied positively as to there being any arms of any description in the house -

Respectfully Submitted
Abner Selley
Capt & A.D.C. Provost Marshal

J. H. Lubman
Capt. A.A.G. & Provost Marshal

Book taken by

J. J. Walker

~~E. S. S. S.~~

~~Le. S. S. S.~~

~~Thos Stone~~

to go to

Richmond Ky

2 or more

Sept 1862

[Large cursive signature]

Head Quarters Louisville Ky
Sept 14/62

We the undersigned do solemnly
swear that we will not divulge or reveal
under any circumstances anything we may
or have seen or heard within the lines
of the Army of the United States or give
aid or comfort to our enemies.

Peter J. Devity
C. C. Maupin
Thomas F. Stone
Incl. J. M. Walker

Subscribed and sworn before me this
14th day of September 1862

Nat. Wolfe Jr.
Lt. & Aid de Camp
Staff of Genl. Boyle

2151

W. B. Smith

Stem. Tim
Sept. 6. 1862

pro Logan
Big Bear

City

Geo. H. Went

city

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Sept 6 1862
By Telegraph from Jackson 186
To Gen Grant

Permission is asked
for Mrs dt Willson
& Mrs Billings to visit
their husbands at this
place approved
Jno Hoyer

849.

2153

A. Le Simple A. A. S.

Order to arrest 2 Supposed
Spies - A. Howell & J. Wootton

And order to retain A. Howell
until further orders.

Sept 7th 1862

Leitinger

Respectfully referred
to Capt Stancliff, Chief
of Police, with the request
that in default Messrs
Blythe & Galt inquire
to institute search and
if possible to arrest
the parties and keep
them in Jail & report
the fact to the Hon. Secy
Genl & Army
Maj & Col M. ...

Officer Chief of Police
Bonnville Sept 7. 1862

Mathewson ^{in news}

Mathewson has
been arrested & placed in the
county Jail

Heard Capt ...
Lindsay ...
Capt A. C. ...

... has ... arrested
as directed. ... has
escaped. ...
Sally ...
M. ...

Headquarters

Louisville Sept 7/62

May Harney

Comd'g Point Guard

You will retain Mr
Nathan Horrell until
further orders

By order of Brig Gen Boyle

A. C. Sample

A. A. G.

Genl Boyle

A. C. Sample A. A. G.

in regard to ^{two} ~~the~~ supposed species

Sept 7 1862

Head-Quarters, Louisville, Kentucky.

Louisville, Sept 6th 1862

Major Selby Harney.

Army's Pro Guard.

Sir

Men The General having been informed of the presence of two who are suspected of being spies in the City. He directs to me to say that you will immediately arrest them and confine them in the Military Prison. You will most probably find them at some of the Hotels in the City. Their names are Nathan ~~Howell~~ ^{Howell} of Shelby Co and Jervis Wooten of Spencer Co.

I am Sir Very Resp^t

Your Obedt Serv^t
A. C. Jemple
Adj^t

2153 856

A. C. Simple M.A.A.G.

In relation to the arrest of
the walkers.

Sept 20th 1862

Citizens

Head-Quarters, Louisville, Kentucky.

Louisville, September 10th 1862

Major Delby Warner
Comd'g Provost Guard

W^o Sir

Your information
in regard to the Walkers being at
Middletown is rec^d - If you think
you have been correctly informed in regard
to them you had better send a squad
and try to arrest them.

I have the honor to

Yours truly

A. C. Jencks
A. C. J.

Sept 24th 1862 Bay P. O. Gasconade Co. Mo. District Pa. D.

To H. J. Tomlinson Capt. and Asst. Surgt.
Whereas I have been appointed by Col. Sutton of Gasconade Co. Examining Surgeon and ordered to make out a list of persons exempted. I hereby present the said list with certificates enclosed.

No.	Name	Age	Condition
1	Hassmann Wm.	43	Cataract of the right eye.
2	Peterson Karl	37	Hernia & serious affection of the abdomen.
3	Ridenhour Jacob	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hernia
4	Souder Hamelton	34	Chronic Bronchitis & spasmodic breathing (aggravated case)
5	Nangle John	26	Epilepsy
6	Rooks J. W.	38	Hernia
7	Beed George O.	38	Ophthalmia and complete opacity of the right eye
8	Gibbons Willey	44	Complete loss of right eye
9	Lockhart Tho.	44	Chronic bronchitis and general debility
10	Walter David	24	Serious deformity of the right leg from white swelling
11	Wiseman Josephus	20	Tubercular condition of the lungs and deformity of spine & general debility
12	Smith Alex.	21	Dementia
13	Loeb Andrews	42	Palsy and fracture of the cranium
14	Perkin Isaac	39	Affection of the Pleura & Kidneys consequent upon fracture of the ribs
15	M ^c Millen Wm.	34	Chronic inflammation of the stomach & liver and general debility
16	Robertson Hiram	30	Serious of such serious nature and long standing generally attested. (unfit for service)
17	Shoning Bernard	30	Serious deformity of the left knee joint
18	Keki. Mat.	35	Hernia
19	Leitch Wm.	44	Serious ulceration of the left leg. (a case of long standing) (found)
20	Brinkman Fred.	21	Carosity of the tibia of the right leg fracture of the femur (healed) slight deformity of the right elbow
21	Hilbert Aug.	27	Hernia
22	Prior Isaac A.	33	Palsy
23	Souder Christy	39	Hernia
24	Rachbauer F. A.	34	Blindness
25	Gump John R.	36	Total blindness with the left eye and partial blindness with the right
26	Smith Alex.	39	Chronic Bronchitis, general debility and slight deformity of the left foot
27	Shamater B. F.	33	Deformity of the left knee joint
28	Walls Tho. J.	38	Hernia
29	Richardson Green C.	44	Partial paralysis of the optic nerves Chronic inflammation of the stomach &c. general debility
30	Sonell George W.	26	Tubercle of the lungs
31	Walter Karl	30	Carosity of the left leg
32	Maupin George W.	43	Chronic Rheumatism of a general character and fracture of the Sternum
33	Lee Wm. J.	35	Blindness of the right eye
34	Davis Larkin	43	Hypertrophy of the bones of the legs
35	Davis Ekron M.	37	Chronic Bronchitis

28	Watts Tho. N.	38	Partial paralysis of the optic nerves	Chronic inflammation of the stomach &c.	general debility
29	Richardson Green B.	44	Tubercle of the lungs		
30	Sonell George W.	26	Carosity of the left leg		
31	Walter Kael	30	Carosity of the left leg		
32	Maupin George W.	43	Chronic Rheumatism of a general character and fracture of the Sternum		
33	Lee Wm. J.	35	Blindness of the right eye		
34	Davis Laekin	43	Hypertrophy of the bones of the legs		
35	Davis Elson	No. 37	Chronic Rheumatism		
36	Brackmeyer Fred.	32	Deformity of the right hand from a ball passed through while in the U.S. State Militia		
37	Rothschuefer Philip	44	Spasm of the diaphragm Rheumatism and general debility		
38	Friedrichs John	44 1/2	Blindness with the right eye		
39	Petersmeyer Fred.	41	Tendency to apoplexy and partial deafness		
40	Schneider Wm.	41	Deformity of the right shoulder		
41	Russ Henry	22	Ophthalmia of long standing and partial deafness		
42	Cott John	31	Chronic inflammation of the Prostatic Gland		
43	Prip Friedrich	36	Palpitation of the heart Rheumatism and general debility		
44	Roelling Hermann	34	Deformity of the spine		
45	Meyer John	44	Deformity and cariosity of the chest		
46	Kulmann Frank	32 1/2	Spasm of the Diaphragm Rheumatism and Neuralgia of the head		
47	Nietwald. Jobst	44 1/2	Partial blindness resulting from Ophthalmia, and general debility		
48	Honeyer F.	26	Stramous inflammation of the knee joints		
49	Nebelick	43	Deformity of the right hand		
50	Koch Wm.	44	Tubercular condition of the lungs		
51	Martin Simon	38	Series affection of the nerves of the head Neuralgia stiffness a case of long standing		
52	Grenner Fred.	40	General spasmodic affection with permanent contraction of the toes and fingers		
53	Rose Friedrich	27	Deformity of his hands and feet partly by Rheumatism & partly by accident		
54	James Tho. H.	18	Blindness with the right eye		
55	Sawyer William	40	Deformity of the right hand		
56	Shockley Tho. S.	30	Deformity of the right ankle joint		
57	Buddemeyer Wm.	33	Cariosity of the left leg with varicose veins, general debility		
58	Hodges John S.	44	Blindness with the right eye		

Number	Name	Age	Condition
59	Juddy Wm.	26	Deafness
60	Kuder David	25	Deformity of the left knee joint
61	Reynolds Granvill	24	Complete opacity of the cornea of the right eye
62	Halfield Ernest	39½	Cariousity of the leg
63	Schmidt Peter	39	Hernia
64	Atkins James	20	Hernia
65	Yates Danl. C.	32	Deafness
66	Halls James J.	19	Cariousity of the left leg
67	Miller John A.	39	Affection of the Scrotum deformity of the right hand and left elbow joint
68	Perry Daniel	40	Tubercular condition of the lungs Chronic inflammation of the liver & deformity of the left shoulder
68	Hilderbrand Wm.	38	Chronic Bronchitis
69	Schulte Henry	20	Cariousity of the legs and varicous veins

Remark. The first two certificates
 could not be enclosed at present because in those
 first two cases I made out no duplicates but sent
 them to the controlling officers to have them exchanged.
 Brig. Colonel Sutton afterwards instructed me to proceed as
 I have done.
 In giving certificates I gave by mistake 2 of the number
 67 I therefore put them the same way on the list.

H. H. Gros M. D.
 Examining Surgeon Garrison Co.
 P. M.

W. L. Midaw.

M. Dunaway.

Stewart & Tami

Sept 3 - 1862

W. C. Milam & M. Sumaway
 of Stewart County, and State of
 Tennessee do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the
 Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordin-
 ance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwith-
 standing; and further; that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may
 be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely and
 voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear
 understanding that Death, or other punishment by the judgement of a Military Com-
 mission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.

Certificates:

Subscribed and sworn to
 before me this 3rd
 day of September 1862.

K. W. Love

Col. 5th Iowa Cavalry
 Commanding.

W. C. Milam
 his
 M. Sumaway
 mark

Witnesses:

G. J. Edwards
 Adj. 2 Batt.
 C. A. Sargaworthy

P. O.,
 "
 "

County, Ky.
 "
 "

13 p.

2156

Hed. M. Sabrite,
Wilmington, D.C.,
Sept. 29, 1862

Galusha Pennypacker,
Maj: 99th Pa.

Accompanying two col'd.
"Contractants" just escaped
from the mainland.

Wm

2

Rec'd W. G. S. S. Sept. 30/62

Respectfully forwarded
A. P. Duer,
Comdg Grand Guard
Sept. 29, 1862.

New Quarter Letter Book
Sept 29th 1862
Respectfully transmitted,
A. P. Duer
Comdg Grand Guard
Comdg Post

Head-Quarters, Seabrook,
Hilton Head, S.C., Sept. 29th, 1862.

Colonel:-

I have the honor to send to you, by
Corporal Powell, two colored boys,
"Commission," and
"Edward,"

who have escaped from their masters,
living near Grahamsville, and who came
to this post this morning, in a batteau,
from Pinckney Island, having come thither
from the main land.

I am, sir,

very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Galusha Pennypacker,

Major 9th Pa. Vols.,

Company Battalion

at Seabrook.

St. = Col. A. P. Surr,

Comdg 9th Pa. Vols.

2157 2157

Statement Martha
Boyle Newton Co Mo

September 12 1862

Chap. Have said in
Conversation that they
came purposely to obtain
information to carry to the
Enemy

No Witness Ret'd

See Order No 269

C. W.

Headquarters, South Western Division, Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Springfield, September 12 1862.

Martha Doyle I live 8 Miles N.E. Newhad
Missouri I was arrested by Capt Montgomery
at Sho Boyd. Near Mount Vernon Mo, charge
I bear was being a spy. I left home the
same time and travelled with Mary Catherine
Boyd and Amanda A Haskell. I never
stated to any one that I was there for the purpose
of getting information for the enemy. I went
to Mt Vernon. to purchase goods. I done so
I have acquaintances and friends at Mt Vernon
Sho. Boyd is my Cousin. John Henderson. and
Mansfield Lacy, Zimier Boyd. are all miss
my Father is Southern Man. 10 or 20 Southern
Rebels. Stopped at my Father on they way from
Lone Jack fight got Breakfast. my Father
has not taken the oath. He stayed only long
enough to Eat breakfast. I have not
been in their Camp since last Summer.
was a year ago

Martha ^{Dear} Doyle
Mark

Witness
J. A. Sautter Major
M. W.

Statement of
Amenda J. Hackler
September 12th 1862

Charge = Have said in con-
-sideration that they came
purposely to obtain infor-
-mation for to carry to the
enemy.

No witnesses returned

Headquarters, South Western Division, Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Springfield, September 12 1862.

Amanda J. Hackler. I live in Newton County
8 miles North East Moshoe. was arrested on
last Thursday was week ago, by Capt Montgomery
of 6th Mt Cavalry - upon charge of being
a spy, Rains men, took us to Murrenson -
was arrested at Thomas Boyd's (35 miles
from home) ^{from home}
Left home about 8 A.M. and stayed all night at
Mrs Boyd's. Next day I came to Murrenson
I came to Murrenson after gun cotton & dog
stuff. Tom Boyd is a union man. My father
covered. Hackler is known to be a union man
I have lived near Moshoe 4 yrs. We moved from
Virginia Washington County.

5 Southern men came to our home and
got something to eat. on their return from
some sack fight - they were armed - My
father knows my father to be a union man
my mother refused to give them something to
eat. but they said they were nearly famished
and had nothing to eat for a long time

Mr. Haggard, a union man told us
we can go to Murrenson to buy goods, as
he knew they would not intercept us.

Amanda J. Hackler

The People U.S. & A

agent

Henry C. Boyd

Testimony H. C. Boyd

Quintas Boyd the Witness states that he is acquainted with Mary Boyd has known her some fifteen years. The said Mary is sixteen or seventeen years of age, Black hair, don't know the color of her eyes rather fleshy and something over four feet high, rather sociable yet intemperate and hasty when provoked. Has never had any conversation with her in relation to the war never heard any between the said Mary and any other person that one James Boyle said the said Mary some attention through of 6/4/62 that said James lives in Chewton and about 1/2 miles from the said that he is acquainted with said James and has had conversation with him relative to the war that said James was a southern man and a Secessionist and when Witness last heard from him he was at home does not know whether they are engaged or not - that the said Mary said her arrest and detention was wrong and unjust that she asked witness if a trial would be had here and witness replied yes - that said Mary remarked that if she had witnesses here she could prove her arrest to be unjust &c but mentioned no names - that he is acquainted with the brother of the said Mary and that his name is Pompey Boyd that he is 21 years and was compelled to take the oath, since which time he has remained at home that the said Mary also has two brothers each both of which are in the Southern army -

That the said Mary at Mount Vernon on the day
of arrest has never heard her use language of a vindictive
Character against the Gov't or any of its Agents
Has heard the said Mary ~~express~~ express a decided prefer-
ance for the South's confed and thought the course
pursued by the South correct from the knowledge
he has of the said Mary ~~that~~ swears that she is a dis-
loyal Subject

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 14th Sept 62
J. C. Lodge
Lieut and Capt P. M. A.

J. H. Boyd

Statement of

E. C. Boyd

September 12th 1862

Statement of Q. C. Boyd

I reside in Newton County Mo
I have been acquainted with Martha
Boyle & Mary C. Boyd, about 12 years
& Amanda Hackler about 4 years

I have been in their company very
little for the last 12 months, I suppose
they are secessionists: Their reputation
is such in the Country: Amanda
Hacklers father is regarded as being
a Union Man:

Mary Boyle's father is looked upon
as being a secessionist. her Brother
Thomas Boyle is a Union Man.

From the information that I have
in the neighborhood, these women
are considered secessionists

They did not make any inquiries
of me about the Union Troops in Mt Vernon

They told me at Mt Vernon that they
came there to buy goods

I have ^{always} been a Union Man
& have taken the oath of allegiance
to the U. S. Govt

Q. C. Boyd

Subscribed & sworn before me this 12th day
of Sept. A. D. 1862

M. J. Turk
Just. of the Peace

The People U.S.A
agent

Martha Poole

Witness J. Boyd

Quintas Boyd Witness & Certifies that he is acquainted with Mrs Martha Boyle. Has known her some 6 or 17 years. Knows her husband George Boyle he is a Farmer and has heard that he has taken the oath - Has had conversation with him about the war and at the time the conversation took place Expressed himself in favor of the South's Confederacy. This was prior to taking the oath Witness is a cousin of Mrs Boyle and Miss Catherine Boyd that he was ~~was~~ riding in company with Mrs Boyle ~~when~~ from Mt Boyle to Mt Vernon after the arrest was made and that the Mrs Boyle asked him who the Officer was that arrested them and what the charge was to which he replied he did not not know - never heard either or any of them say that they came to get information for the Enemy

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 11th day of Feb
1862
J. A. Dodge
apt 6. M. G.

D. C. Boyer

Quincy Boyd of Newton County being duly sworn says that he is twenty five years of age and by occupation a Farmer that he is acquainted with Amanda Hackler that she is a resident of Newton County, and that she is at present under arrest that he was present when she ^{said} Amanda was arrested that the quest was made by Capt^m Montgomery on Tuesday Sept 20th at the residence of the said Boyd who lives about ~~three~~ ^{two} miles from Mt Vernon, in an Easterly direction.

That ~~he~~ ^{he says} met Amanda Hackler some three or four times within the past year, ~~he~~ ^{has} had no conversation with her during the time aforesaid in relation to the Rebellion, Secession in this State or any other that in February 1862 he met the said Amanda at the residence of Mrs. Halsell, three miles north of Grosho that it was a Da party and that some fifteen or twenty persons of both sex were present.

That Genl Price had retreated from Springfield and the Union Army had passed through on its way South. That he had conversation with some Gentlemen that Evening who were about joining the Confederate Army their names were Alexander Fullerton, Jack English and Frank Hogan, they were secessionists and horse thieves, and the two latter gentlemen have paid Miss Amanda Hackler some attention, Especial attention. That at the time the said Fullerton, English & Hogan were talking about joining the Confederate Army, the said Amanda was in conversation with other persons, and in another part of the room, that the said Amanda was in

congenial company and good spirits. Miss Amanda is a Secessionist and has heard her so express herself. That some little time previous to the arrest he was in company with the said Amanda, Martha Boggs, Mary Boggs and John Henderson on the way from Mt Vernon to Mrs Boggs a distance of three miles. That he was riding in company with Martha Boggs and that he had conversation with Miss Boggs relative to the army, both the Federal and Confederate. That the said Martha Boggs said there were some 300 Union Indians and soldiers in and about Chespo and some Confederates at or near Newtonia. That he had no other conversation with her or either or both of the Ladies accompanying. That she said Fullerton, English and Hagan had gone off South - went four or five days previous to this conversation went from Chewton County. That he saw the said Hagan, Fullerton and English pass the house of Mrs Boggs about six weeks ago, were both mounted and going South. That the said Fullerton, Hagan & English were in the neighborhood of the said Amanda J. Hackler. That Fullerton's mother lives about three fourths of a mile from the said Amanda. That he brought Miss Amanda, Miss Martha and Mary to Springfield on the 11th of Sept with an Escort. That the said Amanda said she was arrested as a spy that she talked but little and most of the time was covered with a blanket to keep the rain off. That she wished the Major to send her father information in regard to her situation and he promised to do so. That she wished to know if a trial would be had here or at any other point and witness did not know

The People of "Kid A
aget"
Amanda Stackler

Testimony of Witness
L. C. Boyd

That it took from 8 a.m. until near sundown to
come from Mt Vernon to Springfield That the said Adman-
da is a secessionist and has that reputation in and about
the neighborhood. That he does not know that the said
Admunda is engaged to be married That she said some one
had reported her to the court at Mt Vernon and said
it was one Jone Hogan a brother of the aforesaid Frank
Hogan. That said Jone Hogan did not like her. That no
feeling of animosity ever existed between them and he signed
no cause for such actions on the part of Hogan That the
said Admunda said the M.S.M. were gentlemen and the
Regulais were not. Witness knows of nothing important
in this beyond the facts already stated

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 1st of Sept 62
J. C. Dodge
Jurat Vt. M.S.

J. C. Boyd

2158

Elias Boyd

Sept 8/62

Wife

Boyd Elias

Party of 30th Nov

Stam Nov

Sept 8. 1862

Affidavit

Stephen

Johnson

Part of the 30th Nov

Elias Boyd being duly sworn says:

I am recruiting men for the
30th Regt. Col James Condy. I reside in Franklin
Co. Mo. my post office is Emburyville. I was in
command of a detachment of State Militia Sept 7.
1861. when I arrested - - - Johnson and the
two Stephens. - - - Johnson acknowledged to me
that he belonged to Boone's Guerrilla Band -
The two Stephens said to me that they had been
induced to join the Band of Boone 3 P.M. the previous
day by a recruiting officer whilst they were all
drinking at a grocery. They said that altho they
had been sworn in, they had no intention of
staying with the Band -

Elias Boyd

Sworn & subscribed to before me
this 8th day of Sept 1861

J. M. G. Whit

of Mo

of Mo

~~The 17th~~

V.

2159

Head Mr. Prov. Guard,
Hilton Head, Sept. 4. 62

Capt. G. B. Paulson
Prov. Marshal,

Reporting arrival
of persons without
passes, & asking in-
structions in relation
thereto.

Very
Respectfully

Head Quarters Provost-General
Wilton Head S.C. Sept 4th 1862

Lieutenant-

I have the honor to report, that on boarding
the Bark "Alamo", from New York, this a.m. I found
the following passengers; Patrick Toale, No 18 Greenwich St
by occupation, a Carpenter, arrived without pass to
come to this port, and wishes employment; has
papers showing that he is a discharged Soldier,
Patrick Kearns, No 73 Washington St, by occupation a clerk,
arrives without pass, and wishes employment.
I lay the above matter before you for instructions, and
also wish to know, if I am empowered to place parties
in the ranks as Soldiers, who arrive here without
a permit, and are subject to draft.
Awaiting further instructions, I am, Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
G. J. Hunt Smith
Capt 47th Regt. N.Y.S.
Provost-Marshal

Lieut-Ed. H. Smith
A. A. A. General

2180

Henry C. Eitzen
considering prisoner
Sept 1/62

Prorost Marshal Office Sept 17th 62
Washington Franklin Co. Md.

Col

To day I send to your Office
S. Dröge, J. Decker and J. King also the
testimony. — Bond and Oath of W. B. Perkins
and Oath of Noah W. Steele. —

To Col. Bernard S. Farnaz
Pror. Marshal General
District of Missouri.

Respectfully
Henry C. Citizens
Pror. Marshal of
Franklin Co. Md

2161

~~Sept. 24. 1865~~

Papers in Case

of
Sawyer & John Gotchett

Offco Provost Marshal California

Sept. 24th 1862

John and Samuel Gatschet of Linn township
in the county of Moniteau and State of Missouri
make oath and say, that on or about the twenty
third day of August, 1862 one Snelling Johnson
and one Nelson Hottan, both of Linn township
in said county and state, stole and carried away
from the stable of Christian John, in Linn
township, two horses belonging to the said
John and Samuel Gatschet. The said Nelson
Hottan having since been arrested confesses the
same, and that he and the said Johnson started to
join the Guerrilla band under Poinceter.

John Gatschet
Communal Juror

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty fourth day
of Sept. 1862. James W. Sappington Provost Marshal

State of Missouri }
County of Moniteau }

appointed to appraise the horses stolen from John and
Samuel Gatschet, do appraise the two at one hundred
and seventy dollars given under our hands this twenty
fourth day of Sept. 1862

P# Cape Girardeau 1862
2162 ²¹⁶² Sept. 19th '62

Peckham Jas. Lt. Col
Comd'g Post -

Condition of affairs
at & around the
Post. Enrollments
First. Mis. Cav^{ts} are use-
less - Capt. Decker should
be allowed to resign.
Arrest of det. Billiard
det. Shipman. relieved
from duty as Post. Adjt
in order to comd' the
detachment 1st Mis. Cav^{ts}
now at the Post. Sub-
sistence for the E. M.
Guerrillas ransacking the
country, stealing horses &c
Enclosures Spec. Or. No. 2 - &
Gen. Ord No. 1 -

Rec'd Hdqrs SF Louis Des
Sept. 23d '62 -

Head-Quarters of Post, Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

September 19 1862

General. When I left Saint Louis you requested me to write you in full upon all points of interest concerning Cape Girardeau & this section of Missouri. I am no stranger having been stationed here over a year ago & having commanded several expeditions into the interior in divers directions.

1st Heretofore the Union sentiment has been subjected to great discouragement by the want of officers who (previous to Maj Urban's advent) would exercise not only justice but firmness. There has been too much consorting with secessionists. Consequently the Union men were apathetic. Since I have been here I have sought to unite the Union men by a policy prayed for by all. I will give you instances. Charles Davis a former sympathiser ~~has~~ failed to enroll his name. I sent for Mr Davis & ordered him to leave the state in 2 days or else enroll his name & serve in the ranks at every drill & whenever called upon for active service. He is now at least on a level with Union men & required to do as much.

This is bringing ^{nearly} Every man into the ranks and is inspiring the Union men. But I say to Mr Davis that he must also affiliate with Union Men socially which alone can determine his status as a Union man & also that he must not be behind Union men in subscribing to matters which are in support of the Union. After this any one who falls behind Mr Davis in his quota of service & zeal for the Union shall be called upon to support refugees while they have anything give.

2^d I enclose you you see "Special order No 2".

3^d I have also issued a very strict order regarding the sale of liquor to soldiers.

4th The First Wisconsin Cavalry are useless. Capt Decker has resigned some time ago - is a stout stalwart man always sick - is an useless expense to govt & ought to be allowed to resign. Lt Hilliard & Lt Atwater have about the same reputation. I knew that Lt Atwater would not go to Bloomfield, which I requested Hilliard to do in order that I might have some information from that quarter. I felt obliged to arrest Lt Hilliard for its moral effect both upon my own officers and those

of other detachments. But I really believed him
highly culpable. Lt Hilliard the very day of his
return was playing cards in a Bar Room for liquor
& walked as apparently free from the piles as I am.
I have had the piles several times so ^{that} it discommode
me from riding but I felt it my duty to discommode
myself whenever sent upon important expeditions.

I am quite confident Lt Hilliard could have gone
to Bloomfield and I find my opinion is the opinion
of most all others. I did not arrest him until
after consultation with his Lt Col and the Post
Adjutant as well as Maj Urban. In order that some
officers upon whom I can rely shall be with the Wisconsin
Caravan, I have relieved from duty as Post Adjut Lt
Shipman a very useful man in that position in order
that he may re-organize & endeavor to discipline that
Corps now absolutely worthless. Lt Shipman is the
senior officer now with the Command here.

I am happy to assure Genl Davidson that my efforts
are being heartily supported & encouraged by every
Union man hereabouts. The General will excuse any
seeming vanity that may be disclosed by this assertion.

A Mr Hawkins once in the Confederate Army was appointed by the County Court a Justice of the Peace. He took the Convention oath thereby perjuring himself. I have made Mr Hawkins send in his resignation & will allow the County Court to select another. If he can take the Convention oath without committing perjury, he can hold the Commission.

I find that some of the Enrolled Militia have been called into the service here and no means provided for their maintenance. An order from Head Quarters prohibits them from drawing rations from the Post Commissary. The result has been that these men constitute themselves a foraging party & go wherever they can find food for both man & beast. This has led to the commission of many outrages. I have disbanded this Militia and issued the enclosed ~~order~~ "General Order No 1". There ought to be some arrangement by which State Militia when called into active service can at least be fed.

The Enrollment is progressing

Small bands of Guerrillas are ransacking the country stealing Horses and Cattle & carrying off Union Men. To-day they come within six miles of this Place. I have your order to act on the defensive here in this position and not to send out any troops. I have ordered Capt Anderson's Company of Scott County Enrolled Militia to remain banded in the service of the State for 30 days - Else they will all be robbed & murdered or driven away. I have also ordered the Capt to subvert his men off of well known secessionists - to allow his men to take nothing themselves without his orders & to report Everything taken & from whom.

He must report every five days all his acts & all the information he can give. This is a measure of absolute necessity. The town to day is filled with citizens from five & ten miles around the neighboring country, who have fled from guerrilla bands. There is not a field piece at this Post. We may be considered as being without cavalry.

Hoping my action will be approved by the Commanding General I beg leave to subscribe myself

Very Respectfully,
Yr Obedt Servt
James Perham
St Joe Cundy Post

To
Brig Genl Davidson
Cundy St Louis Division

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

HEAD-QUARTERS Post, Cape Girardeau, Mo.,
September 16, 1862.

Information is received at these Head-Quarters, that soldiers stationed at this Post are in the constant habit of committing depredations upon private property, under the pretense that the owners thereof are secessionists.

This practice must be discontinued. It is hereby positively prohibited.

The Commanding Officer will not allow any soldier to take upon himself the authority to confiscate property.

Government alone has such right and the Government will exercise it. The Commanding Officer is determined to punish with the greatest severity any soldier who may dare to violate this order.

At the same time the Commanding Officer assures loyal soldiers and citizens that it will not be comfortable to be a secessionist or a secession sympathizer while he is in command.

By order of

JAMES PECKHAM,
Lieut. Col. Com'g Post.

S. V. SHIPMAN,
1st Lieut. & Post Adjutant.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2.

**HEAD QUARTERS POST, CAPE GIRARDEAU, Mo., }
SEPTEMBER 17, 1862. }**

David Anderson, with his four surviving children appears at these Head Quarters, a refugee from his home in Scott County in the most destitute condition. It is satisfactorily proved that the aforesaid Anderson has been driven from his home by certain enemies of the United States Government, who have murdered two of his children and destroyed his entire property. It is unfortunately true that there are persons in this section who sympathize with those aforementioned enemies in their commission of murder, arson and theft, under the plea that they are committed in behalf of the so-called Confederate States.

It is hereby ordered, That such sympathizers shall be taxed a sufficient sum of money to satisfy the immediate pressing wants of the aforementioned David Anderson and other refugees now here, and suffering from want of the common necessaries of life from the same causes.

Otto Biehrmann, E. Garaghty and W. J. Arnold, citizens of Cape Girardeau, will proceed forthwith to assess the aforesaid sympathizers, the sum of Five Hundred Dollars in sums proportionate to the amount of property each may possess.

The Provost Marshal at this Post will attend to the collection of the sums so assessed.

By order of

JAMES PECKHAM,
Lieut. Col. Com'g Post.

ROBT S. WIDDECOMBE,
1st Lieut. & Post Adjutant.

2163

Sept 30. 1862.

Long Capt William
Enrolled Militia

Reports Horses stolen
in Miller County Mo.
by Rebel Guerrillas from
Calvin S Dials, Dr^{Wm} Kanatzen
& Anderson Wall

Rec^d Sept 30. 1862.

Sept the 30th 1862

This is to Certify that the Rebels
has stolen Calvin & Dials Bay Mare
Seven years old fifteen ^{Hands high \$100.} ~~years old~~
William Kanatzer one Black Mare Six
years old 14½ hands high \$85.00
Anderson Wall one Sarel Horse eight
years old fifteen Hands high \$85.00
William Long Capt
of Co D & M
The Above was taken in Miller
County Mo

Petition of Citizens
 of Alexandria ^{to have Alexandria} included
 in the District & under
 the authority of the Provost

Marshal at Keokuk, Iowa

1 file

2 man
 bits

Sept. 1862

Rec'd P. M. G. Sept. 3, '62

276 To the Provost Marshal General
of the District of Missouri St. Louis

The Petition of the undersigned
Loyal citizens of Alexandria Clark Co
Mo respectfully represent that the Peculiar
Condition of said city and county, condition
of public feeling and the open and
avowed disloyalty of a considerable
portion of the inhabitants who give
aid and assistance to the Rebels render
it absolutely necessary that some protecting
power may at home be extended
toward the Loyal inhabitants of Alexandria
and county, they further represent that in
the emergencies which have already arisen
they have called on Restate Iowa to
assist them, that being so called on forces
has been sent from Restate the armed
Rebels dispersed the disloyal inhabitants
have been arrested and sent from Restate
to St. Louis and loyal citizens of Alexandria
have been allowed for the first time in
many months to speak their loyal sentiments
openly on the streets without fear of threats
Your Petitioners would therefore beg that
the city of Alexandria Clark County
be included in the district and under
the authority of the Provost Marshal of
the Iowa border counties whose head
quarters are at Restate It is only at
Restate where Justice can in any manner
be reached testimony properly taken
and prisoners secured and cared for
Your Petitioners would also represent
that this is also the case of the other border
Counties of Missouri whose Persons are
daily escaping with their booty for want
of proper organization all prisoners thus
far secured having to be sent to Restate
as the only place where they can be safely
secured and properly disposed of

Names
Gonz Moorehouse
Wm Hockaday
E. H. Davidson

Names
B. J. Keeney
J. W. H. H. H.
W. W. H.

A. Nichol
Ben McMahon
James Sheffer
Harriet C. Bonney
H. Ballin

J. Sutton
John McCoy
John Morris
Alexander Lippert
A. Hoppe
John Morris
Geo Reid

Signed by the Loyal citizens

True Report of the
date Sept 20th 1862

~~_____~~
E. M. Hartman

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Provost Marshal Office Tipton Sept 20th / 62
Names of Persons who have failed to enroll
under Order No 19

Joseph Anthony Morgan Co	
Thos. Leeshire	'' ''
W. H. Salmon	'' ''
John Rankin	'' ''
Joseph Satchworth	''
David Smily	'' ''
H. L. Chism	'' ''
William Davis	'' ''
William Wilson	'' ''
Henderson Martin	''
Charles Sims	'' ''
Wm Vineyard	Moniteau Co
G. W. Hays	Morgan Co
B. F. Hays	'' ''
Martin Graham	Moniteau
George Hollingsworth	Morgan
Jackson Graham	Moniteau
J. J. Howard	'' ''
Thos B. Newkirk	'' ''
Elias Thurston	Morgan Co

2166

2166

Sept. 1862

Wm. W. Phelps
Esq.

Report of Jesse Engle

Sept 3rd 1862

Atd in Camp Lone Jack
Sept 3. 1862

Gen E. C. Katherwood

Sir

I have the honor to report, that pursuant to order issued by you on 1st inst I proceeded, in the name of the United States, to seize the following persons viz Wallace Thompson, Alvin Johnson and a negro man belonging to said Thompson; also the following property belonging to ~~mentioned~~ rebels in this State; viz,

One Rifle-Gun	belonging to	Ben Brown
" 2 horse (wagon) harness "	"	Wallace Thompson
" Roan Horse, saddle & bits "	"	Alvin Johnson
" Saddle "	"	J. B. Hornum
" 2 yr old steer "	"	Henry Spencer
" Yearling heifer "	"	George Little

I am with respect
Yours Obedt Servant
Jesse Engel

2167

Miller out
+ finished

2 or 3

bits.

Sept. 20/62

Provost Marshal Office

Tipton Sept 20th 1862

Report of Contraband Negroes that have come within the lines of this Post since Sept 10th 1862.

- Sept 20th Tho^s Collins Age 28 years. Belongs to W H Davis of Cooper Co. (Rebel) Assigned to service under W. J. Norton Chf 2^d M Agt Cent'l Div'n Mo.
- Sept 21 George Taylor. Age 16 years. Belongs to John Shelton of Cooper Co. (Rebel) Assigned to service under W. J. Norton Chf. 2. M Agt - - - - -
- Sept 21 Peter Boles Age 15 years. Belongs to John Shelton of Cooper Co (Rebel) Assigned to service under W. J. Norton Chf. 2. M Agt - - - - -
- Sept 21 Jeff Robison Age 57 years. Lives with John McCullough of Cooper Co. Claims to be Free and get no pay for his services McCullough said to be a (Rebel) Assigned to service in Company It at this Post

I hereby certify that the above is a correct account of Contrabands as taken from the ~~Post~~ Record

E. W. Washburn

Pro. Mar

2188

Sept 16/64

2000

[Handwritten signature]

Prov Marshal's Office 2nd Brig de Ar^y Divⁿ
Sullivan Penn. Sep^r 16th 1862

Capt W. H. Thurston
Prov Marshal 2nd Divⁿ

Sir -

I wish to report the names of 5 citizens, arrested during this
march, & turned over to Capt Thurston -

A. J. Pallocks

W. J. Ponder

Mr Hardberger

John Robinson

Jeremiah Mazy

I arrested a boy riding a bay stud horse,
when encamped on Cypress Creek, Sep^r 7th -

The boy was released - & the horse turned
over to Capt. Thurston -

I also arrested a great many soldiers from both Brigades, for various
offences, during the march, but lost memorandum of names -

- My reports of stocks, seized, will be furnished soon as possible -

Res^{ly} Submitted

W. H. Walker

Capt & Prov Marshal, 2nd Brig de Ar^y Divⁿ

2169

Bolivar Tenn,
16 September 1862

Cheriton Lock
Capt Pringle's Co.

Morning

2 hours

~~Optical~~ /

Office Post Marshal
421 1/2 Broadway New York
Bellevue New York

Capt P. Moore

Sept 16th 1862

Advt Advt Line

Report for the 24
hours ending 8 AM Sep 16th and
the March from Memphis to Bellevue
New York as follows

Arrests Made

A. J. Fallock - Mail Robber

Charge - Robbery of U. S. Mail in Cincinnati

W. J. Pondexter - Citizen

Charge - Having a Gun & Marching on the
Road - Supposed to be a Confed Soldier
Gave him a hearing and found no

proof against him. He took the oath
and was discharged

W. Henderson - Citizen

Charge - Confed Soldier

John Robinson - Citizen

Charge - Confed Soldier

J. Moxey - Citizen

Charge - Confed Soldier

There were a large number of
Soldiers of the division arrested
and returned to their respective

Commands for punishment

Property Seized

Three 50 Cal Small Shot Guns

Three Single " " "

One Single " Rifle

Two U. S. Muskets -

Two Horses & one Mule

Report of 1st Parade
Arrests Made
Several arrests made for
light offenses and reported to
County Officer.

Report of 2nd Parade

This report is included in my
report.

At this office there were 15 Citizens
took the oath and rec' passes through
the doors.

I am in very respect
- fully your obt servant
W. H. Thurston
Capt. Provost Marshal

In addition to the above I also report
Money Received
From Mayor Bush late Provost Marshal
(#15) Fifteen dollars

W. H. Thurston
Capt. Provost Marshal

2179
Affidant of Joseph Evans
and Others

in regard to property
stolen by Deception

2

Sept 17th

cut

Sept 22

Statement of Hosea Mullings
I reside in Green
Co mo. I am acquainted with Joseph
Borand - & Alexander Borand. They are my
neighbours - from the commencement of
the present Rebellion they have both
been active union men
and have been opposed to the
Rebellion, its allies & abettors at all
times
Hosea Mullings

Subscribed & sworn to
Upon me this 27 Sept 1862
M. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

Office Provost Marshal General.
Springfield,

1862.

Statement of John Evans.

I reside in Green Co. Md

I am acquainted with the property set forth
in annexed affidavits and know the value
of the Horses and satisfied the ^{passenger} value of the
same is not more than their real value
the saddle & shaft were fully worth the
amount charged.

John Evans

Subscribed & sworn to before me
this 27. Sept 1862.

M J Kirk

Judt of the P M Gen

Statement of
W^m Woodward

I live in Green Co Mo
I know Mr Joseph Evans
he is a Union man, and always
has been as far ~~as~~ I know.
On the morning of Sept 21st I
started to my Brothers about 3
miles west of where I live. Alex
Evans overtook me when I was
about 300 yards from home - he asked
me if any person passed my house
during the night. I told him I
didn't know. but that I suppose
there was from what my wife told
me - she woke me up and said
somebody ^{had} passed there and seemed
to be in a hurry she says she
didn't see any body but from the
sound of the wheels felt they seemed
to be in a hurry. Mr Evans and
I went on to Mr Stokes and
asked him if he seen any thing
of them he said he didn't see
them but they passed there in the
night somewhere about (1) one o'clock

Mr Stokes and I volunteered
to go with Mr Evans and help
him track them, I went about
 $\frac{1}{4}$ of mile with them, and I proposed
to go to Cave Springs and get a
scout to go and help track them
and I was to meet them at a place
known ~~here~~ as the Robinson place
I got the scout and returned and
found the boys near the place
where I was to meet them, they ^{had} tracked
them to that place, I saw the same
kind of tracks there that I saw
at my house, after I met them
I returned home, they were tracked in a
southern neighborhood;

W Woodwert

Statement of
D. S. Stokes

I live in Green County, Mo

On the night of the 20th of
September 1862, some person or persons
passed by my house ~~is~~ with some
Horses in their possession (this was
a little before one o'clock) My Mr
& Mrs came to my house the next
Morning and asked me if there
was any person passed by my house
during the night - I told him there
was - He told me that there was 5
heads of Horses stolen from his
Father that night and he had
tracked them as far as my house
and I told him to wait until I
caught a nag and I would go
with him and help him track them
we tracked them about 4 Miles
from my house ^{when} I left them and
went home, on Monday one of
the Stolen Horses was seen coming
back I picked her up and took
her to Mr Evers, from the direction
the horses seem to have went down

pose they were taken by Southern
men as they went into a Southern
neighborhood

Silverman Stokes

Statement of
Sicut, Alexander Swann, ^{50 College Hill}
I live in Robinson Township ^{m. 19. 24.}
Green Co. Mo.

I live about 1 mile from my Father's house, I have seen the 3 horses that are yet missing. They were taken out of my Father's (Joseph Evans) lot on the ^{night of} 29th of Sept 1862. they are described as follows One large black horse between 16 & 17 hands high, 5 years old valued at \$25.00, One Bay horse about 16 hands high about 6 years old valued at \$10.00 One Bay Mare, about 15 1/2 hands high 7 years old, Blazed in face, both hind feet white, left fore shoulder branded with "E. S." valued at \$25.00 I tracked the horses from my Father's horse lot in a westerly direction for about 10 miles when the tracks led in to a thicket and we could not track them any further the tracks led into the brush near the house of John Garden a strong secessionist at present lying in the brush, I think this property was stolen by a band of Maudsleys and Shivers, last Spring when I brought these horses home from Illinois, the secessionists in our neighborhood said that I had been feeding and keeping good horses for them, to get and that they were going to

them, I have taken the Oath of
allegiance and I am now a Lieut
in the M. S. M.

Lieut Alexander Evans
Co "E" Collins Regt
M. S. M.

Joseph Weston Swanson
Springfield Mo, Sept 27 1862

As it is remembered that on this 27th day of September A.D. 1862, before the undersigned, personally came Joseph Evans, who being duly sworn upon his oath says: That on the 20th day of September A.D. 1862, in the County of Green, in the State of Missouri and about eight miles north of Springfield in said County, the following property, owned by the affiant, was feloniously stolen from his possession and carried away; to wit:

One large black horse, five years old worth	\$125.00
One large bay horse - Six	110.00
One bay Mare Eight	125.00
One English Saddle	16.00
One riding bridle	25.00
Two halters	3.00
One Gentsmans Shawl	8.00
	<hr/>
	\$389.50

Affiant further states that said property was taken from his possession, ~~what~~ ~~engaged in~~ and that he has good reasons to believe and does believe that the said property was stolen and carried away, by a band of Marauders and thieves, who are engaged in active rebellion against the government of the United States, but who do not belong to any lawfully organized, or authorized force at war therewith, and that said

band of Marauders whose names
are unknown to this affiant,
have been permitted, and enabled
to carry on depredations against
peaceful and loyal citizens with
impunity, by the connivance and
encouragement of sundry citizens
of Green County of disloyal
character, and known sympathies
with the enemies of the United States
Government and who reside in
the north part of the aforesaid
County of Green -
Affiant further says that his character
and conduct since the commencement
of this rebellion as well as previously
thereto, has uniformly been that
of active loyalty to the Government
and Institutions of the United
States and that as such he is enti-
tled to the privileges and immunities
of an active loyal citizen - Affiant
further states that he has good reasons
to believe that the said property,
stated as aforesaid, by said Marauders
and thieves, through the connivance
and countenance of said disloyal
citizens of the said County, was
taken and carried away for
the use and benefit of the rebel
enemies of the United States, by
said Marauders and that while
thus engaged in robbing loyal
citizens, and aiding and assisting

the rebel enemies of the United States, said Magazines were reading and abetting, harbored and concealed by said disloyal Citizens. Affiant therefore asks of the authorities of this Military District such relief as may be just and proper, and in accordance with the orders and regulations in such case made and provided.

Joseph Evans

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of September A.D. 1862

M. J. Hook
Lieut. Col. P. M. Jones

See No. 299 - 5, *despatches* 90 Key NYO
2171 Island of Key West Fla
Sep 28, 1862

Reports the arrest & confinements
of Prisoners at Fort Taylor

~~to~~ *Stearns*

205.11070

Rec'd W. Cox, J. S. Oct 15/62

Head Quarters 90th Regt N.Y. S.V.
Island of Key West Fla
Sept 28, 1862

Capt Theodore Bacon
A. A. A. General
Water Head S. C.

Sir

I am directed by the Col Command
to report the arrest and confinement in Fort Taylor, of John
Benson, Passenger on the Prize Schooner "Lily" on the 18th inst,
and Capt Henry F. Smith late Master Prize Sch "Theresa".

The Prisoner Marks, before reported made an
unsuccessful attempt to escape a few days since,

I have the honor to be Sir

Most Respectfully

Yours H. S. S. S.

J. P. Raymond
Capt

139th

2172

Board of Trade Wilson N.Y.
September 23rd 1842.

Dubois' petition to sell light Wines,
Ale and Beer.



The Legation will
be directed to meet
me on Monday
at 9. A.M.

(M. M.)

Me for

Citizens

24th Sept 1842

Rec^d W. C. S. S. Sept. 24. 1842.

Respectfully forwarded

Jas. L. Fraser
Colonel 47th Regt.
President Port Council.

Wilton Head N.S.
Sept 23rd 1862.

answered by letter
Sept 23rd 1862

Board of Trade

Hilton Head Sept. 25th 1862

General

We the undersigned members of the Board of Trade merchants and Traders doing business at Hilton Head, Respectfully represent, that having established ourselves at this Port for the purpose of transacting the legitimate business of general trade, we have done so under the Proclamation of the President of the United States and in good faith invested our means in such goods, wares, and merchandise, as are usually sold in all free ports of entry in these United States; that such general merchandise has been duly entered at the Custom House established at this Port by the Government for purposes of revenue; that this goods were cleared from other ports of entry under proper manifests, and entered here, that included in manifests and shipped to this Port were wines, cider and ale not deemed or considered by the Collectors of Ports at places of shipment contraband.

Your petitioners beg further to represent that by a general order all the wines &c. were sent to the Quartermasters

department for storage where they now remain,
and your petitioners are informed that
by a subsequent order the privilege of
selling light wines ale and cider has been
granted to one party at this Port while others
have not that license.

We therefore respectfully ask that
we may be allowed the privilege of selling
under such restrictions as you may please
to make such wines ale and cider as are now
sold by the party now having permission
to sell, and we pledge ourselves individually
that no abuse of privilege shall occur.

Wishing at all times and under all circum-
stances to conform strictly to the regulation
and discipline governing this Department.
we respectfully submit for your favorable con-
sideration the foregoing petition

John Mitchell G. R. Hinman

J. A. Bullard J. A. Robinson

W. M. Walsh E. C. Smith

Charles W. Dennis

Deputy Governor John Hager

W. A. Beach

156. J. 2173

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Pulaski - Key West &c
Hilton Head Sept 24 1862

A. S. Perry
Brig Genl.

Reports execution of orders
relation to people of St. Augustine
Enclosures.

Citizens

2 or more.

Rec'd W. D. S. Sept. 27
1862

Major Genl U.S. Forces Fort Pulaski Key West &c &c
Hilton Head Sept - 23rd 1862.

Major,

I have the honor to report that in obedience to orders received from Brig Genl Bannan then commanding the Department. I on the 16th inst. left this place for Fernandina for the purpose of preventing the execution of certain orders issued by Brig Genl Saxton the Superintendent of the inhabitants of abandoned plantations in this department by which Lt. Col. O. J. Beard Provost Marshal was directed to expel from St. Augustine & send to Jacksonville all such of the people of the City as should refuse to take the Oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States &c &c.

I arrived at Fernandina Fla. on Wednesday the 17th inst. Fearing that if I proceeded to St. Augustine directly, the Steamer *Barrside* with the expelled persons on board might pass me in the night. I went first to the mouth of the St. Johns river for the purpose of intercepting her at that point. On Thursday morning she was off the

Mouth of the river. with a large number of women & children on board. I immediately caused her to return to St Augustin & proceeded thence myself. On my arrival I caused all the persons who had been expelled or arrested to be released & I instructed the Commandant of the Post to permit no more arrests to be made by authority of Brig Genl Saffers.

I enclose a copy of Genl Saffers' instructions to Col. Beards also, a copy of a letter from him to Col Putnam & Regt W. H. Vol. & a list of the names of the persons placed on board the *Sumner*.

Among the expelled persons were some who now desire permission to leave the post. In anticipation of their expulsion they sold whatever property they possessed in the place & converted them means into funds which are current only in the Southern States; they now find themselves without the means of subsistence. In view of the fact that many of them are already and others will soon become dependant on the Government for support, I respectfully recommend that such of them as may desire to do so may be permitted to leave the City.

I am, Major,

Major A. D. Nuttall.

U. A. Genl Westonhead

Very Resp^t Yr Obed^t Serv^t

Respectfully,
Genl Perry

Copy

Beaufort S. C. Aug 19 1862

E. Merrill Adj. Genl
to Col C. J. Beard
Provost Marshal

Instruct Col Beard as
to administering oath of
Allegiance at Jacksonville
Fla &c &c

(Copy)

Beaufort South Carolina
August 19th 1862.

Colonel,

It has come to the notice of this Department that there are persons now living in St Augustine Florida whose loyalty to our government is doubtful, and in consequence, you are directed to proceed to that place and administer the oath of allegiance to the United States to such persons as are ready to take it, which oath when taken will be received as evidence of their loyalty, & they will be suffered to remain unmolested, with the exception of females whose husbands are in arms against the United States: these will ^{all} be sent to Jacksonville Florida and delivered over to the rebels.

All able-bodied men who are capable of bearing arms and who will not take the oath of allegiance will be arrested and sent to this place. All non-combatants, male and female, who decline to take this oath will be sent with the females whose husbands are in the rebel service to Jacksonville Fla. and

handed over to the rebel authorities. Under no circumstances shall they return during the continuance of this rebellion under penalty of being arrested as spies.

In this delicate and important duty to which you are assigned, the Genl Commanding relies upon you to bring to the work a judgment and sense of right that will enable you to discharge it, not harshly but with a mildness, firmness, and dignity worthy of the just and noble cause which you represent.

By Order of Brig Genl. Saxton
George Merrill,
Capt + A.A.S.

Colonel C. J. Beard
Provost Marshal
Dept of the South

Copy

Frank. S. C. Sept 1st 1862

Brig Genl R. Saiton. to
Col. N. Putnam 7th W. H. Vol

Relates to removal of certain
persons from St. Augustine.

(Copy)

Head Quarters Beaufort So. Car.

Sep 1 1862

Col Putnam

Dear Sir

I have the honor to inform you, that I have sent my Provost Marshall, Col Beard, to St. Augustine, with instructions to arrest all women whose husbands are in arms against the United States, & deliver them over to the rebel authorities at Jacksonville; & to require all other persons to take the oath of allegiance to the United States - Those capable of bearing arms, who refuse to take this oath, are to be arrested and sent North; All non-combatants and women, who refuse, will be sent outside of our lines

I have the honor to request that you will, in connection with your own Provost Marshall, cooperate with Col Beard, & render him all the assistance in your power in carrying out these instructions

Col Putnam

Camp St Augustine
Florida

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

R Saylor
Brig Gen U.S.A.

List of names of persons
expelled from St Augustin
for refusal to take the
oath of allegiance.

List of Persons on board the "Pinnacle"
 to be left at Jacksonville, Sept 17, 1862

Mrs James Sanchez	3 Boys	1 Girl
Mrs Jane Fray	2 "	2 "
Mrs Mary C. Gay	4 "	1 "
Mrs S. Phillips	1 "	
Mrs G. Ponce	2	4
Mrs Wm. Turner		
Mrs G. Anderson	3 "	2 "
Mrs R. Lambias		
Miss Mary Patten		
Mrs L. Gay	2 "	3 "
Mrs L. Boars		1
Mrs Mary Lopez	2	3
Miss Mary Fray		
Miss M. Capo	2	1
Miss L. Fray		
Miss R. Fray		
Mrs Margaret Segue	2	3
Mrs L. Anderson	2	1
Miss Fanny Segue		
Miss Mary Segue		
Miss P. Papey		
Mrs Margaret Lopez		
Mrs V. Fray	1 Boy	4 Girls
Miss Lola Papey		
Miss K. "		
Miss Mariana Papey		

Miss Dona Canora		
Mrs Mary Capella	1 Boy	1 girl
Miss Eugenia Sanchez		
Miss Ellen Sanchez		
Mrs P. Pacetty	1 Boy	1 girl
Mrs M. Gennaro		1 "
Mrs J. Mastero		
Miss Caroline Lopez		
Mrs J. Mastero	2 Boys	1 girl
Mrs Anna Beneto	1 "	
Mrs Margarita Lopez		1 girl
Mrs Rafaela Capes		2 "
Mrs Catherine Pacetty	2 Boys	3 "
Mrs M. Leonarda	1 "	1 "
Mrs Milla Ponce		1 "
Miss Mary Pacetty		
Mrs Mary Freshant	1 Boy	1 girl
Mrs M. Meckler	1 "	1 "
Miss M. Thomas		
Mr Domingo Lopez		
Mrs Fanny Williams		
Miss Victoria Williams		

S. Nichols

A. Nichols

Not found.

Sept. 30, 62

City

153

110
St Louis

H Nichols fed and harbored rebels
arrested by Major Rogers in Lewis
Co Sept 30 1862

111
St Louis

Simon Nichols. would not enroll
arrested by Major Rogers on Sept 30
1862

2175

~~Cils~~

Rochport

Sept 28 62

Citizens of Rockport

We hereby pledge our words, our fortunes and our sacred honor that we will return to our homes and there conduct ourselves as loyal, peaceable and quiet Citizens, and that we will exert our utmost influence to drive out all lawless bands of marauders, murderers, thieves, robbers, bushwhackers and Guerrillas, which are now and have been infesting Rockport and its vicinity, and that we will use every effort to kill, capture or drive out one John S. Pucker, a notorious outlaw, and Bushwhacker, claiming to be an officer in the so-called Confederate Army, and that to accomplish these ends we will take up arms if ^{it becomes} necessary.

Head Quarters Jefferson City Sept 28th 1862

Geo. Wilcox
T. D. Jackson
Thos. Head
Ab. Ritchie
Fred B. Young
Marsh. Stone
Stephen Conrad
James C. Reid
Benjamin Hill
J. A. Williams
E. Hulitt
G. Riplette
H. N. Riplette
J. W. Elliott
H. F. C. Riplette

S.O.

2176
2176

1862.

Special Orders
No 2

Hd. Quarters Dist of N. E. Mo.

Merrill Brig. Genl.

Sept 29. 62

Erasmus

Hd. Quarters Dist of N. C. Mo.
Macon City Mo. Sept. 29th 1862.

Special Orders }
No 2 }

I Some property belonging to one Fuller wider of Boone County having been seized by the military, and such property having been heretofore levied on in the interest of James S. Rollins, a loyal creditor, the military having such property in possession will forthwith turn it over to the Sheriff of Boone County or his authorized agent -

II The people of the town of Shelbina have been called on to furnish subsistence to passing troops until they have been compelled to do more than their share. Hereafter troops passing through or camping near the town will not subsist on the inhabitants of the village, but bring their subsistence with them or go farther for it.

Any infraction of this order will be severely punished -

By order of Brig. Gen. Merrill
Geo. M. Houston
Major & a.s. -

2177

2177

Chas. (S)

Sept 26 62

Hd Qrs, 8th Div,

Prof Sept. 27th 62

Respy referred to Col
Smith's line, Prov Menden
Thomas will join the 1st Arkansas
in order

Lucien D. James
Maj' s. A. G.

Springfield Mo. Sept the 26th A.D. 1862
Maj. Burns A. A. General

Give I herewith
report to you the following persons from Texas
turned over to my command, as declining
to join my company. Darrous, Thomas, wish
to join company D, 1st, Arkansas.
W. A. Purnell, L. H. Kealy, G. W. Dubany, J. G. Elder
J. C. Witt, A. B. Witt, D. D. Bonfleet and S. A.
Kealy as having ~~declined~~ declined to join any company
yours respectfully

Martin D. Hart
Commanding Texas
recruits

2178

Cite

Sept 20 62

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes on the left side of the page]

Office Pro-marshal,

Brownville Sept 20th 1862

To Pro-marshal at Jeff City,

Sir,

I send you a list
of all oaths administered & bonds given.
Names of Persons to whom oaths have been administered

A. W. Mincitains	Cooper County Missouri
Mrs Sarah Magruder	" " "
Thos. J. Martin	" " "
Wm. H. Meade	" " "
J. J. Nichols	" " "
Frederick Sumner	" " "
Archy Trullinger	" " "
J. G. Morton	" " "
H. B. Rea	Carroll " "

Names of Persons who have given bonds

Jesse Reed \$1000. of Cooper Co Mo. R. Holcomb & G. J.
Gormie Sureties.

Archy Trullinger as principal & A. M. Chamberlain &
Jesse Trullinger as Sureties amt of bond \$1000.
all of Cooper County Mo.

Frederick Sumner as principal & H. J. B. White &
Geo Sumner as Sureties amt of bond \$2000.
all of Cooper County Mo.

Wm. H. Meade as principal & Security amt of
bond \$1000 of Cooper County

Jefferson G. Morton bred \$1000. of Cooper
County Missouri.

List of Contraband Horses.

No 4 + 0 = 4

No of Contraband horses.

13 worth five hundred dollars \$ 6500.
all been used in Rebel Army.

What shall we do with the horses
& wagons used in transporting powder for
the use of the Rebel Army, also horses &
wagons brought to Post by men when
arrested for concealing powder for the use
of Rebel Army & found guilty.

Send us some Stationery.

We being natives of this country &
thoroughly acquainted with all the
men & circumstances of persons sent to
you for trial send none but those
who should be ridgedly dealt with.
We are very sorry to see that some
of the subjects we sent to you
have been allowed to return to
Ploverville.

Yours
A. J. Harris

Major

Two-Massachusetts

MANE DW

1871

1871

Report - Continued

8th Jesse B. Jones of Richland Morgan County Mo arrested by Capt. Mills claims to be Southern Sympathizer Has given Bond for \$1000. Bond filed in this Office Oct-6th Sureties Samuel H. Self and Charles McCray

9th John L. Harman of Richland Morgan County Mo arrested by Capt. Mills Reported disloyal Has given Bond for \$1000. Bond filed in this Office Oct-4th Sureties John L. Harman and Jesse B. Jones of Richland Morgan County Mo

10th John H. Harman of Richland Morgan Co Mo arrested by Capt. Mills. Oct-2 joined the Militia

11th Henry M. Hindricks of Richland Morgan County Mo arrested by Capt. Mills Oct-2 claims to be Southern Sympathizer To give Bond for \$2000

12th Joel Gray of Richland Morgan County Mo arrested by Capt. Mills Oct-6th Reported disloyal. Has taken oath and paroled for one week to fill Bond for \$1000

The foregoing is a true report of
the business transacted in this
Office since the 22 day of Sept
I have reported back of the time
that I took possession of the Office
which was on the 6th day of ~~Sept~~
You will please excuse the delay
in this ~~report~~. And they shall
be made in proper time hereafter

Very Respectfully

Thomas Brande

A. P. Marshall

By order of

We have no contraband stock on hand
except what has been reported by
Capt - Hutchinson

J. Brande

P. M. M.

S.O.#

2170

1862.

2179

Hd. Quarters
N. C. Mo. Div.

Brig. Genl Merrill

Special Orders
No. 28.

Sept 9, 62

Citizens

Ms. Que. N. E. Mo. Division
Macon City, Mo. Sept. 9th 62

Special Order }
No. 28. }

The Rev. R. P. Farris of St. Charles
having been disloyal, and by his preachings
and teachings and aid and abettor of re-
bellion, and having refused to take the Oath
of Allegiance, will be sent to St. Louis to be
confined during the war -

II..... Carr Gamble of St. Charles
being disloyal and refusing to take the Oath
of Allegiance, will be sent to St. Louis to be
confined during the war -

III..... The Rev. Tyson Jones of St.
Charles, having been disloyal, and by his
teachings & preachings, an aid & abettor
of rebellion and refusing to take the Oath
of Allegiance will be sent to St. Louis to be
confined during the war -

By Order of
Brig. Genl. L. M. Mill

Maj. & A. A. G.

Capt Rd Tiemaro

2180

Arms Marshal

Clinton

Lester

Sept 13, 62

Windsor

Citizens

Clinton Mo. 18th Sept 62
Fraust J White
Prov. M. Genl

A Genl Report
of Prisoners, Contraband Property, Bonds
&c will be sent for next mail
Capt Robt L Freeman

An Order was issued to Genl Warren & handed
to me a few days ago to seize and hold
property of James T Casey, Savaan Hampton
Jerome Bogart & Stephen Martin all under
Bonds Forfeited.

I would state that these parties
have some of them left. The Bonds of
Henry County have been sent to St Louis some
time ago and I am at a loss to know who are the
sureties, as there is no record here

Yours Very Truly
Capt R. L. Freeman
Provost Marshal
Clinton

2181

Equino Walter

Order

Sept 15 1862

Equino

Washington September 15th 1864

The Commander of the Central Guard house will please
to release Mary Fitzgerald & Mary Griffin, & strike
their names of the book.

Respectfully

W. H. Waller J. P.

Central G. H.

2182, 2182

E-

M. W. Tiffey
Wm. A. Tredgden
James Jones

Attempting to Run the
Blockade on Potomac R.

Sept. 1862

Duplicate Copy for the Provost Marshall.

Statement

On the night of Sept 16th 1862
W. M. Jiffey, of Baltimore - William
A. Gutridge and James Jones, of Westmoreland
County, Va., were captured & arrested for
being engaged in running merchandise
from Maryland to Virginia thereby violating
the Blockade.

John A. Bond,

Samuel Magaw
St. Condi

W. S. Stamer Jackson
Potomac Flotilla

To Major Dexter USA

Provost Marshall Dist Columbia

Sir

I send under guard the men
mentioned above as having been taken
in the act of violating the blockade of the
river

I am Sir

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Andrew H. Harwood

Commodore USA
Commanding Navy Yard
and Potomac Flotilla

Commandant's Office
September 19th 1862.

L. #5938, Millville Mo. 1862

Sept. 15th 1862

2188

2183

Sam J. S. Lt. Col.
Provost Marshal

Transmitting evidence
in the case of Samuel Wells
a confirmed rebel - Auley
a notoriously bad man.

7
L. S.

Recd H. P. Ours District N.E. Mo
Oct 12th 1862

Head Quarters M.S.M.
Pellenville No Sep 13/68

Genl Merrill

The enclosed evidence, or
copies, of it - I herewith send you - If
you order a Court Martial in the case of
Wells I will send you the witnesses, he
is an influential man, and has given
his influence, in favor of the Rebellion - The
whole family are Rebels - this land is
\$10000 - His wife told me in substance that
she would pay the land, for his release - He stated
positively to me, since his arrest, that he was and
had been a Rebel.

Aubry is a notorious bad
man - I deemed it useless to take any more
evidence; there are forty men who will testify
to the same facts - I await your orders
Yours truly
J. Lane
Col
Pro man

By Genl Merrill
Commanding &c

2184

Order to release
Schonard Jordan
Sept 24 1862

City

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Sept. 12th 1862.

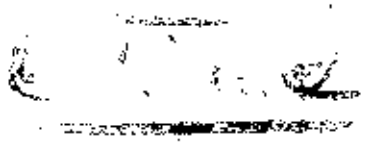
W. L. Luard
Central Luard House.

Whereupon you
will release from confinement the
person of William Schmal, and John
Tomlinson. Now under your charge in
Central Luard House

By Order
Wm. T. C. Doster
P. Marshal.

C. C. Murphy

Order of Capt Allen
to release Rich + Fort
Sept 27th 1862



Assistant Quartermaster's Office

6th St. Wash

Washington D.C. 27/1862

To the Officer in Charge
of Central Guard House,

Sir

Having been furnished that ^{Evidence} William Neal
and Hoy, who ~~are~~ were confined by my request,
were not guilty of disorderly conduct as
you ^{will} please release them from confinement.

I have the honor
to be Sir

Your Obedt
Ed Allen
Capt & QM

Order to
release Bowley
A Hartley
Sept 8th 1862

Citizens

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Sept. 8 1862.

Capt. Lewis

Leut. H. H. Ham

You will please issue
directly H. H. Booley, Wagon
master,

By order

Wm. W. Dorton

Master

A. J. Baker

Also release the apt. wagon
Master confide with him

A. J. Baker

15
Daniel C. Dickler
William Dickler

Exp
Sept 1862

etc

751

Samuel C. McKim

September 6, 1862

Whole case within

241

~~that~~
We do certify to the best of our
knowledge to Mr. Samuel Whistler being
at Home all Summer, and that he
has done nothing in the Rebellion
since his Return from the Army at
Seymour so far as we are aware
New Hope Mo Sept 1862

John W. Smith
James Welch
G. O. Hamilton

Headquarters
Sixth Reg. C. M. M.
Louisiana, Mo.

Sept 6th '62

Col. Bernard B. Harris
St. Louis, Missouri

Saint Louis, Mo.
Sixth Reg.

Under the command of Capt. Merrill I send
to Saint Louis Samuel
C. Chicklin, resident of
Lincoln County, Mo., as a
prisoner. Chicklin was taken
by a squad of my command
on the 2nd day of August.
The rest of the others was taken.
Chicklin had a revolver and
ammunition. He brings
testimony of good loyal
men that since he left

Left Price's army which
was after the battle of
Lexington he has complied
with his parole of honor
This testimony is enclosed to
send you. From the best
information I can get
I greatly think that he
was intending to violate his
parole. Being taken
prisoner with arms in
his hands and a parole
paper of our hand
thought proper to lay his case
before Genl. Russell under
whose orders I send him
to Genl. Lewis
I am Respectfully
Yours
Genl. H. Russell
Col. Lowe

Saint Charles, Mo
Nov 5 - 1862.

Ben Grumms Jr. Col
Comdg Post

States that he has no charges
on file in that office against
Henry S. Wilson Mr. Nicklin
Stephen Hawkins & Samuel
Dicklin former sent by Col
Parker from Lincoln County

Office of Mr. Cunt
St. Louis, Mo 9th St
Respectfully referred
to Maj Gen. Russell's
Judge Advocate with
the request that the
charges against these
men be sent ^{to this office} ~~to the~~
There is no record what
ever of these men in this
office.

J. W. Cunt
At St. Louis Mo
P. P. M. 4 Nov 8 1862

file, a note that
evidence against
each of the
within named
persons

Office Provost Marshal

St. Charles Mo

Nov 5. 1862,

Majr H. E. Connel

Provost Marshal Genl

Sir

In reply to your note of the 3^d inst, I have to state that there are no charges on file in this office against Henry S. Wilson, Wm. Nicklin, Stephen Hawkins and Samuel C. Nicklin, prisoners sent here by Col Parker of Lincoln Co.

The charges I presume have been forwarded to Brig. Genl Merrill; and the prisoners were sent to St. Louis in pursuance of his order.

I am

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servt.

R. W. Simmons Jr. Col.

Comp. Post to St. Louis, Mo.

Head Qu. St. E. Mo. District

Hudson Nov 10. 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit the following - Copy from the records of these Head Quarters bearing upon the cases of Henry Wilson, Wm. Nicklin, Strother Howkins and Samuel Nicklin, Samuel C. Nicklin
William Nicklin
Strother Howkins } Are cited young rebels arrested in Pike County some time ago, on suspicion of being on their way to join Porter, but not having any proof at that time of their guilt, Wm. Nicklin + Strother Howkins were paroled to effect, Nicklin in sixty days and Howkins in ten days. From the ordeal of these men a letter was found on the person of Cecil Nicklin, a notorious bushwhacker who was killed in Pike County about two weeks ago, which fastens the guilt beyond question on the three men being at the time of their arrest on their way to join Porter. I enclose a copy of the letter, the original is in the possession of Col. Anderson of Pike County. William Nicklin and Strother Howkins are hard cases, their only hope of wanting to be better. Saml C. Nicklin made every promise, but can't do so, only afraid William Nicklin has been under oath & bond since last Spring.

Green Reiter, has "seen the Elephant", that is to say, he has been with Porter and was a participant in several of his fights with the Federal Troops. His name is on the muster roll of Capt. Beard, who was killed in the Ashby fight.

Hervey Wilson. Started for Forts some time ago, but did not
get very far before he came to the conclusion
that the chances were against him and he
thought it advisable to return home which he did
and after dodging around for some time, came forward and I believe
himself up to me, expressing himself penitently for his transgression
in the violation of his oath and bond. My judgment is that these
men should all be confined during the war. I have nothing to offer
in their behalf.

Signed, C. W. Parker

Col Comd^g E. M. M. Lincoln Co.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

George Merrill

Major J. A.

to
Per Major Genl. M. & A.

St. Louis, Mo.

Samuel C. Mitchell

Lincoln Co. Age 27,

Arrested 3 weeks ago.

Chgo.

I can find no report of this case. (Was released here Sept 25th - denies that he has violated his bonds.)

William Mitchell

Lincoln Co. Age 17

Arrested Aug 22nd.

Chgo.

Case not reported -

Cases of Ch. 216 10

Jenkins. Richard H.

Kadwick Hiram

Henson John

Newman Joseph

Johnson. Charles

Bundy. Eli

Communication from Com.
Hearwood to Major. W. E. Doster.

Sept. 10, 1862

Cts

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Commandant's Office,
Navy Yard Washⁿ.
September 10th 1862

Major,

I send ~~five~~ prisoners
Captured by the Delaware
and one by the Reliance.
They will be delivered to
you by Acting Master
M. Probst who brought
them up the river.

He will hand you the
official report of Lieut
Commander Ingersol
to Commodore Wilkes
which I have to request
you will return to me
as soon as you have
read it, as it contains

information which must
be sent to the Prize Court
and other official matters
requiring attention.

If you require it a copy
of this letter will be forwarded
to you.

Richard W Jenkins was
taken by Mr Josselyn of
the Reliance the bearer of
this note.

The names of the prisoners
taken by the Delaware are
as follows white men

Hiram Hadwick of Hague Va
John Henson, Hubiana Va
Joseph Newman Warsaw Pa
Richard W Jenkins Currioman Va

Colored men

Charles Johnson Hague Va
Ely Pundy Madox "

Very respectfully
Your obedt servt
Andrew Harwood
Commodore USN
Comd'g Navy Yard and
Potomac Flotilla

Major
W. E. Doster
Provost Marshall
District of Columbia.

Cases of No 214. D.

<u>B. E. Courtney</u>	White	2189
<u>William Hert</u>	"	2189
<u>Chas Cook</u>	"	
<u>Wm B. Dyke</u>	" (Refugee)	
<u>William Rich</u>	Cold	
<u>Wm Hammond</u>	"	
<u>Wm Hammond Jr</u>	"	
<u>John Lacast</u>	"	
<u>Edward Wakoney</u>	"	
<u>J. Hunkenford</u>	"	
<u>Robert Rich</u>	"	

Attempting to run Blockade -

Brought in by Nelson Provost.
Act. Master. Comdg.

also

Henry H. Jenkins

Sept. 1862

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Extracts

U.S. Steamer "Albatross"

Sept 6th 1862

Sirs,

Obediently to your orders, I fitted out the Launch last evening, under command of Act Masters Mate Coombs for the purpose of cruising off and on the mouth of the Wiconico. He returned on board this morning, having in tow three canoes, loaded with whiskey, sugar, salt, coffee, shoes, and other articles of merchandise. He also took the following named Prisoners from Westmoreland County.

Dr. William Tvirt	(white)
Wm Hammond	Yellow
John Locust	Do
Wm Hammond	Do
Chas L. Cook	White
Wm Rich	Black
John Kemperford	Do.
Robert Rich	Do
Edward Mahony	Do

I also fitted out the Cutter & Sail boat, the latter under charge of 3^d Asst. Engineer Wm McLean, and the former I took charge of myself, for the purpose of cruising off Protons bay. About 8 P. M., I discovered a small schooner beating out, and also a flat boat.

loaded with wheat, bound in -
The latter I overtook after a
short chase; and taking all the
crew out of her, with the exception
of two Negroes, I put Louis Chilache,
hands on board with directions
to follow me in &c &c"

"The white man I took out of the
Boat is also from Westmoreland
County, named P. Bushrod, C,
Country"

I am Sir, Very Respectfully

Yours

John S. Howard

Acty Master Comdr

St. Comd Saml. Magaw

Potomac flotilla

Forwarded for the information
of the Provost Marshall

John S. Howard

Commander Comdr Navy Yard

Potomac Flotilla

Sept. 11/62

Sept 11th

Forwarded for the information
of the Provost Marshall.
Copy And to Harwood
Commodore Comm^d Navy Yard
at Potomac Flotilla.

U.S. Steamer "Delaware"
off St Clements bay Sept 8th 1862

Sir,

I send in charge of the Commanding officer
of the Steamer "Reliance" a quantity of goods cap-
tured in St Clements bay night, before last, by my
boat, and a small sloop loaded with wheat
last night, both boats are from the Virginia
shore, the former bound over. The latter just arrived.
There are also three white men and a contraband
captured with the goods one contraband with the
boat containing the wheat.

The "Tadpole" and this vessel have been actively engaged
since our arrival in this station, and I have no
doubt will in a short time effectually stop the
traffic now so extensively carried on.

You would do me a great favor by sending me six
seamen as I greatly require them.

The acknowledgment of the persons taken is sufficient
to condemn both vessels and contents

Very Respectfully
Your obt^d Serv^t
G. B. Quackenbush
Lt Comm^d

To Commodore
Chas. Wilkes
Commanding Potomac Flotilla,
(over)

(over)

List of articles taken

- 4 Boxes of Boots & shoes
- 4 " " Sundries
- 1 " " Coffee
- 1 " " Indigo
- 1 Barrel of Soda
- 30 bushels of Wheat
- 2 boats containing the above

Respectfully &c
G. B. Luackebush
Lt Comdr

To Commodore
Charles Wilkes
Comdr Potomac Station

Copy

U. S. S. Reliance

Sept 5th 1862

Sir,

In obedience to your orders, while cruising in the river, I saw a boat approaching the Virginia shore, and gave chase to her, and run her on shore at Currioman Bay, the persons in her made their escape ~~except~~ one, who gave his name as Henry W. Jenkins. The boat contained salt & groceries of which I enclose a list.

Respectfully

Yours

F. Fosely

Actg. Master Comd

Lt. Comdr. Paul Magaw

Comd. Flotilla

Potomac & Rappahannock

Forwarded for the information of
the Provost Marshall

And to Harwood

Commodore Comd. Navy Yard

and Potomac Flotilla.

Sept. 11 '62

Case of
John Humphreys, Col.

Statement of
Geo. Wick, his Master
In regard to his being
found with the party
crossing into Mex.

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington D. C. Sept-10th 1862.

Statement of
Dr. Wm. P. M. M. M.

John Hungerford - is my
Slave - and was arrested with me - on this
expedition into Maryland - I compelled
him to go with me - that is I told him
I wanted him to go with me and of
course he had to go - His being found
with the party - was not of his own will.
And I think that he ought - not
to be held responsible for

Wm. P. M. M.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,

September 9 - 1862

Dr. William West, will be released on parole, not to give aid or comfort to the enemies of the United States in any way whatsoever, and to report to the Provost Marshal, Washington City, when required so to do - This to be in force until released by proper authority.

By Command Brig. Gen. Hadsworth
John P. Sherburne
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Please send me
back these lists with
the names of the benches
which tell the person

List of Prisoners and Refugee on board

U. S. S. Anacostia

R

White (J. E. Courtney)

" (Wm. West)

Wm. Rich - Colored

White Chas. Cook. White Wm. ...

Wm. Hammond Sr. Colored

Wm. Hammond Jr. " " "

J. Lucas " " "

E. Mahoney " " "

J. Humphreys " " "

Robt. Rich " " "

Captured by the boats of the
Potomac Flotilla, then

persons were captured trying

to cross the River in boats.

White, Wm. J. Dyke. Refugee.

Wm. Nelson Provost,
Acting Master Comdr.

Commandant's Office
Navy Yard Washⁿ

September 10th 1862

Sir,

Acting Master Provost
of the Anacostia will present
himself at your office
to give such evidence as
relation to the prisoners
sent up yesterday, as may
satisfy you of the propriety
of their detention until all
the documentary evidence
can be arranged.

I thought it was sufficient
that as Commandant of
the Station I should give
you in writing the assurance
that these people were taken

in the act of violating
the blockade, and confess
I was somewhat surprised
to receive the verbal message
that unless the Officer who
brought them up appeared
to testify against them they
would be released to day
I prefer to think the message
was not understood; as
you must be aware that
in these stricng times it
is not always possible to
send the individual officer
immediately if at all
and that the ~~proofs~~ written
evidences have to be ar-
-ranged & submitted
some to the Navy Department

Some to the U. S District
Court and some to your
office should there be any
requiring your attention,
I will mention a case
in point.

The report of Lieut Commander
Slagov together with the reports
of other officers to him are
in possession of Com Miller
who is not in the Navy Yard
I intended to have sent them
to you as they give important
details; but as his return
is uncertain I do not think
it prudent to detain Mr
Provost.

Be pleased to inform
me in case you should
consider his testimony in

in sufficient.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your obed. Servt

Charles W. Harwood

Commodore Command

Navy Yard & Potomac

flotilla

Major

W. E. Doster USA

Provost Marshall

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

vide case of
West others

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Sept. 15 1862

Worshipful
Marshals

You will admit
the release of Miss Contraband
from this white man, arrested
by the Blockading Squadron -
and confined in Old Capital
Prison

By Comm. Brig. Gen. Radmont
John B. Sherburne
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington D. C. Sept. 9th 1862.

I William West do hereby give my parole of honor not to give aid or comfort to the enemies of the United States in any way whatsoever, and that I will report myself to the Provost Marshal of Washington D. C. whenever I am so to do. This to be in force until released by proper authority.

Wm West ✓

Witness
L. C. Murphy.
A. A. H.

To be found at 348 Franklin Row.

at Annapolis via "A. Randall"

Commandant's Office
Navy Yard Wash^{on}
September 9th 1862

Sir,

The Officer who will
hand you this will place
at your disposal the following
named persons captured by
the boats of the Polomona
Flotilla in the attempt to
cross the river in boats
in violation of the blockade.

White { B. E. Courtney
Wm. Wirt
Charles Cook
Wm. B. Dyke (Refugee)?

Colored { Wm. Hammond Sen^r
Wm. Hammond Jun^r
John Lucas
Ed. Mahoney
J. Humphord
Robert Riddle
Robert Riddle

(P.M.)

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Orrin H. Harwood
Commodore
Comd'g N. Yard

Major W. E. Doster
Provost Marshal
Dist. Col.

Case of N. 217. = D.

Henry C. Ford.

Jenniah Moore.

Sept. 6, 1862

J. P. G. Madsen

Military Bureau of Washington

Headquarters 5th Army Corps

Halls Hill on Sept 6 1862

General

I have the honor to acknowledge
two prisoners who have been turned over to
me by the parties arresting them, their names are
Henry C. Stiers, and Jeremiah Moore, they are
evidently persons of strong secession sentiments, particularly
Moore, the latter has persistently refused
to give any account of himself whatever.
His person was searched and the enclosed bank
bills were found upon him.

Enclosed is the report of the officer who
brought the prisoner Moore from Centerville, upon
an account that he has been actively engaged in
carrying the mail over to the enemy. The prisoner
Stiers was arrested near Centerville, while attempting to escape
to the enemy. He is an old offender.

I am, General
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
J. J. Porter

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Sept 6 1862.

Receipt of Mr. W. E. Park
for \$100. H. S. Stearns

Leaves of 18/22

2191

Henry Reed

Joshua Bixler

Benz. Franklin

Speech sent in by. Gust.

Seeger

Sept. 16 2

Cit.

President Lincoln's Office

11th Army Corps Va

Near Fort Dr. Kelly Sept- 19th 1862

Major Porter

Potomac Washington

Sir

By order of Major Gen Sigl.
I send you Henry Reed, John Bixler and Benjamin
Franklin, three citizens from near Dranesville.
Henry Reed and John Bixler voted for the or-
dinance of secession, and while the rebel
army was in the vicinity of Dranesville, they
were engaged in providing them with forage,
and other supplies.

Benjamin Franklin is charged with
stealing property from the Union people who were
compelled to leave the vicinity of ~~Dranesville~~ ^{Dranesville}, when
our army fell back from Manassas. He con-
victed a deserter from our army, and introduced
two soldiers from the rebel army, at the same
time denying that there were any soldiers
about his premises.

Very Respectfully

Alfred W. Stinson, Major
Promoted 11th Army Corps Va

2192

Statement M. Wilson

Sept 4 1862

Cis

Statement of Marshal Wilson

I belong to Capt Smalls Co, Boyds Regt
M. S. M.

I was taken Prisoner by
Jas Herralson Cousin Jas Wills
2^d day of Aug' 62,

and Herralson came up and chgd
me with the Kansas Jayhawkers & burning
house & told them to take good care
of me "that I could not get away"
M^r Marshall Wilson

Cases of No. 125

Capt John Bacon 2193

owner of vessel "Caroline"

Geo. S. Adrian owner

of part of cargo & mail

Ibram Solomon

also owner of part of cargo &

mail for persons in Richmond

John H. Rockwood

one of the crew

Communication from the

Provost Marshal of Md.

to E. M. Stanton Secy of

War" Oct. 162

Papers in connection with

the case sent to L. C.

Turner Judge Advocate

W. E. Stone Attorney

at Richmond

Attorney of Caroline

John Bacon Capt

Cases of

Office of Provost Marshal Genl.

Baltimore, Sept 22, 1862

Brig Genl Wads worth
Sir

I send you by order
of the setg of War

Capt John Bacon
John W. Proctor Remond
J. S. Adrian and
Abraham Solomon

detected with John Caroline -
outside of Cutler Jackson near Fort
McHenry, with mail and cargo
of produce and merchandise for
Richmond, false Manifest &c &c, Cargo
not yet examined

You will please receipt
for the persons

I Oblige

Yours &c
C. H. W. Hall
Pro Marshal Genl
State of Maryland

Old Capitol Prison

Oct 8th 1862

John Bacon

John^W H. Rarick

Charged with violating
the blockade. Citizens of
Baltimore. Will take the
oath of allegiance

Old Capitol Prison

Washington Oct: 7th / 62.

Maj Daction.

Sir:

You made the
request last night, while visiting the Prison,
that all those who wished to ^{be} discharged, could
do so, by taking the Oath of Allegiance to the
United States Government, We are citizens
of the city of Baltimore & are anxious to return
home, we will comply thereto, we are charged,
attempting to run the blockade.

Your Humble Servants,

John Bacon.

John W. Pascep,

To

Provost Marshall.

James W. Lang
James B. W. Boness

Gift during war
by Gen. Hall

Ats Sept 1862

J. B. W.

Barnett Jas B
Long John M.

Impt during war
By Brig Gen Hall

impts.

The poor men
You cannot permit
his soldiers to be
inserted into imper-
-nity. The prisoners
were guilty of most
offensive conduct &
they will be held as
prisoners during the

war

William M. Hall
Prig & Co. New

St. Joseph, Mo.,

Sept. 9, 1862.

To Brig. Genl. W. P. Hall

Commanding Enrolled Militia N.W. Division.

Sir:

I submit the following statement in regard to the two prisoners - Long and ^{Barnett} ~~Converse~~ - committed yesterday by Capt. Geo. Landry:

While riding just beyond the Patee House, the prisoners came up and in a very boisterous manner commenced "hurding for Jeff Davis," and indulging in other treasonable expressions. I paid no attention to them, but as soon as we reached the top of the hill and came in view of the two companies of Enrolled Militia, under Captains Landry and Mast, engaged in target shooting, the treasonable demonstrations were again commenced; the prisoners swearing they had all the d—d Dutch spotted, and would soon drive them all out of the country. The above facts being reported to Capt. Landry, he at once pursued, overtook, and arrested them.

Respectfully submitted,

Geo. S. Pottinger,

Chid. de. Camp.

James M. Lang
Geo. B. Borneo

These men were sentenced by Gen. Halle
to imprisonment
during the war
for insulting our
soldiers.

The original order
is here - no more.

McDowell College

Sept 12, 1862

Gen Barrett

Dr Sir

If you will release us we
will take the oath and give
bond or Parole us we will
promise to report regularly
at the Military post at
Saint Joseph Missouri
we can give as good men
for security as there is
in the state.

Very respectfully

Geo B M Barrett
James M Long

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, September 4th 1862.

Special Order }
No 62. }

XI. Mrs. Margaret Brady, leasing
the Brick Tenement No 1214 North 6th Street,
formerly owned by Trueman Polk - now the
property of the United States, will pay all
rents accruing therefrom hereto. -

Any person or persons interfering with
the execution of this order will be arrested. -

Bernard G. Hanna

Provost Marshal Genl.

all of 18223. 100

George Roddy - 2195

Jesse Waters

Edward Rich

Andrew Uhler

Powell Cockey

prisoners of war: sent by provost
marshal Md.

Sept. 10, 1862

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Rockville, Sept^r 10th 1862.

To the Provost Marshal
of Washington City D.C.

Sir: I herewith send you
Geo. Ruddy, Jesse Waters, Edward Rich, Andrew
Walker, Powell Cockey, prisoners of war handed
over to me by Lt. Wm. P. Bryan of the Provost
Guard (Col. Batchelor commanding) who left
this place on yesterday with the advance of the
Army. Accompanying letter was found on Rich.
Please send me a receipt by the bearer.

I have the honor to be your obt. Servt.

M. Moulden,
Provost Marshal for
Montgomery County
Md

Notes

The within note

found on the person of Edward
H. Rich ^{was} ~~is~~ he confessed in ten
ded for Capt Oscar Hoff, Capt
of the Provost Guard in Richmond
Va

Am J. Adams
Major Comd'g pickets

Patto 1862

Dear Oscar

This will be
handed you by my
friend - Please do all
in your power to forward
his views. I tender his
stay in your City as agreeable
as possible - All are
well at home - M..... is
looking more beautiful than
ever his as true as steel, to you

Yours truly

2196

Sept. 10, 1862

Cit

Office of the Provost Marshal General
Army of the Potomac
Camp near Rockville Md. Sept. 11 1862

Sir.

By directions of the Acting Provost Marshal General I sent herewith in charge of a Guard the following named Prisoners of State - viz:

1. Thomas Mills (civilian)
2. Thomas Walters "
3. Mathew Priest "

They ~~were~~ ~~had~~ arrested near our lines and brought here.

It is not considered expedient to release them at present. They are therefore sent to Washington to be kept in custody until further orders.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
James H. Smith,
Capt. & Quar.

To

The Provost Marshal
Washington, D. C.

Case of W. B. C.

John M. Kiefer 2197

+
John Geo. Smith.

1st carrying mail south.
2nd setting fire to union
mans house

Sept. 162

Hq. Quarters 1st Div 3^d Corps
Office of Deputy Provost Marshal
Camp near Seminary Va Sep. 30th 1862.

Major: By direction of the Genl Comdg Div^l
I herewith send you the following named
prisoners - viz -

1st John M. Harper of Alexandria - arrested
at Dumfries Va. by Cavalry Scout -
in charge - Carrying mail from Alexandria
southward.

2^d John Geo. Smith - Farmer of Fairfax Co.
Va. -

in charge - Assisting to set fire to house
of Capt. Markham - a loyal citizen - &
firing at him -

I send with them their horses saddles &
bridles -

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
J. A. Noble

J. A. Noble
Deputy Provost Marshal

To
Major Doster
Provost Marshal
Washington D.C.

Case of William F. P.
Patrick Michael Ryan

2198

Sept. 162

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Sept 6 1862.

Michael Ragan, being duly sworn, says that
the horse and wagon taken from P. Ragan
this day is his property, that the said P.
Ragan is not now nor has he been em-
ployed by him the said Michael Ragan,
and that he believes it was the in-
tention of the said P. Ragan, to steal
the horse and wagon

Michael ^{his} + Ragan
sworn

Sworn - out & before

me this day

Sept 5 1862

Wm. M. ...

M. Ragan is to appear at 9 am apt
P. Ragan

2199

Case of No. 172-E-

R. W. Hues

Louden Co

at

Va

Harrison

Sept. 162

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Oct 18th 1862.

Statement of }
W. J. Garner } L. M. Muse. Loudon Co. Va

About ten days ago, I was stopped on the Leesburg Pike, by a party of Rebel Cavalry, and Ho Muse led the party. He was the first man to come in the road, the rebel cavalry were stopping at his house. They followed us down to the Potomac. The next morning he said that if he had known that we were Union men, the Rebel cavalry would have captured us and hung us.

W J Garner

Sworn subscribed before me
this Tuesday of Oct 18 1862

L. C. Murphy

Acty Captain

The men referred
to were apprehended
by a detachment
of Col Davis' band,

Gaines, an employee
of the Strickland dept
will give you all
the information about
these men; They are
said to be confidential
spies -

The papers sent
to you taken from
the person of one
of the men may

throw some light
upon them characters

Ruby

J. C. Keltow

1883

W. H. Huntington

Sept 27, 1883

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Sept. 27 1862.

Ser.

There are now at these Headquarters two men, who represent that they arrived at or near Leesburg, Va., by a Capt. Haines, of Genl. Halleck's staff, and brought to this city by him last evening; that he took them to the office of Genl. Halleck, and being unable to obtain an interview with him, were brought here for safe keeping. The names of these men are Harrison and Wheeler.

There having been no reports of these men made here, and no one desiring to have charge of them, I have thought proper to advise you of the circumstances, and had the men for further orders.

I am, Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

Maj. W. E. Dortch

Provost Marshal

A. J. Baker

First and Act. Capt.

Sr.

J. C. Ketchum

Ser. & Act. U. S. A.

~~2200~~ 2200
Cases of No. 111. C.

Riley + Cherry 2200

Charged with selling liquor
to Soldiers. Communication
from Lt. Col Hastings to
Prov. Marshal. May. W.E. Dorte.

cit^s Sept. 162

Head Quarters 113th In. B. V.
Fort Pennsylvania Sept 17th 1812

Provost Marshal

I send you under guard
two prisoners named Riley & Cherry.
Charged with selling liquor to the soldiers
in this camp

By Order of
Lt Col Hastings
Commanding
Chas^d W Hobbs
Lt & Actg Adjutant

2201
Care of No 178-E -

Hiram Kimer &
Secy. of

Geo. D. Williamson
Secy. of

Sept. 162

Testimony of

Wm. P. Gaine

secy of Geo. Halleck

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Cassidy.

Verian Kinner

Secretary.

Geo. D. Williamson.

Leeburg, Va.

Lecturer of

W. G. Garrison.

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Oct-4th 1862.

Statement of
W. J. Gaines.

Hiram McKinney - lives
at Kiphaarts farm about a mile & half
from the Potomac towards Leesburg Turnpike.
He is in the habit of crossing ^{at night} the Potomac
to the Mid side - getting all the in-
formation he can - and then reporting
the officers of the Southern Army - he
keeps them posted all the time. I
arrested him at Kiphaarts near the
Mill - He is a double spy - and has
been hunted after for a long time.

W J Gaines

~~Page~~
Letter Transmitted from
Henry Potemkin
Cottrell - arrested
by W. S. Garcia
New York City 1864

Headquarters, Probost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Head Quarters Ploverville
Sept 30/64

Geo D. Williamson Esq

Sir

In reply to your communication of the 28th inst the General Comd^y directs me to say that, inasmuch as you have lost the copy of your oath of allegiance taken at Alexandria, it will be a very easy matter for you to come over on this side and renew it which you can do at any time.

Respy Yours &c

E. V. Sumner
Capt, Cav

A. S. C.

Geo D. Williamson Esq

Leesburgh

27/64

Mr
Wm Davis
Comd^y of 11th Regt
Cavalry

The above Affidavit was sworn to
at ~~Lawrence~~ ~~Mass~~ ~~July~~ ~~18~~ ~~18~~ ~~18~~
and I will certify the same
and will also certify the same
and will also certify the same
- I am the undersigned of my name
Edward W. Lawrence, the said
and will also certify the same
and will also certify the same
that to my best knowledge and
the best of my information
and belief the above is true
and correct and I am qualified to
give the same and I do
my utter inability to come
and will also certify the same
of bringing ~~great~~ trouble upon
both myself of family.

Let me also explain how
I lost my certificate; I was some
two or three miles from town

When meeting at the County
Company. After some words
with the officer I took from
my pocketbook the certificate
which he mentioned it was
padding foot - and instead of
replacing it in the book, I
stealthily thrust it in my side
pocket. On my return I found
it was lost. The next day
I wrote to Mr. [Name] of
Ohio. In a few days you received
a simple statement of fact,
and in addition with you
was a copy of my Receipt for
the same. I am, Sir, very
Sincerely,
O. B. 1862

Let me also inform you
I have not yet received your
letter of the 11th inst. from
Ohio.

Cases of ~~W. H. P. & Co.~~
Ed. Furey. 2202

Geo. Melvin

Ed. Wilson

Henry Adams

Residence of Maryland.

Also following names.

Sent by O. B. P.

Sept. 162

Cts

Headquarters, Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

September 24th 1862

Major

I send under
guard, and commit to
your custody, for such
disposition as the Mili-
tary Governor may
direct, the following
named refugees from
Richmond.

Edward Furray

George Melvin

Edw^d Wilson

Henry Adams

Residents of Maryland

Also the following
named "contrabands"

Jane Barnes

Noel Davis

Admitted
Released

Received
Sept 24 1862

John H Jones

Columbus Sabber

John Williams

Philip Brent.

The circumstances under which these persons came into the possession of the *Flotilla*, are detailed in the report of Acting Ensign Sheridan Commander of the *Seager*.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Andrew H. Hawwood

Commander

Comd'g Post on *Flotilla*

Major

M. E. Doster

Provost Marshall

D. C.

Duplicates

Very respectfully referred to the Provost Marshal
as containing all the information in relation to the refugees and
contrabands, brought up on the 23rd by the Steamer Teazer
Commander Edward A. Green & Potomac Station

U.S. Teazer
Sept 24th 1862.

Sir,
I have under my charge the following prizes articles - Viz:
Scholar "Southerner" of Georgetown, captured in Com river, Sept 21st 1862, by U.S.S. "Wyandott" there was nothing in her or any person on board when captured - One sail boat captured by the "Sloop Bell" in which there were ^{two} ~~four~~ contrabands and a woman. They came off from Smiths Pt Va. Their names are Jane Lawrence, Ed David, John St Louis and ^{John W. Wiggins, Philip Knight,} Columbus Sabet. The following boats were captured by the "Teazer" - Viz: One small boat which has been used for smuggling. The negro who brought the boat off informed me that there were a quantity contraband art. stowed away on shore, waiting to run the blockade. I went ashore and took possession of them consisting of the following articles - Viz: 48 reams of letter paper, one side of calf skin, one of sheep skin and a quantity of grey cloth - ^{the other} ~~the other~~ boat contained seven men three of them had papers from the Prussian Consul at Charleston S.C. who was funded on Pier Pt by order of Act. Master Street of "Sloop Bell"

The others were detained as refugees
and are on board this vessel. Their
names are as follows Edward Perry
from Richmond residence in Md.
Geo. Melvin from Richmond residence
~~in Md.~~ ~~Edmund Adams~~ and Henry
Adams from Richmond residence
in Md.

I am respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Philip Sheridan
Ensign Commanding

To Commodore A. A. Howard
Commanding Washington Navy
D.C.

Edward W Gatz

James Shield

Sept 11, 62

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept 11th 1862

Order

Edward W. Patey, and James
Shield, of St. Louis, will take the
cattle of Allgamer, and give bond
the first in the sum of \$2,000 - the latter
in \$4000.

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield,

Wm. C.

Provost Marshal General.

John Gating

221

Champs within

Sept: 62

Citizens

Release on Parole

Ex 2 Oct 7, 1862

N. B. Small living in the County and State
of Mississippi being sworn deposes and says
that he is acquainted with Thomas McElmurry
who is a Resident of Mississippi County in the
State of ~~Missouri~~ has been acquainted with
him for the last five years have had conversation
frequently since the existing Rebellion his general
Conversation has been in favor of the Success of
the Rebels against the Union Troops

He also says that he is acquainted with
John Gaty of Mississippi County and
State of Missouri and says that the
said John Gaty did during the present
Rebellion raise troops for the Southern
Confederacy and did take an active
part in the present Rebellion - and

he the said N. B. Small considers him the said
Gaty a dangerous man among Loyal Citizens
and the said N. B. Small further says that he is
acquainted with H. Kassel of the County
and State aforesaid and says that the
said Kassel did at various times make
Inflammatory Speeches in favor of the
Rebellion and the Southern ~~Rebellion~~ Confederacy
and for the purpose of inducing men to join
the Rebel Army and that the said Kassel did
take an active part generally

N. B. Small
Sworn and Subscribed to before me
this 25th day of September A. D. 1862 at
Birds Point, Missouri J. M. Sperry Capt
C. M. H. Cavalry

Office of the Provost Marshal General
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Oct 7th 1862

John Gaty, Miss. Co. Apr 47,

I was arrested two weeks at
Charleston in a drug store, when
getting some medicine. I do not
know what I was arrested for.
The Captain asked me if I was not
a Lt in the rebel army. Told him
I was not which every body knew.
Capt. Sperry of Birds Point arrested
me. Never was in the rebel army
- I have fed the rebels when they
occupied the country, an camp
sinner. Have also fed the Federals
when they occupied the country.
sometimes with and sometimes
without pay. The rebels never
paid me anything. Never took
the oath - have no objections
to it. Could give land - have about
200 acres land.

John Gaty

Summers
C. Post
12/10

W. Stephen
B. F. Stephen

R. Caty

Released on Parole
on Condition that they
insert their names in the
C. M. M. in the County
wherein they reside.

Ep. Ch. Dir. of Mo. & Iowa
Vol. 108. Par. V & VI. Page 324.

Oct. 29, 1862

Sept 62

W. S.

B. F. & W. D. Stephens
prisoners at Gratiot St. ^{Pr.} Louis
Octob. 20th 62.

Ask most earnestly for
a discharge.

Es Oct 28th 62

R

Gratiot Street Prison St Louis Mo

Oct 20 1850

To

The Hon Provost Marshal General
Dear Sir I and my dear Brother W. D. Stephens
has been prisoners six weeks we have been called before
your honor twice and have been examined and was
promised our Parole; that has been three weeks ago
we would like to know what we are kept here for
I am a married man with a wife and one child
who are greatly needing my assistance therefore
if humanity exists in you, I do most humbly
pray that you will exhibit it towards me & Bro,
by calling us before you once more and dispose of
us we are freely disposed to take a Parole or the
oath of allegiance either, therefore we hope you will
not neglect us any longer may God inspire around
your heart and cause you to answer the above petition
Yours with the utmost respect

B. F. Stephens
W. D. Stephens

To the Provost Marshal Gen

W. H. Louis

M

W. D. Stephens

Jefferson Co. Apr 23.

Arrested Sept 7th

Clap.

I can find no charges against
this man - May's Co report does not
mention him

B. F. Stephens

Jefferson Co. Apr 26.

Clap.

I can find no charge against
this man.

Arrested Sept 4th

2206 2/20/07

James H. Sheets
Walter F. Sheets
Lincoln Co Mo
Petition & Statement

Why not release these
men? They show
a better case than
do some others who
have been pleased.
Another personal
application is made

see 17th

See additional
information

Respectfully
J. H. Sheets

#504

1860

James H. Sheets
W. D. Sheets.

~~Patent form~~

release of certain
citizens of Lewis
County

It would seem
that the names of
these men were found
upon the muster roll
of a militia leader
who was killed and
his name captured.
An investigation will
probably show that
the names were put
on the returns without
being if such is
the case the men

Should be released
The weight of evidence
is in favor of the
opinion that they
had not attempted
such use of their
names -

Respectfully
Levi Mason

My Love

Cony

N. E. M. 12

Mason City

Oct 3rd / 62

Recd. H. S. O. N. E. M. 12
Oct. 3 - 62

When are the
news?

Just for them.

Lincoln Co. Sept. 1862

We the undersigned citizens of Lincoln hereby certify that Henry H. Sheets, James H. Sheets and Walter J. Sheets, have been at home constantly during the summer attending to their legitimate business, and up to the time of their arrest they not only opposed the guerrilla warfare that was going on in our State, but denounced every where and on every occasion the leaders of such bands, and pray that they may speedily be released to return to their homes and families. Moreover they have always borne the character of high minded and honorable men, and have too much regard for humanity and principle to engage in or encourage such a warfare.

W. B. Ellis, (Editor Free Tribune)

W. C. Linn I know them to have been at home

W. H. Brown I know them to have been at home

W. H. Faulconer

Capt. John E. Ball I believe that they were at home

Wm. W. Chapman I know them to have been at home

Joseph B. H. [unclear]

John R. Bortton, (Deputy Sheriff)

John F. I or two believe they were at home

A. Hammond Constable of Clark County

Thos. J. Wright (minister) I live in the immediate neighborhood

Jacob Sherry

Jacob Greizer

Henry C. Duncan

Wm. R. Davis

Darius Smith

John J. Comoraly

J. M. Heady

Walter J. Sheets was at my house at the time that he was said to have been

Wm. J. Hammon (of company)

All State, Indiana and Iowa

Mr. T. Stuart

Dear

Belonging to
what camp

Office of the Provost Marshal General
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Oct 6th 1862

Mr. T. Shuts, Lincoln Co. Ariz.
I was arrested Aug 24th -
at home. Don't know why.
Saw the survey about two
months last year returned
to the author here at home
since - not aided the survey in
any way or shape. Did not
belong to or know of any rebel
camp, and if my name was
on the roll of any rebel com-
pany it was then without my
knowledge - cannot show
it up my name.

Remondan
Chas Porter
A.P.

W. J. Hunt

James M. Shute

Chgo

Belonged to a
veteran camp -
reporter

Office of the Provost Marshal General
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Oct 6th 1862

James H. Shuts, Lincoln Co.

I was arrested six months ago, at home. Do not know why. Was in some last year 6 months - took the water here at home since - never aided the enemy since - I belonged to no rebel camp when arrested, and if my name was on any roll it was there without my knowledge or consent. I have not violated my oath.

Yours to see
Geo Postage
Oct 6

James H. Shuts

Concerning
Wm. D. Sheets &
J. W. Sheets

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, Oct 17th 1862.

Mr. H. Brown, makes a letter,

I live within half a mile of the
prisoners James H. Shute and W. D.
Shute. Have seen them about every
day, and know that they have been
steadily at home during the last
summer and up to the time of their
arrest. They were arrested at
home. They had taken the oath,
and ~~and~~ I believe that they have
never violated it. I have never
known or heard of anything among
either of them, and would have
been sure to have known it, if they
had been. Have been very intimately
acquainted with them. They are of
good character. I am quite cer-
tain that they belonged to the rebel
camp. I am a Union man,
I mean to be.

Geo. Postle
W.P.

W. H. Brown

I have read said sheets, and we
hear from my own knowledge, that
the foregoing statement is true.

Samuel C. C.

S. W. Avery

Geo. Portman

N. P.

2207
C. L. ... 2207

Sept 20 1922

Sir
in Compliance with your Order No 76
Respectfully Submit the following

My family consists of the following persons

my self. aged 47 years occupation Machinist

my Wife Josephine. 49 years

My son Manuel 16 years

do do Philo - 12 years

do do Osbal - 10 years Value of
Household \$300

do do George - 7 years Furniture \$100

my Daughter Petronilla 14 do

Residing in my house; my son in law and Daughter
Isaac Allen age 29 years occupation gentleman
my daughter Mary Ann age 19 years

my Property consists of
one house and lot on Barcelona street & from
Harragoza st, and my household Furniture

I am an adopted Citizen of the U. S. and owes
no Allegiance to any other Government

I have never taken any oath or given any Countenance
to the so called Confederate States

Residence on Harragoza st

Pensacola Florida Sept 30th 1862 Manuel Lopez

2208

2/2/18

Chas. J. ...

A List of my House Hold

and personal Property,

2 Beds and Bed Steets,

1 Bearrow,

1 Center Table,

1 Dining Table,

1 Stand,

1 desk,

1 safe,

1 open press,

10 Chairs,

Dining Room and Kitchen furniture

1 Watch,

Chauncey Grover, Cline
Mrs Adeline, Cline

Pensacola Fla Sept 29th 1862

Residence Salix st^h
West Side

Value at \$100.00

2209

Sept 24/66

St. Petersburg

James A. Smith

House sold furniture in lot \$13.00.00
Some of which is in the Hotel
House

1 set of Porcelain Paintings
Value \$300.00 (Dollars) on Palapere Street
Corner of Komma

inmates	Occupation	Street
James W. Lynch	Hotel Keeper	
Charlotte Lynch		

The House known as the
old Custom House
Pensacola Fla Sept 30 1862
James Lynch

2210 No. 218 Septm Mo, 4pl 21st. 1862

Dr. Geo. J. H. Beard

Enclosing charges against
Pettigrew and Nease.
Also suggestions.

(See Register of endorsed
letters & charges)

W. H. C. C.

C. J. G.

Head Quarters Tilledo
Apr 21 1862

Lucien Dames
Capt 4th Regt

Enclosed are sent Charges and
Specifications against John H Pettigrew and Josiah Starn
Should you find such as refer to the Mob. incorrect or incom-
plete. I respectfully ask for suggestions regarding same as there
are men of the same kind to make out -

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

W. D. Wallbridge
Supt. of the Camp

221
2211

Rooms Western S. C.,
St. Louis, Sept. 17th

Jas. E. Gattman

Proposed names to
constitute committee
to take charge of
conventions

Gattman

Recd. Dir. Hdq. Gen. Sept 17th 1862

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Sept 1st 1862.

Genl. S. C. Sheffield

Dear Sir

I would

suggest the names
of Henry Ditchcock,
Chas. N. Shepley &
John Maguire
as suitable persons
to form a Commission
to take charge of the
Cantonments. The two
first I have consulted
and they will agree
if you desire it, the
last I doubt not
will do so, but I was
unable to see him.

Very Respectfully
Charles C. Keenan

2212

Exp 15, 64

late

Know all men by these presents
That we are held and firmly bound
to the State of Missouri in the sum
of Twenty thousand Dollars lawful money
of the State of Missouri for which
payment well and truly ~~made~~
made we bind ourselves and each
of us our heirs and administrators
jointly and severally firmly by these
presents

Sealed with our seals dated the 14 day
of September in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and
fifty two

Witness

R. A. Bradley Seal
W. D. Melton Seal
W. H. Clark Seal
L. D. Black Seal
Seal
Seal

The nature of this obligation is such
that if bounded R. A. Bradley W. D. Melton
W. H. Clark L. D. Black

heirs
executors and administrators of any
of them shall and do in all things well and
truly observe perform fulfill accomplish
and keep all and singular the covenants conditions
and agreements whatsoever which on the said
R. A. Bradley W. D. Melton W. H. Clark
L. D. Black

said heirs executors or administrators

one or ought to be observed performed fulfilled
accomplished and kept comprised or mentioned
in certain articles of of agreement or contract
having September the 15th A.D. 1862
W. J. Freeman Comdant of the 6th D. of Mo
S. ~~James~~ and R. A. Bradley concerning
the supply and delivery of fresh Beef
to the troops in the State of Missouri at
head qrs 6th D. Mo Army
according to the true intent and
meaning of the said articles of agreement
or contract there the above obligation
to be said otherwise to remain in full
force and virtue
Witness

Approved
Wm. C. Coleman
Col Comdant 6th Div. Mo. State Guard

2122
Sep 15 64
late

2213

Sept 13, 1872
Antiquary.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal office
Mexico Mo Sept 23rd 1862

Col. S. S. Gante
Per War Gen. Dir Mo
St Louis Mo

Colonel

It is the order
of Brig Gen. Merrill that the following prisoners
be sent to St Louis to be confined during
the war. as follows - viz -

- 1 - L. G. Graham
- 2 - James Galbreath
- 3 - J. A. McKinney
- 4 - Maloney Willingham
- 5 - George L. Sexton
- 6 - H. C. Bugg
- 7 - Samuel Atkinson
- 8 - G. Betz
- 9 - Gideon Willis
- 10 - S. J. Hillis
- 11 - Wm M. McFarland - See Genl. Merrill's order accompanying (A)
- 12 - Johnson South

(Duplicate)

G. O. Heiser Provost
Marshal Mexico Mo

2214

~~Citizen~~

Sept 30, 62

List of Donations of Name Received by
John Davis on Kunkus Street Spring

John Davis	^{age} 34	Grocery Store	Alvin
Susan Davis	25		Alvin

Pineola
Sep 30 1862
John Davis
man

2215

Dr. J. J. Jones
Cmty. -

Dr. Cab for J Williams
Carey Post
Jeff city
Mo

Chas
Shaner & Co

Sept 11:62

2215

In camp at Mouth Ador

Sept 11th 1862

Lt Col. Geo. W. Williams

Comd'g Post at Jeff City Mo

Dear Sir

The bearer - Mr Richard Spencer
of the firm of Spencer & Bass Clayton
Mo - informs me that some goods
belonging to them - was taken from
Steam Mill Bay yesterday - by order of the
provost Marshall at Jeff City - as being
Rebel property - Being personally
and intimately acquainted with Messrs
Spencer & Bass - I beg leave to say that
I believe them both to be loyal
to the government of the US - They
have both taken the oath of allegiance
and given bond for their behavior
and I believe they have faithfully
complied with their obligation since
taking it - By permitting them to keep
a stock of goods at Clayton

will be conferring a favor upon
the neighborhood —

Your obt Servt.

Wm Maden Esq

Release of 2310

Fredric, Pulmon
ulias
Wilmer

Sept 11th 1862

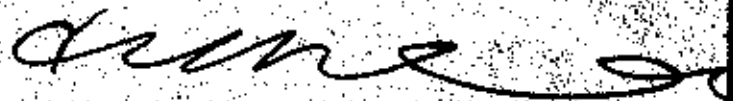
Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

Order No 67.

St. Louis, Sept 10th 1862.

XX. Frederic Bulmer, a prisoner,
and English subject is hereby un-
conditionally released.

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield.



Provost Marshal General.

4217
217
Release of
D^r Burch (B^r)
and
Hon^{ble} Gordon
Sept 11th 1862

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept 11th 1862.

Order No 68.

V. Geo. B. F. Burns will be released
on the oath of allegiance and bond
in the sum of \$10,000. He to take up
his residence in the free states, and
report here to monthly, until
otherwise ordered.

Wm. C. Gordon will be released
on oath and bond in the sum
of \$5,000. to remain in Franklin
County, Mo.

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield,


Provost Marshal General.

made out

Stetings

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

Wade

be rel

J. B. C.

J. C.

B. M.

W. N. C.

J. W. C.

W. M. C.

W. A. C.

C. W. C.

A. C.

S. N.

\$300.00

\$300.00

Bond

included

Prescott

Wade

Buchanan

included

Thompson

Oct. 24, 18...

Oct

List of Prisoners to be released.

Col. ... made out
again

S. W. Hutchings ✓

J. B. ... ✓

J. B. ... ✓

Thomas ... ✓

C. H. ... ✓

A. H. ... ✓

... ✓

... ✓

Wilson Prescott

... ✓

... ✓

... ✓

... ✓

...

J. B. ...

J. C. ...

B. M. ...

W. N. ...

J. W. ...

W. M. ...

W. A. ...

C. W. ...

A. ...

C. N. ...

\$300.00
Bond on ...

... 18...

...

Triggles Bay

Thos. Fairclough

= Chargee =

Turn out with

arms for us to

useful for us

all eyes = 4 la

a slighty gun with

the length = 1/2

roundy gun

weight 1/2 lb

S. = Conference with

C. H. Smith of

Triggles Bay

= Chargee with

S. Conference

ogl

l

1/2

Wilmington }
Dulles }
St. J. }
Coral = Chargee =

Ellis }
Booth }
Grant }
Shannon }

Fort Henry Tenn.

September 24th 1862.

Lieut. Charles Langdon

Troop Marshal

Fort Heiman Ky.

E

I hereby have the honour to return to you the following named prisoners to wit:

~~1st John D. Attwood of Canton Ky.~~

Charge. Sympathy with the rebels, and giving his aid and help towards raising guerrilla companies.

2nd John D. Attwood of Trigg Co Ky.

Charge. Sympathy with the rebels; does not want to take the oath of allegiance.

3rd Wilson Prescott, Charge. Sympathy with the rebels.

Has on several occasions uttered threats to hang Union citizens. helped to raise guerrilla companies.

4th Franklin Hanbury of Trigg Co Ky.

Charge. Sympathy with the rebels; does not want to take the oath of allegiance.

John D. Attwood & Franklin Hanbury have always been quiet & peaceable citizens. ~~Reason~~
I have further to state that Capt. Darnel of Canton Ky, who was brought here a prisoner last Saturday, took part in the late attack on Fort Donelson.

All of which is hereby respectfully submitted.

A. Matthews

1st Lieut Comd' Co G

5th Iowa Cavalry

2219

Release of
Wm Mitchell
and
Thos. Churchill
Sept 12th 1862

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept 12th 1862.

Order No 69.

x x x x x
I Will Mitchell and Thomas Church
ill will be released on oath of allegiance
and parole to report at this office when
ever required.

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield.

W. M. U.

Provost Marshal General

Already released.)

Release of 2220
Maxwell and
Punishment
Sept 8th 1862

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept 8th 1862.

Order.....

Andrew Maxwell is released on
parole ~~to report~~ to Sept 9 to the
Provost Marshal Cunningham is released on
parole to report ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~Provost~~ ~~Marshal~~ ~~General~~

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield.


Provost Marshal General.

Release of 2221
Murphy, Cody
Hyman & McGrath
Sept 24th 1862

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 14th. 1862.

Special Orders }
No 65. }

III.

Martin Lady - Peter Murphy and
Patrick McGrath, British subjects, will be
released to report at this office for final discharge
on Oath of Neutrality & Bond.

Godfrey S. Hyems will be unconditionally
released.

Bernard G. Parnas
Provost Marshal General

2222

Release of
Am. D. Laurie
David R. Mitchell
Sept 1st 1862

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS,

Special Order }
No 58.

St. Louis, Mo., August 31st 1862.

XII.

Wm. D. Lawrence and David H. Mitchell, prisoners at Gratiot Str. Prison, will be released on Cash Bond, each in the sum of One Thousand Dollars. -

Apt. W. L. McCune
Provost Marshal Genl

Release of #2223
5. James's

Wallace Cairns
& Skinner

Sept 29 1962

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1st 1862.

Special Order }
No. 59. }

XII. The following named prisoners will be released on the oath of allegiance, and bond each in the sum of \$4000, viz:— Dr Lewis James, Austin James, Bennett James, Thomas James, Joseph James, Lewis Wallace and John Kinney and James Samuel Cairns,

Bernard G. Harrod
Provost

Sent up Tuesday morning 9 o'clock.

Release of 2224

John Davis

Sept 12th 1862

1862

RMG



OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Mo., September 1st 1862.

Special Order
No 59.
VII

John Hayes a British subject,
confined at Gratiot Str. Prison is hereby released.

Wm. A.
Sgt. Pro. Mar. Genl.

2225

FORM No. 22. 2225

[Handwritten scribbles]

No. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Gandy + Brown

Dollars \$124 - 00/100

Paid 186

[Handwritten signature]

Hire	24	00
Damage to Hack	50	00
Damage to Horses	50	00
	<u>\$124</u>	<u>00</u>

The United States,

To Hardly Brown Dr.

186 2.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Aug. 30th	To use of hocks numbered fifty eight (58) and one hundred and one (101) for one day and one night - equal to two (2) days @ \$12.00 per day each.	24	00
	Damage to hock No. 101	50	00
	Damage to horses attached to hock No. 58	30	00
		104	00
		92	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____, 186 _____
 _____ Quartermaster United States
 Army, the sum of _____ dollars
 and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Healy & Brown.

District of Columbia, }
County of Washington } So.

On this twenty-fourth day of September, A. D., 1862, personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the county aforesaid, Edmund Hanly and William Brown, to me well known, who being sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, did depose and say that they are the owners of hacks numbered fifty eight (58) and one hundred and one (101); that said hacks were impressed into the service of the United States on the ^{thirtieth} day of ~~September~~ ^{August}, 1862, by order of J. K. McConoug, by orders of Gen. Wadsworth, Military Governor of the District of Columbia; that said hacks were impressed for the sole use of the Government of the United States in conveying nurses to the battle-field of Bull Run, Va. and bringing the wounded from the same, as these deponents verily believe; that said hacks were in a good condition when taken; that on their return hack numbered 101 was damaged to the amount of fifty (\$50) dollars; that the horses attached to hack numbered 58 were damaged, from causes unknown to these deponents, to the amount of fifty (\$50) dollars; that said hacks were in use by the Government aforesaid for one day and night; and in the opinion of these deponents, the sum of twenty-four dollars is a just and reasonable charge for the same; that they have not received any compensation for the use of said hacks and horses or damages the same.

has received; and further these deponents doth not.

Edmund Hanley
Wm Brown

Sworn and subscribed to before me this twenty fourth
day of September, 1862.

Samuel Pring Jp

1862
Petition for release
John & S. J. McMillan
Released
Copied

Sept 10, 1862
Ct.

September the 10th 1862

The undersigned Loyal Citizens
of Doddridge County Ga respectfully
ask the release of John M Millan &
Samuel M Millan We are confident
that if the said McMillans will
not violate any parroll of honor
they may take & we believe they are
wronged and misrepresented & we
believe their return home would
not prejudice the Union Cause

Abner H. Randolph
W. L. H. H. H.
E. C. H. H. H.
Joseph C. Fowler
J. H. H. H. H.

Richard Cottrill

Joseph Powell
William H. Washburn
Hobart Lawson
R. S. Powell
R. M. Powell
James Ford
L. P. Cox J. P.
J. H. H. H. H.
Napoleon Shipley

Gen. L. Hitchcock
to
Major Jos. Damp

Says there are no
charges against
et le Gueas
Rich Hammett

Sept 3, 1862
Cats

Change Charge Sept 3. 1862

Majr Geo Dan Jr
P. M. G. Va

Dear Sir

No charges against the following
prisoners sent here from Virginia are on file with
H. C. Jones, Station Co., arrested Augt 22/62 by Capt Pierpont to be sent by
Richd Garrison, Harrison Co " " 9/6 " Co M. " "

Please advise me of the charges, and what grounds exist for
detaining them -

Very Respectfully
Richard Hittich
J. C. Jones

Final Release
of P. Cunningham
and Maxwell
Sept 18, 1962

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, September 18th 1862.

Special Order No. 44 }
VIII }

Special Order No. 66 par. XV. is hereby revoked and Patrick Cunningham and Alexander Maxwell will be released, the charges against them not being sustained

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield,

Thos J. Gantt

Provost Marshal General.

Mr Rubin Hitchcock
Special Commissioner
Camp Schuyl. Ohio.
write concerning the
release of prisoners

Sept 8, 1942

W.D.

Camp Lehigh, Pa.
Sept 8th 1864.

Major Joseph G. Anderson
Ft. Lee, Va.

Dear Sir

Your favor of
of the 5th Inst. for in the public interest as
States are received. I notice your remarks in
relation to the course pursued in making
arrests, and have no doubt that every reasonable
effort is made to avoid improper ones.
I appreciate the difficulty of getting to
the prisoners arrested a speedy trial in
Virginia and do not intend to recom-
mend the release of any one without finding
satisfactory evidence, that it may be done
without danger to the public peace. Nor do
I expect that the Department will order release
until the Executive of ^{the} State is consulted.
I am aware that your description list ordinari-
ly contains the cause of arrest, but in the
cases of named in mine of the 2^d Inst. R. C.
Lucas and Richard Garnett they were
omitted. Please send me copies of the
Affidavits against them.

Yours Truly
Richard H. Titcomb, Sgt. Quar.

Release of 2229

J. S. Muldrow,
and

G. W. Crawford

Sept 14th 1872

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, September 13th 1862.

Special Order No 70,
XIV.

J. G. Muldrow and G. W. Crawford, prisoners at Gratiot St. Prison will be unconditionally released, the charges against them not having been substantiated.

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield,

Wm T Gantt

Provost Marshal General

Case of 2230

Israel Reed,
Francis Shaw,
Mrs Wilson.

Letting of
Rt. of Right:

Sept 62

Chs

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Sept 20 1862.

Statement of
Robt Wright, of Interior Department,

Surreal Beall, Moses
Shaw, & William Wilson, I heard hurroking
for Jeff Davis, on Saturday night Sept 13th
1862, they came up in front of my house
in Bladensburg and in addition to
this, they dared me to come out and
arrest them, and called me a "damned
old Union son of a bitch" and, and many
other epithets, I then went over to Fort Sumner
and procured a guard and had them
arrested, William Jones was the leader of
the party,

Robert Wright

Sworn to and subscribed to before
me this Twentieth day of September
A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Two,

John P. ...
...

Letter of Robt. Wright
Hendersonburg, Sept. 13/62
Sends to Fort Lincoln 3
dissimulators, and asks for
a parole to apprehend
mother. —

10

Col. Gibson
Fort Lincoln

Headquarters, 1st Brigade
Department of Washington north of Williams
Fort Lincoln, Va., Sept. 14/62
The within named dissimulators
are turned over to the Provost
Marshal of the D. C. — except
those who could not be found.
It is believed that they have
violated their oath of allegiance,
thereby threatening the
life of Wright. —
The rifles & revolver are also
sent — supposed to be the
property of the wife of Mr. —
for which a receipt is requested
at Ft. Lincoln
Sept. 14/62

Dr Col I send you three prisoners
Israel Beall - William P Shaw
and others, Jones, the lately released
prisoner from the Capitol lately & who
took the Oath of Allegiance, & who was
12 months in the Army of the Rebels.
escaped. I send you a guard & I will
have him to night. I desired three
of your guards at the Toll Gate
to assist me. This officer was
walking boldly up the street hurrahing
for Jeff Davis & on being stopped by
me abused me with every epithet
that was vile as a damned Unionist.
The rascal who has escaped
in the neighborhood of the city, except
Beall.

Yours
Robt Wright

Saturday Ev 8 O'Clock

Arrested on Saturday night
13th Sept 1862.

Israel Beale
Marcus Shaw
William Wilson

William Jones a discharged
Red Soldier now in Capital
Prison is still at large & heads
the party

2231

1378

1878
1878

1878

Murphy E. B.

Prisoner

Gratiot St. Prison

Sept. 3^d 1862

What charge?

Asks for Release.
Murphy

What charge?

Patrick

Murphy and Drace
are charged with
"going to the enemy
or setting out"

Rec'd W. L. Sept 6 1862

Oratio Street, Prison

Sept 3^d 1862.

"Provost Marshall General";

Sir.

It is Customary, in this Country, I believe, before imprisoning a man, to let him know at least, whether he has a trial or not, the charges under which he was arrested: There has never been any charges brought against me as far as I know: Wilson H. Grace, was arrested with me, near Washington. Me; He is the ~~only~~ only dependence of a Mother and two Sisters, who are left in deplorable Circumstances: He have never taken the Oath, but is willing to take it. He is willing to Report in person or by mail, to the nearest Military Station, as often as you may deem necessary, if you will Parole him; —

I have taken the Oath, and have observed it. Sgt J. P. Coleman, knows me personally; whether he knows any good of me or not I cant say; — He is acquainted with the Particulars of my arrest. Perhaps he knows my charges as well as Mr Grace: I do not. If this is worthy of your consideration, we should feel honored by a Reply, stating our charges —

Respectfully Yours
E. B. Murphy

Dr. Lewis James

Anstey James

Bennett James

Thos. James

Joseph James

Genie Wallace

John Timney &

James S. Cairns,

17
1862

The sum named above
has been received on Cash
of Alliance & Bond in
the sum of \$4000 each
for special records
Part XII List of the & given
Sept 1st 1862

Geo. C. D. 242

City of

766

B Renick, Mo. 1862
Sept: 26th 62

Brown W. A.

Encloses names of Rebels,
with charges against them,
says the Bush whackers are
there every day, and are aid-
ed by these men. Suggest
that a Cav.^y force should be
sent up in the night ^{from - Stearns} to pick
up "these men -"

Citizens,

Recd H^d from W^m E. Davis Mo
Sept 26. 1862

Reinck Sept. 29 1864

Brig Gen. Merrill

I send you a few
names & charges to day have not
time or would give you more I
will try to get more special information
as I can and forward to you -

The Bushwhackers are here every
day and are aided by these men
you ought to a force from Sturgison
Cavalry in the next trip! These
men re-

Yours &c
W. A. Brown

I, Dr. William H. Copp, do certify that I have been acquainted with Dr. Lewis James, of Woodville Monroe County State of Illinois since A.D. 1848 and have always esteemed him highly as a man and a Citizen and since our National difficulties commenced have frequently met him and conversed with him on this subject, and have never heard him utter any sentiments which would lead me to believe that he was opposed to the Union of the United States, and during the present month he applied to me to assist him in getting the appointment as Surgeon in the Army of the United States which I cheerfully agreed to do, always believing a man to be true and loyal to the Constitution and the Country when he voluntarily offers his services in any capacity. Dr. James also offered to assist my son who has been raising a company of men, for the service, in obtaining volunteers in his, Dr. James neighborhood. From the above facts I am led, irresistably led to the belief, that Dr. Lewis James is at this time a Good Union Man.

William C. Copp, M.D.

State of Illinois }
Monroe County } I, Ambrose Hoover Clerk of the Court
by Court of said County, hereby certify that
the foregoing signature of Dr. William Copp is genuine,
that he is a credible person, that he is a practicing phy-
sician of this County of good standing. Given under my
hand and seal this 28th day of August A.D. 1862,
Ambrose Hoover Clerk

State of Illinois }
Monroe County } We the undersigned citizens of
Monroe County, State of Illinois, hereby certify, that we are
and have long been personally and intimately acquainted with
Dr. Lewis James, Austin James, Lewis Wallace and John
Kinney, all of Monroe County, State of Illinois. That since the
beginning of our present national difficulties we have had inter-
course, business, transactions, conversations and social connections
of various kinds, of such frequency and character, as to make
known to us, their sentiments, opinions and general course of
action and habits of thought upon the great struggle now going
on; and from such observations, as well as from general reputation
among their neighbors and associates, with whom we are in daily
intercourse and contact, we have every reason to believe, to the
extent even of logical certainty, that said Dr. Lewis James,
Austin James, Lewis Wallace and John Kinney are loyal to
the Government of the United States, and have neither nor aided
or abetted in any manner the Southern Confederacy, nor dis-
seminated inducements in the Northern Army, nor furnished the
enemy with arms, ammunition, supplies of any kind, nor given
them information of any kind, nor been in communication with
them in any manner or form. But that they are true and loyal
men, well disposed to this government, opposed to secession, dis-
union and disloyalty, and unalterably in favor of the preservation
of this Union.

John Morrison County Judge

Charles Henckler Esq Sheriff
of Monroe County Ill.

W. F. Henckler Sheriff
George L. Rief Depty

State of Illinois
Monroe County J. S. Ambrose Fleever, Clerk
of the County Court for and
within the State & County aforesaid, hereby certify
that the foregoing signatures to the within
declaration are genuine, that the persons
signing are reputable citizens of this County
and are the persons they represent themselves
to be. Given under my hand and seal
this 28 day of August, 1860.

J. S. Ambrose Fleever Clerk

State of Illinois }
Morris County } W

We the undersigned
Citizens of the County and State first above
written. Do Certify that we are, and have
long been personally and intimately acquaint-
ed with Dr. Lewis James, Austin James,
Samuel James, Will James, Joseph James,
Lewis Wallace, John Kinney, and James Pample
Darius. And we also Certify that we have never
known the above named individuals to furnish
aid or comfort in any way to the South-
ern Conspiracy. And we also believe that
the Cause of the United States would in no way
be placed in jeopardy, by the release of
the above named persons from Military Custody.
And we also Certify that the charges preferred
against these are to the best of our knowledge
beliefs false and untrue.

Alonzo C. Norton
Wauzonia Illinois

Batavia Illinois

S. M. McFarren

William Kinney

James Elser J. P. Wauzonia

George Sherrill

George Charlton

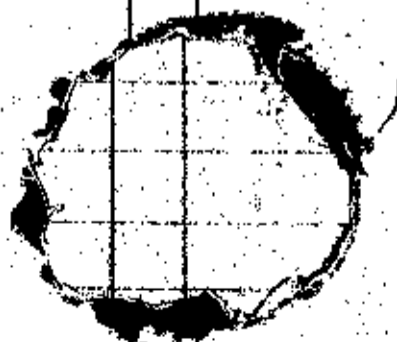
John Robinson

John Morrison County Judge



State of Illinois } This 30th day of Aug A.D. 1862
Monroe County } before me Levi Stone an acting
Justice of the peace in and
for the aforesaid County; personally appeared
before me Alonzo T. Barber, Batchelder Hussey,
H. W. McGee, William Kenney, James Closs,
Isaac Shinnell, George W. Barber, and John
Robinson, who have in my presence sworn to
and subscribed the foregoing declaration
and who are personally known to me to
be the persons therein represented and respectable
Citizens of this County.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal this 30th day of Aug 1862.

Levi Stone J. P.



STATE OF ILLINOIS,

County of Monroe

ss. Ambrose Woerner Clerk of the County, Court of said County.

Do Hereby Certify, that Levi Stone

Esquire, whose name is subscribed to the proof or acknowledgement of the annexed instrument in writing, was at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgement, a Justice of the Peace in said County, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to take the same; and further, that I am well acquainted with his hand writing, and verily believe that the signature to the said proof or acknowledgement is genuine; and further, that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the law of the State of Illinois.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said Court

at Waterloo in said County, this 30th

day of August A. D. 1862

Ambrose Woerner Clerk.

To The Provost Marshal
City of St. Louis, Mo. 3

Dear Sir:

Learning that Joseph James, Dr. Lewis James, Austin James, Bennett James, and John Fenney, have been arrested and now confined in your City for disloyalty and discouraging enlistments, we write to say that we have ^{long} known said individuals, residents and reputable Citizens of this County, and from our long acquaintance with them, and confidence consequently reposed in them, we cheerfully say that the public, the Government, the Union, and its cause will not suffer nor be in the least jeopardised or endangered by setting them at liberty; and in case of their discharge upon bonds, we cheerfully offer ourselves as bondsmen and security for them.

Most Respectfully

Your Obt. Servts.

Waters, Illinois 3
August 28 1862 3

M. E. Corine
William Coppel, D.

John Morrison County Judge

State of Illinois, }
Monroe County, } The County Court for and within
said County, hereby Certify that
M. J. Corine, and J. W. H. Capps, who have sub-
scribed the foregoing letter, and whose signatures there-
to are genuine, are creditable and reputable Citizens of
this County, that they are men of wealth and
property, and have long been residents of this
County. Given under my hand and seal this
28th day of August, A.D. 1862,

Andrew Hoerner Clerk

V. S. ^eHarrell
2233 concerning Cats

Stealing silver plate
&c under pretence
of orders from P. M. G.

Det. Robt G. Peck

78

Deposition of
V. S. Harrell
in case of Robt, Peck
and Harrell; stealing
Silver Plate. -

Evid

W. S. J. N. G. Sept. 17/1861.

I O S Harrill being duly sworn before &
by the Provost Marshall of the City of Hannibal
county of Marion & State of Missouri do solemnly declare
that the following is a true statement of the affairs
for which I am arrested, - I came to this City on Friday
the ^{5th} fifth day of September, 1862, Saturday, I saw
John Robb & Peck they reported to me
that they were Jessie Scouts & also Government
Detectives & that the Provost Marshall had sent
them out a few days before my arrival to
search a house & that they had to go out that
night (Saturday the 6th day of September) to get some
Silver ware, they wanted me to go with them they
said it was of no use for me to carry fire arms
as I was not a detective, So we went out to
the House, when we got there Robb said that
he knew just where the Silver ~~Plate~~ was that
there was no use of waking them up but
that we would just go in & get it (that is the Silver
ware) He (Robb) went in and got and popped it
out of the window into the hands of Peck
and myself, Robb then came out of the house
then we woked up a Negro Man who slept in the
Kitchen or Cook house and asked him how many
men there was in the house, He (the Negro man)
said that he believed there was some did not
know many Robb done all the talking with

with the Negro man. I did not hear what said directly after this we left the House and proceeded towards the City of Hannibal in Marion County and State of Missouri. When about one mile from said City we halted and buried the Silver Ware before mentioned by covering it up with leaves and rubbish. We then came to the City and went to bed in the Recruiting Office situated on main St in said city of Hannibal. The next evening (Sunday the 7th day of September) I went to St Louis. When I got to St Louis I learned that they Robb and Peck. were not detectives also found that Capt Carpenter of the Jessie Scouts was under arrest and ordered to leave the State I left St Louis on the Eleventh day of September on the Steamboat Die Vernon. I saw Wm Leonard on the Boat and told him that we had got the Silver Plate. He said that it was all right. This is all that I know about the matter

P S Harrell

Price T. D.

Provost Marshal
Hannibal Mo Sept. 16/1862.
Mfile

Encloses testimony of P. S.
Harrell in case of stolen
Silver Plate. Has Robt. Peck
and Harrell, the perpetrators,
in confinement - has not
been able to find the Plate -
the two first named know where
it is, but fears that he can
gain no information from them
either. H

Yrs. Servant

Recd T. D. G. Septbr. 17/1862.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo., Sep 16 1862.

C. A. Smith

Chief U. S. P. } Dr Sir

Mr. W. A. Leonard will report to you progress in Film Plate case. We have Robt, Puck and Harrell in confinement and I send you a copy of the latter testimony - The Plate we have not been able to find Robt & Puck know where it is but I fear I can gain no information from either of them.

I shall retain them in custody & wait to hear from you regarding the disposition to be made of them.

Mr. Leonard has managed his part in the affair excellently well.

I am in haste
With Respect

Yrs Truly

J. D. Price

Pro Marshal

2234

Sept 62

C. S.

James Wirt. 2 Miles East Rebeck
Harbors the Rebels day and night takes
care of Harass and does all he can for
Thum. fixed to go with powder but
did not get ready until it was too late
ought to be handled severely

Wm. C. & Thomas Chilton. near Rebeck
have both fed Rebels Regular and are still
at it all the time professing they are
very much opposed to it
Wm. C. Chilton will not Enroll will
give every thing he is worth before
he will go into the Militia

Joseph Allen. Two miles west Rebeck
was the first seceder and the last
in the County - can beat them all
talking calculated to do harm here
feeds Rebels has never taken the
oath. ought to be arrested

B. B. Hunter & son P. Hunter - feeds
Rebels and does everything else they
can against the government - P. Hunter
has been in priced Army - they ought
to be taken away - live 2 miles East
Rebeck

George W. True. - 2 miles N.E. Reuick
Had the wounded secreted
in his house from Moore's Mill fight
and has kept secreted a horse belonging
to Mr. Wirt a prisoner at altow and
has been feeding Rebels ever since the
war commenced

Mr. H. Marshall, Lives in Reuick
Has shod horses for Rebels and
made knives repaired guns and
allowed the Bushwhackers to come
and use his shop and tools in shoeing
horses &c. also feeds them in his house
regularly. Says he will not Enroll and
hides himself when troops come round
ought to be punished severely

Joseph Jacobs, Lives in Reuick
Has done his utmost to induce
Boys to join Princeton has done it in
a very secret way saying all the time
he was not in favor of Bushwhacking
tried to get his son-in-law to with
Princeton - he is often seen in Council
with Rebels. He ought to be impris-
-oned a month or two and made give heavy
bonds

M# Washington Co. 1862
2235 Sept. 20th '62

Conger Moses
Justice of The Peace.

Affidavit as to his
loyalty sworn and
subscribed to by
J. C. Cole -
also

Writ issued by
Justice Conger for
The apprehension
of Alexander, Isaac,
Jennie, Fann, and
children, slaves of
aquilla Cole -

The execution of which
by Sheriff Long was re-
sisted by force of arms,
by soldiers of 5th Mo. Inf.
stationed at Cold Springs
Reid Rd. Mo. St. Louis Div
Sept. 24th '62

Warrant to Sheriff
to
arrest a Negro
Slave
of
Agulla Cole

M. C. C. C.
Justice of the
Peace

Rec'd old Cur, S. D. Davis No
Sept. 24th '62

2. I have written to you
and hope you will find it
interesting. I have also
written to the other
members of the committee.

J. C. Cole of the County of Wash-
ington State of Missouri do hereby
certify that I have ^{been} ~~been~~ ^{informed}
by Alexander A. Mattab, the Prisoner
Slave mentioned in the warrant here to
arrest, and that I have not during
the present Rebellion taken up arms
or served War against the United
States. The provisional govern-
ment of the State of Missouri
was when I adhered to the enemies
of either whether domestic or
foreign by giving them aid and
comfort. but I have always been
loyal, and in good faith
I pursued the same

And further that I will
support and protect and defend
the Constitution of the United States
and the State of Missouri against
all enemies and offenders whether
domestic or foreign any ordinance
law or resolution of any State
Convention or Legislature or any
order or organization, secret
or otherwise to the contrary
notwithstanding and that I do
this with an honest purpose
pledge and determination faith-
fully to perform the same

Sworn and Subscribed
before me this 20th day of J. C. Cole
at St. Louis, 1862.

before me this 20th day of J. C. Cole
of Sept. 1862
Moses Conger
Justice of the Peace

State of Missouri 3
County of Washington 3^{SS}

The state of Missouri with
sheriff and keeper of the jail of Washington
County Missouri. *Meeting*

Whereas I
Moses Conger a justice of the peace
within and for the County aforesaid
have this day received information
and Isaac, Seneca & Children from and children
from J. C. Cole that Alexander, ~~a white~~
boy aged about 27 years old belonging to
Aquila Cole of said County has run
away from his master the said A. Cole,
9 Isaac, Seneca & Children from and children
and that he the said Alexander is lying
hid and is lurking in this county

These are therefore to
Command you and to require you the said
sheriff of Washington County aforesaid
that you take such power as in you, as you
shall think fit or necessary for the effectual
apprehension and taking of such retreating
slave and that you go in search of said slave
and that upon their apprehension to bring them
to the County jail of said County for safe keeping

And you the keeper of said jail are
hereby required and ordered to receive and take
the body of the said slave Alexander and
the same safely keep within your jail
until he shall be from thence taken
or discharged by due course or process of
Law.

Given under my hand this 18th day of Sep a 1862

M. Conger
Justice of the Peace
Washington Co

The within named Negroes found
 at Charles Bridge on the S. M. R. R. with
 soldiers of the 5th Regt R. I. who
 refused to deliver ^{them} to me by order
 of arms of James Long Jeff
 of Washington County

Warrant to Sheriff

James Long Jeff

Sherriff

Aquilla Baker

Ch. C. Cingler
 Sheriff of the
 County

Rec'd at New Orleans La
 Sept. 24th '62

W# Washington Co. 1862

2235 S Sept. 20th '62

Congress men and
 Justice of the Peace.

Applicant as to his
 loyalty sworn and
 authorized to pay

J. E. Cole -
 also

which issued by

Justice Conger for

The above mentioned

of Alexander, Isaac,

Jessie, Fran, and

children, slaves of
 Aquilla Cole -

The execution of which

by Sheriff Long was re-

sisted by force of arms

by soldiers of 5th Regt R. I.
 stationed at Charles Bridge
 Rec'd at New Orleans La
 Sept. 24th '62

2238

Hannibal Mo.

Sept 5th 1862

Hayward g. J. K. Col.

Sends the following
names for a com-
mittee to assess taxes
in the County -

B Stillwell

Dr. R. H. Griffith

John Fry son, of Hann-
nibal - and

Joseph R. Winchell

H. W. Hollingworth
of Palmyra -

Also

A. J. Stillwell for
appointment as Regtl
Q. M.

2237

Exchange of

of Mr J Howell

for C Milton

1837

1837

1837

At Altam,
 a Private Captain
 at West Plains Feb.
 8th

76th Ore Camp Bragg Ark
Sept 8. 1862

Mc Bride L. Ho
Brig Gen. U. S. A.

Wants the exchange of
Thos. J. Howell, a citizen of
Howard County, for Edward
Milton of St Louis - under
a flag of truce, also a
Special order #117 - dated
Camp Bragg Ark Sept 4. 1862
directing Major Barry to
negotiate the exchange.

One enclosed

Respectfully referred
to the Provost-Marshal
Genl.

J. W. Schofield
Brig Gen
When is the man

76th Ore Dist of Mo. Sept 15-62

1st Qu, Camp Proggate
Sep 8-1862

To the Commandant of
the Post at Rolla or St Louis

Sir

The bearer of this
communication brings you part for the
purpose of exchanging for a prisoner of Howell
County Missouri named Thomas J. Howell
who was taken by some Federal Soldiers
last Spring at or near home is supposed
now to be in Alton Illinois - Having obtain-
ed the consent of Major Genl. Holman, I propose
to exchange Edward Miller of St Louis for
the above named Howell - Mr Miller was cap-
tured by some of our forces about the time
I am informed that Genl. Culler evacuated
Batesville - He (Miller) is said to have been
concealed in some capacity or other with
some of the bands (perhaps the Doe (thru) of
St Louis, & had reached Batesville for the
purpose of attending to the taking deposi-
tion -

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

J. W. F. F. F.
Brig Genl
C. S. A.

A. D.
I am ignorant of the name
of the officer in command of }
either of the above named }
posts }
J. W. F. F. F.
Brig Genl

Head Quarters M^{rs} B. B. B. B. B. B.
Camp Pray Ark Sept 8 1862

Special Order

No 117
3 May Berry is ordered
to proceed under a flag of truce
to Call or St Louis if need be and
negotiate for the exchange of
Thomas Howell, a citizen of Howell
County Missouri who was captured
a month since. Springfield is now
subjected to be confined in Alton
& Illinois

By Command of
Brigadier General
D. Smith

2238

L. J. Hunt

A. L. Kimball

Miss

Kimball

906/

~~Ochiltree~~ G. M.

former Ins. Marshal Alexandria
Mo.

St Francisville Mo

Sept. 14/1862.

Concerning ^{inquiry} S. Hiett
& A. L. Kimball, states
that he believes that neither
of these men ever acted
in opposition to the Government.
Wishes to have them released.

Rec'd, P. M. G. Sept. 17/1862.

St Francisville Sept 14th 1862
Dear Thomas J Garret of Mr Gen
St Louis Mo

Sir

I desire to call your attention to
two persons in the Military Prison citizens
of Alexandria Mo I Hewitt & A I
Winball I have the best of reasons
for believing that neither of the persons
named have ever acted in opposition
to the government I have been acting
in the capacity of Provost Marshal
My head quarters were at Alexandria
during last winter & part of Spring they
were both prudent & discreet in their
conduct if there is anything alledged
against them I have never heard of it
They are poor and their influence limited
If attempt to use the same should be
made, My candid belief is that government
will not be harmed by the immediate
release of both these men, I write this
Over

Knowing their situation at home
what I would represent is for the
furtherance of justice and not out
of sympathy for ~~the~~ rebels, when you
call up their cases you will discover
the justice of my representation
I would respectfully urge an early
investigation of their cases

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servt
G. M. Vethine
Provost Marshal

306. 2239

Gas Works. New Orleans.

September 9th 1862.

M^r Pullock

Super. & Manager of Gas Works

Statement of facts relative to 3
runaway Negroes from Gas Works.

New Orleans Gas Works
September 9th 1862

W. H. Mercer Esq.
Pres

Sir

In reference to the Three Negro Men Robert Harrison Robert Morgan and Joe Lewis, the facts are these,

Those Three Men were handed over to the Company by the Military Authorities on the 26th August, were locked up in the room used as a prison until you came to the Works the same afternoon, they were then brought before you, in the presence of all the Negroes you had the Chains put on them, they were then locked for the night, Mr. Andrew Newbold is our day watchman his duty and his orders from me was to guard them by day and lock them up at night seeing that they had their meals regular, They remained locked up in this way for 5 nights, when by your orders the Chains

were taken off Robert Harrison, and by order they were allowed to sleep in any part of the Quarters they might choose, about the 2^d of September I requested the chains to be taken off Harve Fleming and Joe Lewis and Robert Morgan to remain on a few days longer, Harve and Joe were brought before you, Harve having repented had his taken off, Joe being impudent to you was ordered back with his chains.

On the morning of the 6th inst Robert Harrison, Robert Morgan and Joe Lewis made their escape by lowering themselves with Ropes from the second story of the Quarters 21 ft from the pavement; it was in descending themselves that Joe Lewis sprained his ankle which he confessed to Messrs at Camp Parapet on Saturday last. Their treatment has been one of kindness, no one had the right to use them inhuman, your orders were to be kind and lenient to them, which I assure was carried out.

I would also state that our negro
man Peter Small saw and spoke to
this man Joe Lewis in this city last
Sunday 6^{1/2} o'clock in the afternoon
at the cor: of Perdido and Barronne
Streets, and says that he had no
appearance of being lame, such is
his ~~to me~~ statement to me.

Respectfully yours
A. M. Culloch
Supt & manager of the Mills

V.S. - 2240

Lt #15

1862

Cincinnati

Sept 25. 1862

London J. A.

In relation to case of messrs
Humphrey, Darling & Co. &
ask for early action, and an
immediate release.

H. G. Dept. of the Ohio,
Cincinnati, O. Oct. 7/62.

As no report of this
case has been received
at these Head Quarters,
this communication is
respectfully referred
to Lieut. Col. S. Burbank,
Military Commander at
Cincinnati.

By order of
Maj. Genl. Wright

C. V. Foster
Capt. Artillery

Recd H. G. Dept Ohio Sept 26 62

Alfred Cunningham
8 Oct 1862

Respectfully refer to
Genl A E Jones Provost Marshal
for report.

Genl Jones has not made
the report to these books
asked for some time
ago.

By order

Alfred Cunningham
8 Oct 1862

Provost Marshal's Office
8 Oct 1862

The persons referred to were
released on oath & bonds
on the 3rd day of Oct 1862
by order of Major Genl Wright,
the oaths & bonds forwarded to
the H^{on}ble

Alfred
Provost Marshal

Wm. L. G. Linn

9 Oct 1862

Respectfully forwarded
with report of Col A & Jones
forwarded to Major Genl Wright
Comd Dept.

By order of the Secretary
A. A. G.

Cincinnati Sept 20th 1862

Maj Gen. W. S. Wright

Commanding U. S. Forces

Sir:

I learn that the report in the case of Mess Humphrey, Darling and Corn, has been submitted for your decision.

At their earnest solicitation I write to beg an early action in their case and if compatible with public interest, their release, at the earliest practicable moment.

Your immediate attention will gain for you many personal friends and will oblige many uncompromising friends of the Union.

Yours respectfully
J A London

J. A. London & Co
No. 30 Vine St
bet Front & 2nd St
Cincinnati

Cit.

Aug. or Sept. 11. 1862

~~Recy. referred to~~

~~Dep. H. Quarters~~

~~J. Pemberton~~

~~St. Col. Com'y.~~

~~John S. Casdell~~

~~I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt of
 your letter of the 10th inst.
 in relation to the
 purchase of a quantity of
 the above mentioned
 goods for the use of the
 Department of the Army
 at the Depot of Supplies
 at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
 I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt of
 your letter of the 10th inst.
 in relation to the
 purchase of a quantity of
 the above mentioned
 goods for the use of the
 Department of the Army
 at the Depot of Supplies
 at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
 I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt of
 your letter of the 10th inst.
 in relation to the
 purchase of a quantity of
 the above mentioned
 goods for the use of the
 Department of the Army
 at the Depot of Supplies
 at Fort Mifflin, Pa.~~

State of Ohio
Hamilton County

Personally appeared
before the undersigned a Notary
Public in and for said County
Philip Emrich who being duly sworn
according to law says that he is one
of the firm of Sprunger and Emrich
and that they are engaged at the present
time in the manufacturing of
swords and military goods
at No 340 Main Street, between
8th & 9th Street Cincinnati, Ohio

Subscribed in my presence
and sworn to before me Philip Emrich
this 11th day of Sept 1862
Stephen Clark
Notary Public

20.
2^d Div. O. Sept. 11. 1862.

Respy referred with
Approval, to Genl.

Dep. W. Bro.

S. Burbank
Lt. Col. Com^d
John D. Caldwell

A. D. C.

Genl. S. Burbank
Cincinnati Sept 11. 62

Respectfully returned a
let of Burbank who is
heavily authorized to
employ such num-
ber of employees as
they will make and
are actually em-
ployed on work as
stated within

By order of Maj Gen
Denyke
S. M. Preston
A. D. C.

Rec^d A. D. Sept. 11. 62

State of Ohio }
Hamilton County } ss

Personally appeared
before the undersigned a Notary Public
in and for said County Phillip
Emrich who being duly sworn
according to Law says that he
is one of the firm of Spruener and
Emrich and that they are engaged
at the present time in the manufacturing
of swords and military goods only
at No 340 Manufacture between
8 & 9th Cincinnati Ohio, and
Joseph Billet and Frederick Hline
are hands in our employ in the
manufacturing of said goods

subscribed in my presence
and sworn to before me this
11th day of Sept 1862

Stephen Levert
Notary Public

Phillip Emrich

J. D. 2242

Wm. H. Cincinnati 1862

Ctys Sept 11. 62

Marsh, Corbin & Co

Engaged in fitting Herrial
Trusses. Patients in Gun Boat
Service & on fortifications.

Approved by medical Director

Wm. H. Corbin & Co.
Cincinnati Sept 11. 62

Respectfully returned
to Capt. J. B. Smith
100 1/2 York St
necess. permit
by order of Major Genl
Smith

Wm. H. Corbin
C. C. G.

Recd. Hd. Quarters Dept Ohio Sept 11/62

Cin. O. Sept - 11. 1862.

Respectfully referred
with approval to
Dept. A. G. S.

J. Burbank
Lt. Col. Comd'g

John D. Caldwell
A. D. C.

Cincinnati Sept. 11th 1862

We are engaged in the fitting of hernial trusses and treatment of hernia for the Radical Cure of the same and our patients require attention besides many who are engaged in the gun boat service and on the fortifications who require fitting with trusses before they can perform their respective duties

Approved... G. H. Marsh ~~Colonel~~
S. H. Haden 5th Regt. U.S. Art.
Surg. U.S.A. & Med. Director Cincinnati

J.O. 2248

E.H. & Co Cincinnati Ohio

Sept 24. 1862

Evans & Co

Banking House

Requesting permission to
retain four employees after
2 o'clock Saturday to enable
them to settle up the days work

Rec'd H. & Co Sept Ohio Sep 24. 62

No. 2243

E. H. B. Cincinnati Ohio
Ohio Sept 24 1862

Evans & Co
Banking House

Requesting permission to
retain four employees after
2 o'clock Saturday's to enable
them to settle up the days work

Recd of 2nd Dept Ohio Sept 24 62

St. Louis, Mo. Com. Ohio

Sept. 24. 1862

Respy Rep to

Rept. St. Louis

St. Col. Burbank

John Headmatt.

Capt. A. G. G.

St. Louis Sept 24

Sept. 24 1862

Has respectfully informed
that no exemptions can
be granted from military
duty on Saturdays as
required by special order
No 34 of 1862. Business
of the day can be closed up after
5 o'clock P.M.

By order of Maj Gen Wright,

J. M. Huston

Adj. Gen.

Crus & Co. Banking House
Cincinnati, Sept. 24th 1862

Col. Burbank
Commanding Cincinnati,

Sir,

We should be obliged
to you to do us the favor to allow us to
retain John H. Newson, Darley Baker, John
H. Newton and Philip Folmer (Colonel) after
2 o'clock on Saturdays, to enable us to close
up the days operations - Our business is of
such a nature as to require closing up after
the days work with the Public is concluded
to prevent very great confusion.

Yours very truly,

J. E.
Crus & Co.

2244
24
D. D. Springfield, Ill., Sept. 8. 1862.

Illinois - State of.
Richard Yates, Governor

Complains of improper app^{ts} of Prov. Marshals
at points in Ill., by Prov. M. of Dist. of Mo.
Gives instances of man from Mo, who forcibly
seized State arms at Quincy, &c.

Has requested Gen. Schofield to recall
Miscellaneous from Ill. and revoke app^{ts} of
P. Marshals in Ill.

Requests that the bearer of this, Hon. E. D.
Philips, U. S. Marshall Ill., be appointed
Prov. Marshal of the State.

Gen. Wright is solicited to freely confer
with Mr. Philips and Gen. J. W. Singleton
(accompanying him), on the affairs of
Illinois.

Wright

Rec^d H^d Q^{rs} Dept. O.
Sept 11 1862



State of Illinois

Executive Department.

Springfield Sept 8th 1862

Major General G. H. Wright,

Commanding Dept. of Ohio.

Dear Sir,

For some time past, the peace and good order of Illinois have been imperiled by undesired and improper appointments of Provost Marshals by the Provost Marshal of the District of Missouri at various points in this State. The appointments so made, have caused me ^{very} serious annoyance. In one instance a man from Missouri seized at Quincy, a lot of State arms, threatened to arrest my Quartermaster General, - ordered that no despatches be sent me, and took the arms on board a steamboat for St. Louis, and only surrendered

them, when my Quarter-Master General took possession
of them by armed force. — I have this day requested
Brigadier General Schofield commanding the
District of Missouri, to order the recall of all
persons sent into Illinois from Missouri and the
revocation of all appointments of Provost Marshals
in my state: and that he join me, in requesting
you to appoint Hon. D. L. Phillips at present
U. S. Marshal for the State, of this city Provost-
Marshal for the State of Illinois. Mr. Phillips is
the bearer of this letter. He will be accompanied
by Genl. J. W. Singleton, a distinguished citizen
of Illinois. You will oblige me, by conferring
freely and fully with these gentlemen with
reference to affairs in this State, as they have
my fullest confidence.

I trust you will appoint
Mr Phillips at once as above requested. He
is an able energetic, but discreet public

officer and will do his full duty.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Rich^d Yates.

2245

East Troy Wisconsin
Sept 30th 1862.

P. 3. — 1862

~~etc~~

Jno L Potter Esq.

introducing Messrs Mbs
& Clark

recd Nov 9th 1862

East Troy Wis. Sept. 30th 1862-

Genl. A. P. Banks.

My dear Sir,

This will be handed you by my friends J. B. Nelson Esq and Dr. S. S. Clark citizens of this State, who visit Washington in search of friends in the Army, and they may find it necessary to go into our lines in order to accomplish their object. They are good and loyal citizens and I will vouch for them. If they find it necessary, I will thank you to furnish them a pass and place them as well as myself under much obligation to you -

Very Respectfully,
Your obt. Servt,
J. W. Potter

2246

Sept 13th 1862

Capt B. C. Holmes

cty

Sept 13th 1862
 Capt B. C. Holmes

W. C. Hite Esq. Madison La Sept 1/62

Dear Sir

Your kind letter of May last came to hand a few days since, but assured you we were somewhat surprised at its contents. When Walker Benedict was down here (now a year since) and about leaving Memphis he asked Tammam and myself if we wished to send any thing North. We then gave him a memorandum to send two hundred fifty dollars for three different parties but all to go to one address. If he still has his pocket memorandum you will find where either Tammam or myself wrote the directions. He states he did not wish us to pay him the money as he did not want the trouble of carrying it. But when we heard of his arrival at Louisville to pay the amt to Henry Landrum of the Peytona. (for which amt 200\$ I now hold Henry Landrum's draft on me) paid nearly a year since. We feel under many obligations to you for taking the interest you have done in the matter and will thank you to collect the amt from Benedict, and forward as per memorandum on next page. Please do not send any more to my Father. As which you probably are not aware of his mind is partially deranged on the subject of money and it is not safe for him to have any amt as he immediately commences traveling causing Mother great anxiety beside squandering the money. After reserving the 100\$ sent to father please forward the balance say 150\$

As follows = To Daniel F. Alger
Care of Increase Robinson
No. 6. Asylum Street

Boston
requesting him to pay the amt as follows ^{Fifty} One hundred
(50¢) Dollars to mother (Mrs J. C. Holman) Fifty Dollars (50¢) to
Charles Brewster Plymouth and Fifty 50¢ to John Coby
Middlebury Vt. Map. Your attention to the above
will add another to the many obligations of
Your Friends
R. H. K. Holman

P.S. Please open a correspondence with Mr. Alger
and should be at our time write now for money
for the old people please pay it to his order and
change same to use of J. C. Holman & the obligation
will be met as soon as an opportunity may
offer (excuse our hapless as we have been in the
country so long we are nearly out)

2247

2247

[Faint handwritten scribbles]

18th Avenue

*same as above
West Drive get down
enough get this over*

Sept 26th 1862

Don W Newman is 31 yrs age, with family - Farmer
in Boone County - Charged with
visiting rebel Camps & carrying news
& information to the rebels - On examination
find he was arrested when on visit to his father's
in law - with his family can says Rebels have
never stoped ^{at his} ~~with him~~ house - knew of a
rebel Camp in his neighborhood from neighbor
hood Chat - knew of another about 2 weeks
before that - went into the Camp for the
purpose of getting a horse - could not get
the horse - was in the Camp about 1 hour
did not give information to military of
existence of these Camps - Not under
oath & Bond - Southern Sympathizer - have
always been loyal - Not enrolled - The
reason I did not give information was
afraid of my life - The Federals took from
me a blk boy - & two horses - His neighbors
speak well of him - That he has been all
summer close at home

Alfred Sneed is Aged 54, with family - Farmer - Boone Co -
arrested at home on charged with harboring rebels
denied & had two the day before he was arrested
& refused to give information at first & acknowledged
up afterwards - On examination says - he
went to Columbia Saturday & enrolled - that when
he come back in evening found his wife's brother
& another rebel at home - he begged him to
leave & told them not to come again - even on a
visit - feared trouble would follow - said his
wife's brother came to tell her good by before leaving
expected to cross the river - His neighbors who
are loyal state that he has always been opposed
to warfar in mo - Had heard him express
himself - "that his brother in law who had joined
the rebels should not visit his house" they
think he will control his house & livestock
to the letter of the law - have confidence in him
- He enrolled as loyal in Columbia on
the day before he was arrested -
says he has never aided the rebels in any
way

Alfred Powell

Chg: with collecting news
& carrying information to the

rehearsal → not fully examined
into →

2247
2247
2247

B. H. Powell → Same as above
think I will get proof
enough yet this one

Thos A Powell → son of Alfred
Powell arrested at the
same time with his
father - no charges but
expect to be

2248

Sept 29, 62

Sept

Mexico Mo

Sept 29th 1862

Brig Genl Merrill

Macon City

Dr Sir

I beg leave to present
the following additional report, viz:

W. G. Hawkins in his Report 20 inst in Chg^o with
being in Cobb's Camp & knowing whereabouts
of or what become of Capt Page —
I find on examination & investigation
of this case - no evidence against Hawkins,
although I have used every exertion to
obtain it — no evidence tending
to convict him of communicating
with rebels

Two men P. B. Barnett & Gabriel Nelson - come in
& enrolled as Southern Sympathizers - were sent to me to
administer the oath on on inquiring into their cases
learn they have been in the brush with Porter —
They tell a tale that they were pressed into service - but
I think on investigation ~~will~~ it will appear that they
voluntarily entered the service & acted in concert with rebels

Harrison C. Benjant - Surrendered himself - expressing
a desire to join Militia - I paroled
him several days & discovered his
great fondness for former associations
will report more fully in day or two

Alfred Powell - apt 44. resident of Mexico was
formerly a Butcher - lately tending a

Crop - Arrested by Lieut Hartman - on ~~learned~~
that B.F. Powell was inquiring direction of our
Scouts & that he had gone to Alfred Powell's -
he mounted his horse & rode in direction of
Powell's house - Very soon discovered him
horse back on eve of leaving town to go to his
father's - Found in his pockets 2 bunches of
Cartridges - 10 rounds pistol & 10 round musket -
- U.S. ammunition had never been opened -
Had heavy over coat on over linen -

His Son - he has not been seen for a day or two - That
he had determined to go to his father's that morning
(that he put his over coat on because he was not well) that
his little son ~~put the~~ cartridges in as he learned from
him picked up the ammunition on the Street & he took
it from him & put it in his pocket -

Says he is not enrolled - has never been in rebel
Camp & has not in the last six or eight months seen
rebels in arms - His Son says B.F. Powell came
to his father's house about 10 o'clock that morning he
was arrested - Very soon after he came, his father and
him went together out to the stable - his father got his
horse & started off - heard no conversation between
them - B.F. Powell states that he went to Alfred Powell's
that morning & that Alfred was just about going to the stable
that he went with him to stable & Alfred started
off immediately - His little son about 8 years old
says he picked the ammunition (3 or 4 bunches) up
on the Street - last Sunday - on pavement before the
building where troops are quartered - that there
was a pile lying in door & these had fallen on pavement
& when he went home his father took them from him

Rept of Exempt 2248

Jefferson Co Mo

L J Rankin & Co

Refr - 62

Co

Wellsboro Mo Sept. 25th
A.D. 1862

Robert A Howard
Capt. and Super. of Enrollment
St. Louis Mo.

Dr. Sir

Herewith I send you

Names of Exempts. in Jefferson County Mo
of Enrolled Militia

No 75	Thomas Rowert	Jeff Co.	over age
No 76	Peter Lee	" "	over age
No 77	Wm Letkamin	" "	over age
" 78	James Markar	" "	over age
" 79	Wm Shelton	" "	over age
" 80	T.C. Rogue	" "	disease of Eyes
" 81	Charles Brandriff	" "	Lame in left arm
" 82	Thomas Bennett	" "	Lame Right foot
" 83	Alfred Stewart	" "	Justies of Pices
" 84	John Klover	" "	over age
" 85	Wm Kork	" "	Not able Bodied
" 86	Saml. G. Hendrickson	" "	Cripple
" 87	Lilas Williams	" "	Cripples in Right Arm
" 88	Jesse S. Johnston	" "	Case of Piles
" 89	Barlow Pires	" "	Cripple
" 90	David Rumsid	" "	over age
" 91	Alex B Keensley	" "	Surgeons Certificate
" 92	Wm Smith	" "	Surgeon Certificate
" 93	Stephen Newby	" "	Surgeons Certificate
" 94	John Stephens	" "	Surgeons Certificate
" 95	Willis Keopain	" "	over age
" 96	G W Anderson	" "	over age
" 97	August Weber	" "	over age
" 98	Wm Reynolds	" "	Surgeons Certificate
" 99	Gen. Mitts	" "	over age
" 100	Peter Ellers	" "	over age

101	George Pierce	Jeff	100	Surgeons Certificate
102	Thos. Barr	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
103	Merideth Rogers	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
104	do. " "	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
105	Wm. Pierce	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
106	John Smith	"	"	over age
107	Elias Pa. Housley	"	"	over age
108	Elias Heiter Chover	"	"	over age
109	Peter Hewitt	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
110	Wm. C. Jones	"	"	over age
111	James Boren	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
112	Thos. Williams	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
113	Theodore Long	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
114	Henry Cook	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
115	James A. Beal	"	"	over age
116	Saml. A. Kelsey	"	"	Clerk Co. Court
117	Casper Gander	"	"	over age
118	John Mutton	"	"	Broken arm
119	George A. Smith	"	"	over age
120	Louis Partney	"	"	Cripple & County farm support
121	John Eisenfront	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
122	Peter Skults	"	"	over age
123	Francis M. Johnston	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
124	Joseph Calvin	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
125	J. H. Herrington	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
126	J. P. Johnston	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
127	Wm. B. Weaver	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
128	Amos Hetterbrand	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
129	Saml. J. Greer	"	"	over age
130	Richard M. Howell	"	"	over age
131	John Higgins	"	"	over age
132	John A. Hensley	"	"	over age
133	Wm. Baker	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
134	John Baker	"	"	Surgeons Certificate
135	James Hensley	"	"	over age

No 136	John Herzog	Diff. Leo	Surgens Certificatus
" 137	Wm. Ogle	" "	Surgens Certificatus
" 138	James ^{Medley} Medley	" "	over age
" 139	John French	" "	over age
" 140	James Jarvis	" "	over age
" 141	Henry Gerkin	" "	Surgens Certificatus
" 142	Lo. S. Alfords	" "	Ad P. M. received
" 143	Stephen Hervey	" "	over age
" 144	J. S. Williams	" "	Surgens Certificatus
" 145	Wm Ogle	" "	Surgens Certificatus
" 146	Wm J. Dorance	" "	over age
" 147	W. H. Thomas	" "	Surgens Certificatus
" 148	Lewis J. Gamache	" "	over age
" 149	Mark Wood	" "	over age

2250

Report Exempt
Jefferson C Mo
L J Rankin Esq

1 339

Sept 1862

Cit

Head Qr. Jefferson Camp Mo
 69, 1st Sep^r 1862

Robert A. Newcomb
 Capt & Supt of Enrollments
 St. Louis Mo

Sir

Herewith I send you
 names of Exempts of Jefferson County Enrolled
 State Militia

No	Name	Prof. Co No	Remarks
No 1	J. B. Cox	"	Practising Physician
No 2	J. X. Pratt	"	over age
No 3	J. W. Thompson	"	Practising Phys
No 4	Allen Brambridge	"	over age
No 5	Oliver M. Ibbotson	"	Druggist
No 6	C. S. Runk	"	Co Judge over age
No 7	Wm Butler	"	over age
No 8	Robt Porter	"	over age
No 9	W. R. Sledge	"	Telegraph operator
No 10	Wm M. Chance	"	over age
No 11	E. S. Gullman	"	Preacher Gospel
No 12	H. M. Trone	"	Post master
No 13	W. A. Donnell	"	over age
No 14	J. S. Blackwell	"	Finger off
No 15	J. C. Powers	"	Sheff. J. Co
No 16	Jos. N. Donnell	"	Certif over age
No 17	Estwan Boyer	"	over age
No 18	Wm Lang Smith	"	J. P. of over age
No 19	James Garrett	"	Certif
No 20	L. M. Agle	"	Certif
No 21	John J. Garrett	"	Certif
No 22	Jos. Evans	"	Commit. Speaks plain

	Names	Jeff Co	Remarks
No 25	Samuel Pentip	"	over age
No 26	A Cole	"	Crippled
No 27	W B Lumbert	"	Tables & benches
No 28	J M° Coomack	"	over age
No 29	G G A. Benson	"	Engineer I M RR
No 30	M S Rappery	"	over age
No 31	J M° Mullin	"	Preacher & over age
No 32	Robt M° Mullin	"	over age
No 33	George J Perkins	"	over age
No 34	L B Hatcher	"	I-M & over age
No 35	John D Williams	"	Mail Carrier
No 36	Paul Polate	"	over age
No 37	Randolph Washburn	"	Penitentiary
No 38	Wm Rutherford	"	over age
No 39	Ben M° Donald	"	over age
No 40	Irma Hill	"	over age
No 41	Solomon Thompson	"	over age
No 42	Henry Roberts	"	over age
No 43	W. C. Johnson	"	over age
No 44	Abner Haughm	"	Eng. Certificate
No 45	M C Long	"	Eng. Certificate
No 46	George Hale	"	Preacher & over age
No 47	J L Comproter	"	Ct Judge over age
No 48	Marion Rappery	"	Eng. Certificate
No 49	Daniel John Devine	"	over age
No 50	John P. Moore	"	over age
No 51	Chas. Harmon	"	over age
No 52	Marion R. Williams	"	Eng. Certificate
No 53	John Taylor	"	over age
No 54	James Ogle	"	Preacher just
No 55	L D Collins	"	over age

No	Names	Jeff Co Mo	Remarks
No 56	Ben Ruttington	"	over age
No 57	Sal Knapp	"	Left Knee Stiff
No 58	John J Cunningham	"	Sung Certificate
No 59	Larry Knapp	"	over age
No 60	Phil Beitle	"	Blind Left Eye
No 61	John Brewer	"	Sung Certificate
No 62	Louisa Armstrong	"	Sung Certificate
No 63	Atlanta Rexchamer	"	Alien
No 64	Tom Foxton	"	JP over age
No 65	J W D Haverstick	"	over age
No 66	John Foxton	"	Cripple & Milder
No 67	J W Reynolds	"	over age
No 68	R J Cook	"	Sung Certificate
No 69	J F Gibbons	"	Sung Certificate
No 70	Phil Greene	"	over age
No 71	George W Edwards	"	over age
No 72	E H Beard	"	Milder
No 73	W P Bishop	"	over age
No 74	A B Cohen	"	over age
No 75	W W Herbert	"	over age
No 76	George Schopp	"	over age
No 78	B Holloman	"	over age
No 79	J C Cole	"	over age
No 80	M Sapp	"	over age
No 81	Harvey M Comate	"	over age
No 82	Thompson Hayes	"	over age
No 83	James Smith	"	over age
No 84	Eliza Vernon	"	over age
No 85	J W Vernon	"	Cripple -
No 86	Tom Rose	"	over age
No 87	Solomon Strong	"	Sung Certificate

No 88	James Pullen	surg. certificate
No 89	Jos. F. Fletcher	average
No 90	Jos. F. Lockman	average
No 91	Geo. Wilson (Teacher)	average
No 92	Geo. W. Hughes	average
No 93	William Williams (Tenn)	average
No 94	James G. Byran	surg. certificate
No 95	William Coons	certificate
No 96	Martin Butcherford	average
No 97	Jacob Haverstick	average
No 98	William Trissell	average
No 99	William Vinyard	average
No 100	Henrod Williams	average
No 101	Nelson F. Hampton	average
No 102	Elijah Maness	average
No 103	Reed Sweet	average
No 104	Augustus M. Tomnell	average
No 105	Jos. James	surg. certificate
No 106	Rudolph Haverstick	surg. certificate
No 107	Paschal Brooks	average
No 108	Jos. James	surg. certificate
No 109	Jos. Bauchard	average
No 110	M. Lapp	average
No 111	Chas. Broadfield	surg. certificate
No 112	Wm. Stephens	average
No 113	Th. Cooper	average
No 114	J. B. Piland Preacher	Farmer
No 115	Rob. M. Muller (surg)	surg. certificate
No 116	James Witherson	average
No 117	James Graybill	average
No 118	Edward Rowe	average
No 119	Allen Maness	average

No 120	Wm Hillman	surg. certificate
" 121	J. N. Paine	surg. certificate
" 122	W. J. Rowe	surg. certificate
" 123	T. J. Terry	surg. certificate
" 124	Charles Mothershead	surg. certificate
" 125	Julian Tragers	surg. certificate
" 126	Wm M. Mullen	surg. certificate
" 127	Thos J. Johnson	surg. certificate
" 128	Lilas Johnson	surg. certificate
" 129	W. G. Reid	Resigned
" 130	Wm Hendrickson	average
" 131	Jackson Hano	average
" 132	Thos. Christopher	average
" 133	Henry Spring	average
" 134	Henry Washburn	surg. certificate
" 135	Coak Tute	average
" 136	Wm Porter	surg. certificate
" 137	Frank M. Bohardt	surg. certificate
" 138	Mr L. Lamason	average
" 139	James L. Williams	average
" 140	J. M. Manton	Discharged
" 141	James P. Cape	Minister
" 142	Geo. Sherer	average
" 143	Stephen Garnet	average
" 144	Wm. Liah	average
" 145	A. G. Cross	average
" 146	Kemp P. Finney	average
" 147	Geo. Tully	average
" 148	L. A. Bailey	Teacher
" 149	Thos. Mitchell	average
" 150	J. A. Beimbidge	surg. certificate

No 6.

No 151	Wm. Strickland	average
" 152	Warren Van S. Pike	surg. certificate
" 153	Anniah Hill	average
" 154	Peter M. Gammack	average
" 155	James M. Almed	surg. certificate
" 156	Benjamin M. Gleason	average
" 157	Elihu Cook	Eriopled tuberc
" 158	L. J. Almed	average
" 159	Mrs. L. Sanell	average
" 160	J. B. England	average
" 161	J. M. Sanell	average
" 162	J. A. Michael City	average
" 163	Benjamin M. Peck	average
" 164	Wm. E. Bage	average
" 165	Para. Bath	average
" 166	Julius Schetty	Crip. Right hand
" 167	Philip Solomon	average
" 168	J. M. Gazier	surg. certificate
" 169	Wm. Olds	average
" 170	Wm. H. Almed	surg. certificate
" 171	Geo. P. Cook	refused in U.S.
" 172	Jacob Louisa	average
" 173	Para. Gannon	surg. certificate
" 174	L. A. Cadwallader	Canada
" 175	Charles Klein Smith	average
" 176	J. W. Miller	average
" 177	Joseph Mason	average
" 178	Para. Cook	average
" 179	Charles T. Cook	average
" 180	Robt. T. Smith	average
" 181	Chas. H. Manovering	average
" 182	M. J. Luffey	surg. certificate

No. 183	J. J. Williams	on ap
" 184	J. A. Lee	surg. certifi.
" 185	Patrick Kendrick	on ap
" 186	Richard Chera	surg. certifi.
" 187	W. B. Butler	surg. certifi.
" 188	J. H. Dixon	over age
" 189	Francis Cadwallader	surg. certifi.
" 190	Thomas Thomas	over age
" 191	Mitchel M. Carmack	surg. certifi.
" 192	State Cole	over age
" 193	Reed M. Carmack	Thor. Lighting
" 194	Thom. J. Cook	left arm
" 195	Calvin Johnson	over age
" 196	Philipa Pearson	over age
" 197	Wm. Wilkitt	surg. certifi.
" 198	James Brining	over age
" 199	Christ. L. Loman	deformity
" 200	Ben. F. England	surg. certifi.
" 201	A. G. Hagener	over age
" 202	Jacob Noble	over age
" 203	Sam. Armstrong	Alien
" 204	Sam. Lee	over age
" 205	John Byrne	justice peac
" 206	Wm. Smith	over age
" 207	B. Himey	over age
" 208	E. E. McRudy	over age
" 209	David Lucas	over age
" 210	Jacob Wood	over age
" 211	A. Valera	over age
" 212	Robert Villaman	over age
" 213	L. E. Medley	over age
" 214	Mimi Kingard	over age

No. 215	J. H. Gains	surg. certificate
" 216	Sam. B. McKee	Throat of hearing
" 217	L. S. Wiley	over age
" 218	Francis Sherman	over age
" 219	J. T. Taylor	average
" 220	W. W. Beady	surg. certificate
" 221	Abner Pison	surg. certificate
" 222	James Owens	over age
" 223	W. Owens	surg. certificate
" 224	Michael Pison	over age
" 225	James Belleville	surg. certificate
" 226	John Pyle	surg. certificate
" 227	G. W. Pyle	surg. certificate
" 228	Wm. H. Hendrickson	surg. certificate
" 229	Josiah Hull	Blind left eye
" 230	Wm. Pyle	surg. certificate
" 231	Jas. P. Hinton	surg. certificate
" 232	Chas. Schwenk	surg. certificate
" 233	Wm. M. Smith	surg. certificate
" 234	J. G. Pafferson	crippled
" 235	Thos. E. Matthews head	surg. certificate
" 236	James Munn	surg. certificate
" 237	Willie Mitchell	Op. C. M.
" 238	Henry Taylor	Deaf
" 239	E. P. Epperly	surg. certificate
" 240	Wm. Francis	over age
" 241	Nicholas Keith	surg. certificate
" 242	Joseph Medley	average
" 243	Tras. J. Drake	over age
" 244	Nathaniel Brock	over age
" 245	Hardy M. Corneels	surg. certificate
" 246	Abraham Evans	Imp. Speech

No 247	Wm. Liskalet	surg certifi
" 248	Wm. Hayes	surg. certifi
" 249	Geo. Alderson	crip right hand
" 250	Geo. Hall	Alien
" 251	Allen Cook	right white swelling
" 252	J. J. Mc Mullen	surg. certificate
" 253	Hewart Tammel	over age
" 254	Louis Partney	Deaf crip foot
" 255	Lafayette Anshi	Blind left Eye
" 256	James I. McLean	surg. certificate
" 257	J. L. Gay	right ankle & Miller
" 258	G. W. Presley	left arm broke
" 259	L. A. Thompson	surg. certificate
" 260	Geo. Wenty	surg. certificate
" 261	John W. Harvey	surg. certificate
" 262	Theodore Tammel	left arm broke
" 263	James Roberts	left hand crip
" 264	Geo. Sloan	finger off
" 265	J. W. Sullack	surg. certificate
" 266	W. Hughes	surg. certifi
" 267	John Habson	surg. certificate
" 268	L. B. Budder	J P
" 269	Lewis T. Cashy	surg. certificate
" 270	Geo. Metz	right Eye out
" 271	Rob. W. Mc Mullen	surg. certificate
" 272	Geo. Flint	Alien
" 273	Wm. Weaver	J P
" 274	W. L. Winim	surg certificate
" 275	W. L. Christian	over age
" 276	L. W. Crawford	surg. certifi
" 277	G. W. Williams	surg. certificate

No. 278	Genet Tucker	Jeff. Co.	over age
" 279	W. H. Board		surg. certifi.
" 280	Geo. Miller		surg. certifi.
" 281	Fred. Fry		over age
" 282	Tabian Davis		over age
" 283	Geo. Jones		over age
" 284	Henry Grah		Alien
" 285	John M. Palmer		Surgeon Certif.
286	Maxim Cape		Surgeon Certif.
287	Lucas Brown		Surgeon Certif.
288	Michael Brondly		Surgeon Certif.
289	Humphrey Shank	Dis in the U.S.	
290	W. S. Demas		over age
291	Sam. Cropp		over age
292	W. T. Mothershead	White Swelling left leg	
293	John McFarver	Went in fight - maimed	
294	L. G. Varne		Surgeon Certif.
295	George J. Demas		Surgeon Certif.
296	Andrew J. Demas		Surgeon Certif.
297	John D. Grant		Surgeon Certif.
298	Daniel Jones		over age
299	W. M. Buxen		over age
300	W. R. Garrett		Surgeon Certif.
301	Jack Mack		Surgeon Certif.
302	Tom Gibson		Surgeon Certif.
303	Josiah Hull Dan		over age
304	Amos Maney		over age
305	Daniel Steger		over age
306	Rudolph W. Stewart		Surgeon Certif.
307	W. R. Donnell		Surgeon Certif.
308	Nancy Daniel		Surgeon Certif.
309	Sam. L. Demas		Surgeon Certif.
310	Thomas Farmer		over age

311	Michael Mentz	Jeff Co	over age
312	Solomon Sanders	"	Engage Certif
313	Daniel Coffman	"	Eng Certif
314	S. H. Meade	"	Eng Certificate
315	Bennett Buxton	"	Eng Certificate
316	Joseph Berhman	"	Eng Certificate
317	William Wilkerson	"	Eng Certificate
318	John Murphy	"	Eng Certif
319	Jacob Woodde	"	Eng Certif
320	Pete Row	"	Eng Certif
321	Jacob Harte	"	over age
322	John Stappell	"	Eng Certif
323	Leaves Cohen	"	Teacher
324	James Reynolds	"	over age
325	Patrick Demoregan	"	These Swallow & Lay
326	Hanson Whitworth	"	over age
327	Merrard Cohen	"	Eng Certificate
328	James Odell	"	Eng Certificate
329	W. N. B. Garty	"	Eng Certificate
330	Walter Goffin	"	Eng Certificate
331	Peter Shields	"	Eng Certificate
332	J. H. Reynolds	"	Eng Certif
333	George Erang	"	over age
334	Julius Muller	"	over age
335	J. A. Brockey	"	Eng Certificate
337	Joest Haischelt	"	Diff. - " "
338	Wm. Millhousen	"	over age
339	Wm. S. Meper	"	over age

2251

Copy

Repat Exam
C. A. Edm
Enrolling of
Richwood
Washington

65

2251

Repat Enroll to
C. A. Edwards
Enrolling Officer
Richwood
Washington Co Mo

65

Richmond, Washington Co Md

Sept 27, 1862

Capt Robert A. Howard

Superintendent of Enrollments

Dear Sir

Please find a list of Exemption granted by me with causes as required by Order No 3

Believe me well

No	Name	age	Reason for Exempt	County
1	Peter C. Blaw	47	over age	Washington
2	J P B Gratiot	63	" "	"
3	Donat March	54	" "	"
4	John Lewis	51	" "	"
5	John B. Doye	51	" "	"
6	Simpson Mungrove	58	" "	"
7	Isaac Hopkins	63	" "	Franklin
8	Louis Delcor	45	" "	Washington
9	Thos. J. Yarbrough	68	" "	"
10	John H. Board	27	Physician	"
11	Henry L. Paller	47	Over age	"
12	John B. Coleman	41	Justice Peace	"
13	John P. Burbin	45	Over age	"
14				
15	Thomas Palmer	75	over age	Franklin
16	Stephen Mucillo	46	" "	Washington
17	Patrick Rooney	57	" "	"
18	Hugh Doherty	60	" "	"
19	Thomas Jones	45	" "	"
20	Wiley B. Quinn	41	Preacher	"
21	Thomas Haynes	54	over age	"
22	Janus Latham	34	Justice Peace	"
23	Patrick Kuranagh	54	over age	"
24	Peter Runkard	58	" "	"
25	Joseph Cotois	58	" "	"
26	Philip Munday	20	bonatable	"

20	Wiley B. Quinn	41	Preacher	
21	Thomas Haynes	54	over age	
22	James Lubnow	34	Justice Peace	
23	Patrick Kuranough	54	over age	
24	Peter Runkard	58	"	
25	Joseph Cotois	58	"	
26	Philip Munday	58	Comtable	
27	Joseph Martin	70	over age	Franklin Co
28	Elijah Rogers	56	"	do
29	Ensign D. Clark	46	"	Washington Co
30	Daniel Proctor	56	"	"
31	Etienne Cotois	53	"	"
32	Waacu Hinson	62	"	Franklin
33	Richard Dunstall	28	Surgeons, Certificate	Washington Co
34	Geo H. LaBanne	26	Surgeon, Certificate	"
35	Seymour Alexander	46	over age	"
36	Michael Pengilly	49	"	"
37	Louis Charbonneau	49	"	"
38	Stock Stock	47	"	"
39	William Patton	52	"	"
40	Peter Petty	66	"	"
41	Henry Martin	50	"	"
42	Joseph Brown	60	"	Franklin
43	Stock Dugard	75	"	Washington Co
44	Antoine Mercille	49	"	"
45	Antoine Amalee	35	Surgeons, Certif	"
46	Frank Sansone	45	over age	"
47	William L. Milcox	51	over age	"
48	E. J. Saucier	54	"	"
49	William Locke	67	"	"
50	Joseph Brown	45	"	Franklin
51	John Rogers	45	"	Washington
52	James M. Holsey	53	"	Franklin Co
53	William M. Houch	63	"	Washington
54	Andrew Huff	26	Surge Certif	Franklin
55	Washington

48	Ed. Sauer	54	"	"
49	William Lott	67	"	"
50	Joseph J. Brown	45	"	Franklin
51	John Rogers	45	"	Washington
52	James M. Stanley	53	"	Franklin Co
53	William M. Housh	63	"	Washington
54	Andrew Huff	26	Surg Capt	Franklin
55	Jacob Miller	62	over age	Washington
56	Jacob P. Fry	53	"	"
57	Battiste Polite	55	"	"
58	Henry Boyer	45	over age	"
59	Amos Thebeau	57	"	"
60	Joseph Polite	47	"	"
61	Peter Ennis	46	"	"
62	John A. Brubaker	50		
63	Frederic B. Hamilton	49	over age	Franklin
64	Battiste Roussin	62	"	Washington
65	Thomas Kephner	58	"	Franklin
66	Charles Lefeb	32	Surg Capt	Washington
67	Wm. not sworn to	his age	after certificate was made	
68	Benj. Lamy	54	Physician	Washington
69	Theodore Gortial	37	Miller	"
70	Emanuel Amoké	42	Surg Capt	"
71	Louis Rodin's K	34	Surg Capt	"
72	Francis D. Hamelin	24	Surg Capt	"
73	Joseph Parker	56	over age	
74	Peter Milkhouse	56	over age	
75	William K. Parde	43	Surgeon Capt	Franklin
76	Jules Baptiste	24	Surgeon Capt	Washington
77	Caschill Boyer	32	Surgeon Capt	"
78	Louis Polite	45	over age	"
79	Edward Ricard	28	Surgeon Capt	"
80	John Pagard	58	a Physician	"
81	Thomas Hanningan	36	Over age	"
82	Richard Berry	36	Surgeon Capt	"

68	Henry Gray	24	Surgeon	Washington
69	Theodore Gortliat	37	Miller	"
70	Emanuel Amaki	42	Surg. Capt.	"
71	Louis Rodrick	34	Surg. Capt.	"
72	Francis D. Hamelin	24	Surg. Capt.	"
73	Joseph Fortney	56	over age	"
74	Peter Millhorn	56	over age	"
75	William H. Battle	43	Surgeon Capt.	Franklin
76	Silix Baptiste	24	Surgeon Capt.	Washington
77	Paschal Boyer	32	Surgeon Capt.	"
78	Louis C. Lita	45	over age	"
79	Eduard Ricard	28	Surgeon Capt.	"
80	John Tager	58	a Physician	"
81	Thomas Hanningan	36	Over age	"
82	Richard Berry	36	Surgeon Capt.	"
83	Joseph Duobly	46	Over age	"
84	Sebastian May	66	"	"
85	Louis Marcelle	52	"	"
86	Victor Maret	60	"	"
87	James Lawson	27	Surgeon Capt.	"
88	Joseph Williams	37	Constable	"

Respectfully

Charles A. Edwards
 Enrolling Officer for part of Washington Jefferson
 and Franklin Counties

2252

Sept. 16, 1877

Costs

Salem Dent Co Mo. Sept. 16th 1862

Sir

I paroled three prisoners to day, to report to you as soon as possible, the following are their names, Charles Smith, Nimrod Gains, & Wm J Hubbs, all of this County, the first is charged with disloyalty and running from the enrollment of the militia, he never took the oath of Allegiance, ~~and~~ has never been in the rebel service and is not considered a dangerous man, I had him arrested after his return from Arkansas, where he had gone to avoid the enrollment.

Nimrod Gains and Wm J Hubbs, have also been to Arkansas to avoid the enrollment, they voluntarily surrendered themselves to me, and gave some important information of the rebel forces, South of this post, they are willing to enroll themselves, they are not considered dangerous.

A good many men who went South to avoid the enrollment of the militia are returning, and others will no doubt report themselves to me, you will please instruct me how I shall dispose of their cases.

I am Major Respectfully Yours

Henry Duncker Capt 2^d Mo Artillery

Provost Marshal

To Major H. A. Gallup
Provost Marshal Genl.

Rolla Division

2253

Sept 30, 1862

Citizens

List of occupants in House rented
by Antonio Joseph in Palafrest

	age	occupation	
Antonio Joseph	47	Calvary House	Registered Enemy
Elizabeth Joseph	33	—	Registered Enemy
Margaret Thomas	67	—	Registered Enemy

Sub J Robert Thomas

Apr 30 1942

Antonio Joseph
Calvary House
Palafrest

2254

Order to confine
Wallace and
Rust

Sept 29th 1862

[Faint handwritten text]

Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., Sept 29th 1862.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner, John Waller & Richard Rusk charged with *Embezzling government property*

By order *J. L. Baker*

Provost Marshal War Department.

A. J. Lawrence Deputy

Sept 30 1875

2255

W. H. H. H.

Office of Asst Grille
No 273 Vermont Ave
Washington Dc. Sept 20

Maj I have the honor to
request that you keep the
two boys, (Frank Throck and
Roswell Jones) sent to your
guard house last night,
in custody until I request
their discharge. They are
guilty of Maylaying a negro
boy, and injuring him to
some considerable extent.

To
Maj Doster
Provost Marshall
City

I am Resply
Your obt servant.
L H Peice
Capt Tagon
for Shawcht cell

7256
Order to Hold
Roswell Jones
Francis Thomas
Sept 24 1862

Robert

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 29th 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the persons of Roswell Jones & Francis
Thrush, charged with hitting negro with bricks,

By command of

Wm W. E. Postes

Provost Marshal.

Lieut J. M. Sibley, Adjutant.

2257

Hoid

Fisher

Divine

Sept 28

1862

Amos

~~Amos~~

Evergreen Hospital
September 28th 1862

The Officer of the Guard
at Central Guard House will
please receive two patients viz
Fredk Fisher and Ed. Devore
for fighting, and keep in close confinement
until further further order

Joseph Walsh
Ch. Ch. Surgeon
U. S. Army

order to confine

C. A. Lemon
2258

Sept 15

1883

No. ~~XXXX~~

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, September 15th 1862.

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House,

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the person of J. S. Harghart & G. A. Dennis
for selling liquor to the soldiers of 3rd Regt

By command of

Major H. E. Doster

Provost Marshal.

527 m^d avenue,

Lieut J. M. Coffey

Adjutant.

2259

Order to
Confine
John Riley
John Cherry
for selling
Severn to
Soleter
Sept 17/62

City



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept-17th - 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Command Force

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of John Riley - John Cherry. Selling liquor to Soldiers.

By command of

Maj. W. D. Doster

Provost Marshal.

L. H. Murphy Adjutant.

Order by Hold
Lawrence Duffin &
Peter Duffin
Sept 30th 1862

2260

Order by Hold
Laurence Duffey &
Peter Duggan
Sept-30th 1862

Hold
L. Duffey
P. Duggan
Sept-30
1862

Sept

Headquarters City Guard,
Office of the Provost Marshal,

Washington, Sept 30 1862.

To the Officer of the Guard: *Central Guard House*

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the person of *Lawrence Duffey & Peter*
Dugan, held for trial, by *Capt. G. H. Brown* 2nd
regt. *12th* *vol.*

By command of *Major H. E. Doster*

Provost Marshal

J. G. Copley Adjutant.

2261

Order of L. C. Baker
to ~~confine~~ Release
Rusk, Wallace,
& Redden

Sept 29th 1812

~~600000~~

Office Provost Marshal
War Department
Washington Sept 24th

To Major General James H. Brown

You will deliver the
Prisoner Rush-Mullens case
Prisoner committee by my order
this day to the Bureau for
the purpose of committing said
Prisoner to the old Capital
Prisoner

By order of
S. D. Brown
Provost Marshal
War Dept

Mr Hemley 2262

Superintendent

City

Respectfully
Yours -
Wm. C. Hemley
Wm. C. Hemley
Wm. C. Hemley
Wm. C. Hemley
Wm. C. Hemley

Respectfully referred
to Capt - Wood

at Camp. Gen. Hunt

Wm. M. Davis

J. Mason

In Rev. Camp,

~~camp~~

Sept. 17th 1862

Head Quarters Provost Guard
Of Georgetown D.C. Sept 17. 62

Major W. E. Doster, P. M. Washington D.C.

Sir

Herewith

I send you under guard Michael Henley who
was arrested by our guard selling whisky to
our army teamsters by the bottle. He and most
of all the traffickers in this way buy their whisky
key of a man by the name of Rankin in
quantities of $\frac{1}{2}$ gal and gal. His estab-
lishment should be shut up. He is do-
ing in immense damage to the service

Very respectfully

W. H. Snowden Capt

Com'd of Post of Georgetown D.C.

2263

Order to
hold
of Allen
& Bellows
Sept-24

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Head Quarters Cape Point 23/12
Off Com Centre Sea Horse

John Couper A. Kellon
S. Williams water & ice for

John D. Johnson
Cape Point Sea Horse

2
Lieutenant B...
of the night patrol

~~At the present time~~
I have a sign of a bite
on my shoulder, which
bleeds; it is very sore
although I have seen
no other signs of
any disease at present
I have been to any
one else about any
disease at present

2203
J. H. ...
J. H. ...
J. H. ...
J. H. ...
J. H. ...

Hold 2204
M. C. P. C.
Brouck
Blane
Sept 11 1862

Coit

Headquarters City Guard,

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Washington, Sept 11th 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central General House.

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the person of James McGee -

Michael Bouck

Adam Blane.

By command of

Maj. M. Dotter

Provost Marshal

L. C. Murphy
Adjutant.

2265

~~2263~~

W

Fort Taylor

Sept 22. 1862

Petition of Prisoners to
Attend Funeral of
Capt. Wm Dowdy

Fort Taylor Key West 22^d Sept 1862
Dear Sir,

Commanding

We the undersigned respectfully request, to
be allowed to see & interred the remains of the late Mr. [unclear]
our fellow prisoners, & give our words that we remain returned
immediately the interment is over.

Respy. Y. O. S. S.

W. W. Holmes
Rich. J. [unclear]
John Benson
P. G. G. Guthrie
A. C. Moore
C. W. Austin

St. J. P. Raymond

Department
If the above request is granted,
please send word at what time
he will be buried. (M. J. [unclear])

W. W. Holmes
Rich. J. [unclear]

2266

Permit Granted to
Capt. Chas. Smith
and crew of 16 Men
of the Prize Ship Columbia
Sept 13th 1862

ditto

List of Officers + Men. Regt. Columbus

1. Wm. Benson 1st Mate
2. Andrew Stewart Engineer
3. J. Stinson 2nd

Members

4. Geo. Collins
5. Wm. Fox
6. Wm. Thomas
7. Thomas Sullivan
8. Nicholas Patton
9. Samuel Armstrong
10. James Riley

Quartermasters

11. Frederick Winters
12. John Gray
13. James Woods Steward
14. Geo. Byrnes 1st Cook
15. G. Morris 2nd
16. Albert W. Beards
- Edward Lee

Wm. J. Smith
Act Master
U.S.N.

2267

Permit granted to
Capt David Leslie
of Frigate U.S. Columbia
Sept 13th 1862

U.S. Prize Commission's Office
May - June Sept. 12-62

Capt. David Leslie of Prize Master
Columbian is hereby discharged from
further attendance upon the N.S. District
Court on behalf of the United States,
Comelius Curtis

U.S. Prize Comm^{rs}

2268

U. S. Pipe Commission Office
City of Washington
Sept 9th 1882

J. J. ...
Commissioner

Refers to ...
Commissioner

U.S. Prize Comm^{rs} Office

Wilmington Sept 9th 62.

Sir,

Capt^{ns} Wm Sowdy, and Leif C. Moore
of the Prize Scho^r "Louise" - last captured - are Amer-
icans - They are citizens of, and claim to owe
allegiance to, the State of North Carolina.

The mate - Moore - was to have left
the vessel in Japan, his engagement reaching
no further time in that vessel.

He is a life long Pilot on the North
Carolina Coast - and he was, probably, to take
passage in some richly laden Steamer lying
in the Port of Japan for home, via St. Johns,
and when off the Southern coast, at chance of-
fered, Pilot said Steamer into a harbor of Spain,
thereby giving great aid and comfort to the sub-
jects of S. S. in Rebellion.

To
Col. S. J. Morgan
County U. S. Forces
Wilmington

Yours Respectfully
Gerrit S. Curtis
U. S. Prize
Comm^{rs}

2289

Fort Taylor, Key West

Sept 11 1862

Letter of Major C. G. Clark

Fort Taylor
Sep. 11. 1862.

Col. G. T. Morgan Sr

The prisoners
Harris & Lightburn whom you
sent down for confinement some
weeks since have, since then,
been well behaved, orderly, not
making the least trouble. I
would cheerfully recommend
them for discharge. They have
no knowledge of the recommendation
Could you not also grant Holmes
& Swarley their discharge?

I am
Yours truly
Wm. M. Clark
Major General.

2270

Genl D. R. West
Sept 9th 1862

letter CL

To detain as prisoners
Capt. W. Dowdy and
Alexander C. Moss;

9th Sept 1862

Head Quarters
Island of Key West Fla
Sept 9th 1862

Major Chas. C. Clark
Commanding at Fort Taylor
Sir

The Colonel commanding
directs that you receive one or both of the following named
persons from the Provost Guard, and hold them in confinement
"Alexander C. Moore" Mate of the Prize Schooner "Lavinia".
He is a life long Pilot on the North Carolina Coast.

Capt Jm Dowdy of the same vessel and both are arrested
in compliance with special order No 11 issued by Brig Genl.
A. H. Terry Commanding;

I have the honor to be
Sir Most Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. P. Raymond
Adjt

2271

Key West Fla

Sept 11. 1862

Report of Provost Marshal

Keating

Provost Marshal Office.

Key West, Fla.

Sept. 11th 1862.

Col J. S. Morgan,

Commanding.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the City was duly patrolled by the Provost Guard during the day & night of the 10th Inst. Everything was quiet the patrols made no arrests during the day. The Provost Marshal arrested and confined in Fort Taylor, in compliance with the order of the Col Commanding, Alexander C Moor and Com Dowdy, Captain and mate of the Prize Schooner Lania.

The U.S. Gunboat Penguin arrived in port. No other arrivals or departures during the entire day.

I have the honor to be

Sir most Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm W. Bissell

Provost Marshal

2272
Order to company
A Hartley
and H H Boley
Sept 8th 1862

~~Order to~~
Hartley

1862



Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Sept 8th 1862.

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD,

Central Guard House

Hereupon you will ~~deliver~~ ^{confine until Sept 9th} to the ~~Board~~ ^{person} the person

of H. H. Baily, A. Hartly a prisoner under your charge.

By command of Mej W. B. Doster

Provost Marshal.

Lieut P. H. Copley

Adjutant.

Order to
hold Clyton
& Burnett
Sept 8th 1862

C. T. Jones

Headquarters City Guard,

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Washington, Sept. 8 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Lieut. Hoffman

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the person of *Yafayette Burnett* ex *J. W.*
Clifton, transient

Charged with stealing revolvers, etc., from *A. H. Young*
Coun. Cavalry. witnesses are to appear in morning

By command of

Maj. W. R. Porter

Provost Marshal

A. B. Baker

Adjutant.

2274

Order to Confine
Patrick Gillis
of New Haven

Sept 7 1862

Notizen

Head Quarters 1st D.C. Regt.
Beltville Md. Sept 7. 1862.

Dep. Prov. Marshal
Washington
D.C.

The prisoners Pro
M^o Manus, and Patrick Gallies, were arrested last night, for the fifth or sixth time for selling liquor to soldiers. About one hundred gallons of liquor, have been destroyed by our officers, at different times, and fifty gallons seized, and turned over to the medical department.

Respectfully,
Jas Coleman
Capt Comdg Post.

Permito Granted 2275
to Jose Perida &
G. Salvador Lave
Sept 26th 1862

C. L.

Consulate of Spain
Key West Sept 25 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you
of the desire of Don Pedro, y Labrador Senior,
to lease the island of Key West to be owned
for Havana.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c.

Donato J. Owens
Acting Consul of Spain

P.
The Adjutant Genl U.S.A.
U.S. Barracks.

order for this amount
Anderson 2276

~~Leavice & others~~
Grady, Rodenhauer, Duff & Leonard

Sept 662 City

Anderson released

Sept 19. 1892 not
being sustained

Ex sept 7/02

267

Evidence against

~~400~~
Grady & others

Re
Grady
out of
New York
etc

Sep 6th 1862

St Louis Mo Sept 6th 1862

John T. Larimer being duly sworn says
I live about 10 miles north of St Louis bet-
ween the Halls Ferry & Bellefontaine road, or
a about the first of Sept 1862 I received
a recruiting commission for the 30th
Regt of Mo Volunteers Col Harwar Commun-
ding, I left St Louis the next day and went
to Powell Smiths Grocery about thirteen miles
from the city on the Bellefontaine road
for the purpose of recruiting, upon making
my business known to the inmates of the
house, now kept by ~~Russell~~ ^{Patrick} Grady, consisting
of E. H. Rodenhaver Mike Duffy Mike Leo-
nard and Robert Anderson, they attempted
to take my recruiting papers from me
and tried to shove me out of the house
and said I should not stay there all night,
I then got angry and told them I should
stay, upon which they became frightened
presuming I had weapons, and told me
I might stay, all of the above named
except the Leonard, spoke my disrespect-
ful of President Lincoln, and all of his
men, damning him, and all in his em-
ploy. Rodenhaver then asked me who
my Colonel was, I told him Col Harwar,
Says he you know he is a d-d rascal
and a d-d fool and a d-d Abolition
son of a bitch, and ^{you know} ~~it~~. He then
said he would suffer martyrdom before
he would submit to any of the damned tribe
Rodenhaver lives about one mile
this side of Smiths place on the Bellefontaine
road Mike Duffy can generally be found

at Baden-habens or at the Grocery Anderson
and Leonard can generally be found at the
grocery, and I think from the marks
and signs given by Anderson, I deem him
to be the owner of the lot.

John W. Latimer

Sumner to & Co
Gen. Postmaster
Notary Public
&c.

Evidence

~~Report~~

Patrick B. Goahy & others

Sep. 6th 1862

St. Louis Sept. 6th 1862

Samuel F. Finley being duly sworn, says, I live in St. Louis Co St. Ferdinand Township about 14 miles from St. Louis, says one Edrick Goady keeps a grocery on the Belle fountain Road, about 12 miles from St. Louis. I believe that the said Goady to be a Rank secessionist, I think also that he keeps a Band of the same class as himself around him, they at often times come in Goady's grocery and drink toasts to the health and success of Jeff Davis, and I also believe he is keeping his place in gross violation of the law; I happened to step ^{Goady's} into on the 2nd of this month, where I met some friends, and called for something to drink with my friends when the said Goady wife and others of his associates, gave a toast, success to Jeff Davis, where in I set my glass on the counter and refused to drink any such toast, and told them emphatically that I would shut their establishment up if there was law to do it, I do honestly believe that the whole Band with Goady & wife should be arrested, for their disloyalty to United States

Sworn to at
Gen. Post office
N. P. - St. Louis

S. F. Finley

Executed Sept 7/62

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept 6th 1862.

Special Order }
No. 64 }

IV Capt. G. H. Funncliff, Chief of United States Police,
or any United States Police Officer, will arrest Patrick Brady
E. H. Rodenhaver Michael Duffy Michael Leonard
and Robert Anderson
and commit him to the Military Prison, charged with Treason

Wm Henderson,

Pat Brady

Michael Leonard

Recd Sept 7 1862

H. L. McConnell
Provost Marshal General.

Rd B,

Com Prison

Patrick Grady lives on the Belfontaine Road about
13 or 14 Miles from St. Louis. Keeps a Grocery. Roden baker
lives about one mile this side of Grady's. Mike Duffy
Auctioneer, and Leonard can be found ^{at} Grady's Grocery
they hang around there nearly all the time

Joseph Amos

Andrew Amos

Jno Amos

Benj Amos

Sept 1862

Released on Parole
Sept 30th 1862. Special
Order No 84 Par. XII. Dept
of the MS

Charge & Specifications

vs

Benjamin Ames

citizen

& copy sent
to the Marshal
P. M. 4,

Prisoners sent
to St Louis Mo

Charges and Specifications

Benjamin Amos. citizen
Charge

Encouraging Rebellion against the Government of the United States while enjoying its protection

Specification.

In this that the said Benjamin Amos a citizen of Cole County, State of Missouri, Did cooperate with a Band of men of said County, with the avowed intention of evading the call for troops by the President of the United States, the Governor of the State of Missouri saying that he nor any of his Party did not want to fight such orders, as their sympathies were with the South, and he would not fight against it (meaning the Southern forces) and he the said Benjamin Amos, was sworn to join the forces of one Crabtree an Outlaw and Guerrilla and was only stopped from so doing by the Bay the United States forces being in his and the said parties way all this on or about the 27th day of July 1862 in Cole County State of Missouri

C. O. Patton

Sheriff and Post Marshal

Witness

W. A. Suttens Clerk Township Cole Co

Joseph Amos Prisoner confined

John Amos

C. O. Patton St. & Post Marshal.

Charges & Specifications
of

Joseph Ames

citizen

1 copy sent to
Head Quarters
P. M. 4.

Prisoners sent
to St Louis Mo

Charges and Specification

vs
Joseph Ames. citizen

Charge

Encouraging Rebellion against the Government of the United States while enjoying its protection.

Specifications

In this that the said Joseph Ames a citizen of Cole County State of Missouri did cooperate with a Band of Men of said County with avowed intentions of leading the call for troops by the President of the United States the Governor of the State of Mo saying that he nor his Party did not want to fight under such orders, as their sympathies were with the South, and he would not fight against it (meaning the Southern forces) and in this said Joseph Ames, was enroute to join the forces of one Crabtree one Cullaco and Jureilla and was only stopped from so doing by the U.S. forces being in his area the said Parties say all this on or about the 27th day of July 1862. in Cole County Missouri

C. O. Pater.

Serjt & Pro Marshal

Witness

W. H. Suttens. Clark Township Cole Co

Benjamin Ames Prisoner Confined

John Ames " "

C. O. Pater Serjt and Pro Marshal

Charges & Specifications

vs

John Amos,

Citizen

1 copy sent to

Head Quarters

May. White P.M. 4.

Prisoner sent to

St Louis. Mo

with charges &
specif.

Charles S.
v. s.

John Amos
Defendant

Charge

In causing the rebellion against the
Gov. of the U.S. while enjoying its
protection.

Specifications

See this that the
Said John Amos, a citizen of
Sole county ^{State of} Missouri, did coop
orate with a Band of men of said
County, with the avowed intentions
of evading the call for troops by the
President ^{of the U.S.} of the State of Mo.
Saying that ~~they~~ ^{of the said party} did not want to
fight under such orders, as their
sympathies were with the South, and
he would not fight against it (meaning
the South ^{army} forces) and he the said John
Amos, was entrained to join the forces
of one ~~orators~~ ^{an} out ~~last~~ ^{few} ~~men~~
and was only stopped from doing
by the U.S. forces being in ~~the~~ ^{the}
said party way all this on or
about the 27th day of July 1862
in Cole co. Missouri.

Ct. James
vs. the State

with
W. H. Sullens Clark Township Cole Co. Mo.
Joseph Amos Prisoner of War
By: Amos
C. O. Patterson & Proctor & Proctor

Charges & Specifications
of

Andrew Amos

citizen

1 copy sent 15
head Quarters
P. M. 4.

Prisoner sent 15
St Louis Mo. with
Chap & S.

Charges and Specifications

vs.
Andrew Amos, citizen

Charge
Encouraging Rebellion against the Government of the
United States while enjoying its protection.

Specifications

See this that the said Andrew Amos, a citizen
of Cole County, State of Missouri did cooperate with
a Band of men of said county with the avowed intention
of evading the call for troops by the President of the United
States & the Governor of the State of Missouri saying
that he nor any of his party did not want to fight under
such orders, as their sympathies were with the South
(meaning the Southern forces) and he the said Andrew
Amos was unwise to join the forces of one (Crabtree)
an outlaw and guerilla and was only stopped from
so doing by the United States forces being in his or his party's
way all this on or about the 27th day of July 1862
Cole Co. Mo.

C. O. Pattee

St. Aug. Provost Marshal

Witness

W. H. Sutton

Joseph Amos

John Amos

C. O. Pattee

Clark Township Cole Co Mo

Prisoner Confined

St. Aug. Provost Marshal

Almas

Line Sept 19th

John S. Amos - Cash Co. -
Chp - Encouraging rebellion against
the U.S. -

Benj Amos Cash Co.
Sam Chp

Joseph Amos " "
Sam Chp

Andrew Amos " "
Sam Chp

Fair matters - No evidence
sent. - just the charge indicated
opposite names.

St Louis

Benⁿ Amos. tal
Joseph do
John E
Andrew
prisoners

Alton Sept 22

~~Endors~~

Want their cases investigated

Have them read their
papers here at 3 PM
Report them

Investigate

Rec'd P. M. G. Sept. 23/68

Alton Military Prison Sept. 22 - 62

Gen. Grant Prov. Marshal St Louis.

Sir, We are four brothers, Benjamin & Joseph were subpoenaed as witnesses by the Provost Marshal of Jefferson City on the 13th Aug. John and Andrew in company with a message from the same officer appeared at Jefferson on the 15th Aug. and about 10 or 12 days after we were all taken to St Louis, thence to this place on the 12th inst. Will you be so kind as to investigate our cases and permit us to return to our families.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

Benjamin Amos
Joseph Amos
Jno. E. Amos
Andrew Amos

Mason Wm B.

St. Albin Prison

Alton Sept. 24/61

Offic. Wm B. Mason

Let all these persons
be sent here forthwith

W. B. Mason
Prison

~~Revised Decision~~

Concerning four brothers
Amos, who were sent up
without having been heard.
Respectfully refers their
cases to this office.

Recd. J. 46. 4. Sept. 25/1861.

Alton Military Prison Sept. 24, 1862.

Col. Thomas S. Cantt Prov. Mar. District
of Missouri

Sir four Brothers by name of
Amos two of which Benjamin and Joseph
are citizens and in prison without charges and
they make a statement that they were summoned
to Jefferson city to give testimony in some case
there before the Prov. Mar. of that City and they by
some means were forwarded to St Louis and
from there to Alton Prison without having
a trial or any chance for justice - I
refer the matter most respectfully to you for
your consideration - There are many
Citizens here in prison ~~are~~ having no charges
against them or remarks of any kind - I would
be pleased to receive some instructions relative
to such cases

Yours Truly
A. B. Mason
Acting Prison Adjutant

2278

Sp. 30. 62

10. 15

Pratt Street Prison Sept^r 21st 1862

To the Hon^{ble} President (General)

Kind as whose name are here signed would
most humbly and respectfully ask I urge an
immediate trial of each one of our cases as
we are all from Jefferson County and we were
arrested at home in "free claim" to be non
Citizens and lay all claims to our loyalty to this
our noble government. Therefore we do most humbly
beg your Honors for a hearing.

Yours Respectfully

Wm. J. Lee

Silas Williams

Isaac Williams

Alfred Mc Williams

Major Scighton Sir we
the undersigned Citizens of Jefferson
County Mo are freely disposed to
return to our homes in Jefferson Co
and join the Militia. We have been
confined in this Prison Gratiot ~~several~~
several weeks

John T. Lee

Lewis Williams

Alfred Williams

Thomas Williams



Gen. Lyon.

Sept 31 1862 To the Hon
President & members of your
Court & Council. Sir
We the undersigned
Citizens of Jefferson
County Ohio do
most humbly beg
your honor for
a parole and as

much as we all claim to be loyal
Citizens, we have been confined
in great detail about 10 miles
for 7 or 8 days in this we
pray your honors for a hearing

Wm. Williams
Isom Williams
Alfred Williams
John S. Lee

2379
Hed 2nd Rulla Div Dist Court
Rulla Mo Sept 12th 1862

Received
Special Agent
No 101

101

W. G. P. Review serv. cert. No.
Review Sept. 12th. 1862

Special orders
no. 119

To W. Bishop of Polk,
Phelps Co. Mo. is hereby relieved from duty
on the Board of assessment for the County
of Phelps and the adjacent counties, and
Noble Barrow, of Houston Texas County
is hereby appointed as a member of said
Board to fill the vacancy occasioned
by the relief of said W. Bishop.

By order of
J. M. Glover,
Col. Comd. Dist.

J. L. White, 1st Lt.
Adjutant.

2280

Citizen

Sept 30, 1862.

John Waters and Andrew Harris
Boatmen

Reside in a room on Zaragoza st
- Estimate of property -

Three small boats \$103. one hundred
and three dollars.

John ^{Waters} _{man}

2281

By order
L. H.

Alp. Brands

oe.

Genl. Office. Northampton, Mass. Sept 25/63

Proost Marshal G. A. ...

The undersigned
petitioners, residing at this place for the last several
years most respectfully request a trial and
your best consideration. We are all private citizens
and were arrested at our homes by the state militia
and we are confident of our acquittal as soon
as you grant us the favor of a trial we earnestly
hope for our earliest committal
and remain

Very respectfully,

Wm. B. ...

Wm. B. ...

John S. ...

Wm. ...

FRANK ...

...

...

...

Alex ...

Pro - Justice - I am an infirm
man, sixty five years old, have
been crippled for over a year, with
an ulcer in my left leg, and
having two or three children -

I am perfectly able to make this
known, and feel confident of
receiving a satisfactory
provision, and charge that some
have been suffering as what
me. I therefore hope your sense
of Justice and Humanity will
favor me with a speedy trial.

A. W. ...

2252 2282 P P

Daniel Brooks,
Thomas Brooks,
J M Skinner,
Robert Skinner,
John Skinner,
Thos S Mandolph

P. H.

Leicester


Franklin Street No

100

100

100

Col Chester Harding Jr. Sept 18



D. L. Foy Esq
St Louis
Mo

Danville Va
Sept 18th 1861

P. S. Foy Esq. Or in.

I see that John S. Skinner & others from this county have been arrested and taken to the arsenal. and I also learn that some of their friends are interesting themselves very much to have them released. They have engaged the services of Mr R. B. Saunders of your city for that purpose. I do not know the specific charges for which the Skinnors were arrested, but I do know that charges enough can be preferred and proven by citizens of this place to at least hold them as prisoners of war. During the Beensville fight they were all out, armed and on their way to Beensville, and again at the Fulton fight John Skinner I am informed had charge of a company, they perhaps did not participate but they stood for that purpose, and since that time they have been on the south side of the river armed all the time. They were the first and next after secession at in this county, and have done more towards driving off union men and threatening them union men than any men in this county. They were the first to organize and drill a company under Jackson's Military Code and procured arms for themselves and were early in the spring. Robert C. Fullerton Maj. Jacob S. Thorp + A. B. Saunders of this place ought to be examined when there

men are brought to trial. I take the liberty
of making these suggestions to you in order
that these men may not be tried without
evidence when ample evidence may be
obtained, I hope you will take the
trouble to give the names of the gentlemen
I have suggested to the military commission.
I wrote to Mr Broadhead a few days
ago in relation to our sheriff. But I have
since learned that Mr Broadhead is not in
St Louis. Our tax books are now in the
clerk's office and ready to be given to the sheriff
as collector. And the sheriff Mr Thomas
J. Powell has more than once stated
that he will not pay the taxes to Samble
Government. Our sheriff belongs to the
school of original sinners and we
are here doubtful his statement when he
says he will not pay the taxes to the proper
authorities, and it does seem to me that
some action ought to be taken to prevent
the tax book from going into his hands.
His statements can be proven by Thomas
Stevens and I would presume of this county.
Loyal citizens have no taste for paying taxes
to a man, who will perhaps hold the money
until an opportunity presents itself of
giving it over to the traitor Jackson. We
don't want to give an enemies money
to wage a war against us; and any plan
exists to remedy this evil it ought to be
exercised and done quickly. Indeed
martial law will do but little good
if the civil authorities are left in force
to be administered by traitors. If you

will give them no other than you
will much oblige all the Union men of
this county

Yours &c
W. S. Lovelace

This communication is respectfully submitted to
Captain George the officer in command of the Arsenal
Peter L. Fay. P. M.

A. Kitchel

Camp Sigell
Warrenton Sept. 17/64

Reports arrival with
his command 5 minutes
ago. Reports that certain
prisoners at St. Louis
Arsenal (Skinner by
name) are not only se-
cessionists but the leaders
of the band who fired into
trains of N. W. P. R.

R. H. Sanders has come
to St. Louis to intercede for
them, but Citizens of Warren
Co. are suspicious that all the
facts be made known.

Ref^y fully referred to
Milit. Com^{ty}

W. W. D. }
Sept. 18/64 }

Pyzerden }
J. W. Eaton }
Meylaba }
R. H. D. W. D. Sept. 18/64

Camp Tipton
Marion Sept 17th
61

Major Genl. Sherman
Sir!

At the request of leading
Citizens of this place (in Marion Co Ky)
I write to advise you that certain
men by the name of Skinner who
have been taken prisoners & are now
in the Arsenal at St Louis prisoners
of war are the worst of secessionists
& the leaders of the band which first
into the trains on the N. W. R. R.
These Citizens here say that the prisoners
wrote by no means be released & do
quietly request me to write to prevent
their discharge. Men from here have gone
down to interview for them (among them
Capt H. Sanders Esq) and hence the fear
of the loyal men here that a discharge
may take place before all the facts
can be made known. I have arrived
with my command here 5 minutes ago
& will report on to morrow.

Respectfully
A. S. Keel

Reply referred by the
Provost Marshal to
Capt. Granger Judge Advo-
cate Gen. Arsenal,

Sept 18/61

D. B. Greene

Secy

Montgomery Ct Mo

Jonestown Sept 17th 1861

Mr McKinstry Provost Marshall

Dear Sir

We the citizens of this vicinity have been informed that there is some prisoners in the arsenal by the name of Skinner & Brock from this County they have taken up arms as often as three times and waylaid the Road to shoot in the cars and raised cesepian flags and John J Skinner was Captain of a Company in this town if there is any proof wanted against them here is the place to get it we the undersigned know the above to be facts

James Duckworth

E. E. Woodroff

A. J. Anderson

~~James Duckworth~~
Jep. W. Hedberg

James Duckworth

We the undersigned Citizens of Warren
 County State of Wisconsin without
 regard to Political opinions state
 that we are acquainted with
 Robert Thurman John Thurman &
~~James~~ Thurman and the two men
 by the name of Brooks who were
 captured some time ago by the
 US forces and know them to be
 honest hard working farmers
 and reliable men and we are
 confident that they are innocent
 of the charge of burning bridges
 on the North Wisconsin Rail Road

W. Stewart
 J. Stewart
 Amy Parker
 Alfred M. Clure
 N. P. Stephenson
 John Dillon
 Jas. L. Howell
 John West
 Ch. Morgan
 Jesse W. Deamatt
 W. H. Barrett
 Miles Price
 John Thurmon
 G. S. Russell
 William H. Nichols
 Samuel Taylor
 John L. Nowell
 Thomas W. Howell
 Camp W. Barrett
 Henry A. Lorraine
 N. L. Willis

Charles A. Lyman
 W. W. Thurmon
 Jos. M. Benson
 Greenup Jackson
 J. P. Arthur
 " "
 Simon Hill
 G. W. Harvey
 J. Frey
 J. A. Stewart
 B. Linsen
 Jot. Price don
 William Howell
 John L. Dandridge
 Thoms. Loder
 Harrie M. M. M.
 Adolphus Hart
 Wm. Harper
 Lucius Black

W
D D Higgins
J R Bishop
John Nelson
Isiah Chappell
Wm Boyd

R J Miller
A B Stewart
Thomas Bowen
Henry L. Watts
John Hill
William L. Clemison
John H. Hoades
Orrin W. Thurman
J F Marshall
Lee Harritt

Charges.

Rich^d Sullins }
James ~~Canada~~ ^{Monday} }

Charged with being engaged
in the fight at near
the Woodbrough farm
on the Barbours river
admitted - that they were, and
that they belonged to the Rebel
forces, & had been duly sworn in.

Amos R. Foster

2d. W. of Frank's Co. Reg. U.S.A.

Washington - Mo -

Paul Brooks,
John Brooks,
J. W. Skinner
Robert Skinner
John Skinner.

charged with belonging

to Hades. faces - admitted
that they were with him 2 months
but had never been down in.

Amos P. Foster
2nd. Frank. Co. Reg. U.S.A.
Washington. Mo.

Special orders,

Head Quarters Franklin Dist.
Pacific Mo. Sept 10. 1861.

1. Lt A. P. Foster will proceed to the St Louis Arsenal with the prisoners in his charge, and will deliver them to the Judge Advocate of the Military Commission, or such other officer as he may designate.

2. Lt A. P. Foster will, also, furnish the Judge Advocate with the charges against the prisoners and a list of the names of the witnesses by whom the charges can be established.

Charles Hendrix Jr
Col 10th Me Vol
Comdg Dist.

2253

James Cairada (Name)
Richard Sullivan

Sept 10 1861

Franklin Co District
Washington Co Mo.

Ent

RELEASED

by order Capt Granger
on \$10,000 Bonds

Prisoners

Confid.

Col J. M. Owens Sept 10 1861

Head Quarters of Frank's Co. U.S. R.C.

Washington Mo. Sep^r 10th 1861

Col. Chester Harding Jr.
Comd Frank's Dist.

Dear Sir!

I have the honor to Report
The following named prisoners, whom I send
for your disposal, - viz! James Canaday
Richard Sullins, who were participants
in the late fight on the Burboise River,
Federal Troop being commanded by
Lieut Col. Mathew - Confederate by
Alfred Child - The parties confess their
presence ^{at the fight} to A. P. Foster ^{of Washington} and state that
they were members of that company and
were duly sworn in to the Confederate
Service - Mrs. J. Gray who is now a prisoner
in the hands of Col. Mathew, says they were
actually in the fight - They have two horses
that I will send you on tomorrow's train,
if you so order. -

Also! The following
prisoners - Daniel Brook, Thomas Brook,
J. W. Skinner, Robert Skinner, John Skinner
who live in Warren Pike and Montgomery
Counties Mo - They confessed to have left
home about the middle of July 1861 and
have been since that time in Harder's Camp
on Little Black River in Butler Co. Mo. They
have five horses and saddle; which I will
forward you upon order. - The made
their confession to A. P. Foster - Washington

Yours most respectfully,

J. H. Brown

Col. Frank's Co. U.S. R.C.

2284

Proctor Marshall Report
Receipt 1812

A. T. Jones

Provost Marshal's office
Albany

Col J Morgan
Commanding

I have the honor
to report to you that the city was
quite during the day & night of 14th
& the Provost Guard patrolled the city &
had no occasion to make any arrest

The case of the slave Sarah belonging
to Capt Shaw Mrs Shaw testifies that the
slave Sarah did assault her Mrs Shaw
and her son interposed but did not
strike her neither did Capt Shaw I learn
from those that know Mrs Shaw that
she is very kind to her servants

Shaw the honor to be
Col

Most Respectfully
Your obt^l servt

Col Geo W Bepell
Provost Marshal

Lieut. E. C. Baldwin 1st Cav. Cal. Vols.
Act. Asst. Quartermaster

Report of Persons & Articles
September 1862

2 on ~~number~~

guides ~~one~~


Rec^d Nov 1st 62

Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired at Fort Fillmore N. M. during the month of September 1862, by Lieut E. C. Baldwin 2^d Cavalry Cal. Vols. A. S. G. M.

Planning Number	No. of each class	Name of Person and Article	Designation and Occupation	Service during the Month			Rate of hire or Compensation		Date of Contract, or entry into service 1862	Amt of Post, or pay in the Mo.	Remarks	Time and amount due and remaining unpaid		
				From	To	Days	Amount	Day Mo. or Voyage				From	To	Amount
1	1	James P. Newcomb	Guide & Interpreter	1	12	12	100 00	Mo.	June 19 th	40 00	Guide & Interpreter; Discharged Sept 12 & certified account given	June 19	Sept 12	
2	2	H. Hernandez	Teamster	1	15	15	35 00	Mo.	March 22	14 50	Header: Transferred Sept 15 to Lieut J. P. Helms R. G. M. 1 st Inf Cal. Vols.	May 16	15	140 00
3	3	Rufugio Tinjillo	Laborer	1	5	4	75	Day	August 14	3 00	Discharged Sept 5			
4	3	Abel Rueda	do	1	5	4	75	do	" 14	3 00	do do			
5	3	Antonio Lilla	do	1	5	4	75	do	" 14	3 00	do do			
6	3	Santos Casio	do	1	5	4	75	do	" 14	3 00	do do			
7	3	Lewis Chabes	do	1	5	4	75	do	" 14	3 00	do do			
8	3	Benito Cruz	do	1	5	4	75	do	" 14	3 00	do do			
9	3	Teodora Casio	do	1	5	4	75	do	" 14	3 00	do do			
10	4	Florentina Carabahal	Expressman	1	10	10	30 00	Voyage	Sept 5 th	30 00	Expense from Fort Fillmore to Fort Craig N. M. & return trip: Certified account given Sept. 10 th			
Total amount of rent and hire during the month										208 50	Total amount due and remaining unpaid			140 00

Employed by order of Lieut Col. E. C. Eggers 1st Cav. Cal. Vols. com. working for the purpose of repairing the public buildings at Fort Fillmore, New Mex.

I certify that the above is a true Report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of September 1862; and that the observations under the head of remarks, and the statements of the amounts due and remaining unpaid are correct.

Examined

 Col. J. P. Helms
 Comd'g

E. C. Baldwin
 2^d Lieut. 1st Cav. Cal. Vols. A. S. G. M.

Gallup H. A.,
 Ins. Mar. Genl.,

Rolla Div. No.,
 Rolla Sept. 23^d 1862

Wp
 Enc - Cts

Concerning the seizure of
 Liquors belonging to Faulkner
 Graves, States that the
 firm of Palster & Co were taking
 a load of liquor by a route
 whereby they intended to avoid
 that place & because they
 could not get a permit to ship
 by R. R. - The liquor seized
 has been returned save the
 portion consumed at the Hospital.
 Encloses copy of Order concerning
 Introduction & Sale of Liquor

Recd. I. M. G. Sept. 24th 1862

Office of Provost Marshal General, Rolla Div.
Rolla, Mo., September 23rd, 1862.

Col. John J. Gault

Pro. Gen.
St. Louis Mo
Sir:

Your note of Messrs
Fulkner & Graves enclosing copy of an order
bearing date Aug 22nd to the Provost Marshal
at Rolla directing him to return to Messrs Fulk-
ner & Graves ^{twelve} 1/2 barrels are seized by him on the
20th Inst etc. is received.

The circumstances of the case were these: On the
20th Inst a party whose name I don't recol-
lect obtained permission to ship to Springfield
a lot of liquors. — The Provost Guard ex-
amined the wagons and found several half
barrels shipped to another party and not covered
by a permit. Further information had been received
then that this same party Palster & Co had a load
of liquors, which they were hauling from St Louis
by such a route as to avoid this place, and because
they could not get permission to ship the same by
R.R. Under these circumstances I directed Captain
Wilcox to turn over the same to the Hospital which
was done.

The order for its return was not received until
some four or five days after the liquor was seized
and turned over, and I immediately directed

Captain Wilcox to return as much of the same
as had not already been consumed which was
done.

The Orders here are necessarily very stringent
on the subject of liquors. I enclose a copy order on
the subject which has had a good effect. You will
perceive that the Shipments was a violation of the
order on the part of Faulkner & Graves who were
not at the time known in the transaction.

The case then is this. The liquor was found
without a permit or rather an attempt was made
by Poolster & Co to ship it under a permit to ~~ship~~
another party. Had not information been given
that such an attempt was contemplated on his
part it would not have been discovered. Now
what shall be done?

The Ale was used up in hospital before
the order was received.

I am Colonel

Your Obedt Servant

H. Callaghan

Pro Master

Rolla Dism

P.S. The remark "I infer to be common
it" was not made by me on receipt of the order
from Col Ferrar as alleged by Faulkner & Graves
but was made some time after when bills
for its cash value were presented.

Citizens,

20 Nov.

Office of Provost Marshal General,
ROLLA DIVISION,
ROLLA, JULY 17TH, 1862. }

GENERAL ORDER }
No. I. }

I. . . . From and after this date, persons of known loyalty will be permitted to introduce into this Military Division and sell Beer, Native Wines, of good quality, and pure Cider, upon taking and subscribing the following oath and giving bond for its observance, viz :

I, A—— B——, do solemnly swear that I am, ever have been, and will ever continue loyal to the Constitution and Government of the United States of America ; that I will not introduce or attempt to introduce any Wine, Beer, Cider or other liquors without a written permit from the Provost Marshal General of this Military Division ; that I will not sell or give away, or permit to be sold or given away on or about my premises, any Wine, Cider, Beer, or other liquors to any person or persons not known to me to be loyal citizens of the United States ; that I will not sell Wines Cider or Beer to any person or persons who buy to sell or give to others without a special permit from the Provost Marshal General of this Military Division ; that I will not sell Wine, Beer Cider, or other liquor to any enlisted man in the service of the United States without the written permission of his Company or Regimental Commander, nor to any person or persons in the Government employ as artificer, teamster, wagoner or laborer without the written permission of the officer under whose charge said artificer, wagoner, teamster or laborer is at the time employed. And further, that I will, at all times, keep an orderly and respectable house ; that I will not sell or give away Wine, Beer, Cider, or other liquors on Sundays nor after 9 o'clock P. M. on any day of the week, and will report every infraction of these regulations that shall come to my knowledge immediately to the nearest Provost Marshal.

II. . . . 1st. All liquors found in possession of persons having no permits, will, with the vessels containing it, be confiscated and the party in whose possession it is found, fined not less than ten, nor more than twenty-five dollars.

2d. Any person obtaining a permit and violating his oath in any of its provisions shall, upon conviction thereof, forfeit his bond and be subjected to a fine of twenty-five dollars for each and every violation of which he may be convicted.

3rd. Liquors to be shipped through this Division must be accompanied by a permit from the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal Gen'l of the Division to which they are destined, countersigned by the Provost Marshal General of the District of Missouri, or they will be liable to seizure and confiscation.

III. . . . It is made the duty of commanding Officers and Provost Marshals in this Division to enforce the above order strictly in all its provisions.

By order of J. M. GLOVER,
Col. Commanding Div'n.

H. A. GALLUP,
Maj. Mo. 3rd Cav., Provost Marshal General, Rolla Div'n.

Case of 1861 - 2287

Geo. Ainslie

Geo. Murphy Clerk

Suit to OCP

Sept. 14, 1862

~~11/11/11~~

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

John Keel.

Has arrested for offering
corn - money. Which he counters is equal
to gold. and that Jackson will soon be
at Washington; and he will assist him
in all his traitorous acts.

Wash^t Sept 1st / 64

C. H. Ferguson

Blk. Dist.
Sept

Sir,

I have taken the oath of
allegiance to the King, and I have
received it are, in your presence,
and is considered, it being hard, that
I should be here, 5 days for some, reason
is don't know - if possibly be, I
enough, to look into my case, is
possibly feel forever, obliged,

John Murphy

2288

U. S. Military Post
Salem Mass
Sept 2nd 1862

Wey demeyer Jr. Col.
Camp Salem Post

Relative to William
Martin and their
brother in law

Wey demeyer

Recorded

Page 140

Citizens

2 or more

Sept 1862

Col. F. M. Glover
Comdg. 2nd Division.

U. S. Military Post Salerni Me.
September 2nd 1862.

Colonel!

Capt. Bland of Capt. Wormoth's regiment reported to me the day before he left, that about 15 miles from here to the east two boys, Hy Kitcher and James Munster were hiding in the woods, well armed, to avoid drafting, and that they had sworn to kill any man before entering the service of the U. S., and furthermore that other rebels had been seen in that neighborhood. On the 31st ult. I therefore sent out a squad of 15 cavalry under Corp. Spruce, Comp. E, who brought in the boys the next day, but instead of finding them in the woods, they found them quietly in bed, and instead of shunning from the service, they found them eager to join the army, if only their father (they being half brothers) would give his permit, both being under age. The family is of known loyalty, an elder brother lately joined the militia in Washington Co., and it is no doubt, that Capt. Bland has been imposed upon and we also through him. This informer is a son in law of old Munster and now in Wormoth's regiment; he is not on good terms with his parents and brothers in law and tried to take his vengeance in this way. I do not know his name, but Capt. Bland will; he should be attended to.

Today I sent out fifty horses under Serg. Granger, Capt. Bland being now well again and St. Reed sick in the hospital, as a reconnoitering party down to Spring Valley, to return via Houston. There are a good many rumors in circulation about

Coleman's forces, but none of them has yet been confirmed by following events.

As soon as this party returns, it is my intention, to pay you a visit in Rolla, if you do not object, and to have a personal interview with you in regard to further arrangements. Please inform me, from which day Capt. Braidway's captivity is to be dated, so that I may know, to whom to transfer the command of this post for the time of my absence.

Enclosed I send charges & specifications against sergeant Jakob Dreier of Comp C, 2nd Reg. Inf. M^o V^o. His conduct is one of the bitter fruits of the former Reserve Corps organization, and I hope, this case will be disposed of soon. Please send me an order, to send all such prisoners, whose cases have to be tried before a court martial, to Rolla with the first opportunity.

St. Letter with his wagons and escort under Lieut. Jett arrived this night. Lieut. Jett will return the day after to proceed.

Most respectfully
your obed^t serv^t

Subjunctive
3 Lt. Col. Irving Post.

Trial of Prigona
 Before Thomas
 Marshall at
 Huntoville Md,

J. C. Orr &

G. W. Roberts

J. H. Wilson

A. J. Leamps &

Wm. H. Kealey

Joseph Heutter

Green Masters

John H. Masters

Mr Waterfield

James Loghill

Thomas Loghill &

Not disposed of that

I can find - S. M.

2 or more names

Rebs a Citizens

Kirksville Mo Sept 14/62

James — Loghill I was born in Kentucky
now live east of north from this place
4 1/2 miles and have been living there for 15
years, the fact of having some provisions
cooked is because of my wife & two children
being gone to know led to carrying Machine & an
having been sent a Shoulder of fresh pork, and no work
being at home we cooked it in order to save it
bread was ordered to be baked enough for dinner
& supper the chicken fanned was left for
~~breakfast~~ ^{supper} the two men arrived with a revolver
& short rifle respectively that got a drink &
rested day before yesterday late in the evening
were a foot & strangers, they got nothing to eat
said they were going east don't know of any
rebels harboring in the neighborhood, don't
believe there is any in there or on that creek.

Frank Loghill, the reason I deserted was because
others went to get clothes I thought I had as good a
right to go as others and the rebels under Price
two or three nights before the Kirksville fight came
and took me prisoner and took me to their
camp near Lancaster I was sworn in to the
Confederate service in Arnold Company by some
men Joseph Hubbard & John Loghill was the
two that took me a prisoner about 10 o'clock
at night I went with the Co. if they their names get
sick was taken from Harriet Ringoes 4 miles south of
Kirksville home by my father the day before the fight
stayed there that night and day near at the night
have not been able to do anything since or I would
have come, I do not know whether the two men that got
a drink they got their supper or not least Paul says that
the old man acknowledge that they pressed supper

1
Honnolulu Sept 13th 1862

Provost Marshal
New York City NY

The following are
the proceedings and sentences
had before me - in regard
to the following prisoners of
war. To wit, In the case of
J. C. Orr a captured Prisoner,
charged with being engaged
in rebellion against the laws
of the state, under one Earl
Paindexter - Pleads guilty
and is ordered to be sent
to Head quarters.

Geo W Roebuck a captured
Prisoner, charged with being
engaged in rebellion against
the laws of the state, under
Paindexter, pleads guilty,
acknowledges that he took
the oath of allegiance as a
citizen, and was released
upon delivering up a gun
which had been taken
from one Arthur Hifer.
ordered to be sent to Head
quarters.

J. H. Wilson a captured pris
oner, charged with taking
up arms against the state
and being under Paindexter
pleads guilty and ordered.

2

114

to be sent to Head quarters

O. J. Lamb a captured Prisoner charged with being a spy & disloyalty generally. He pleads not guilty - lives near Milton in Randolph County and admits to have been in Parichyter's camp. Twice at Milton, and at a place known as the Rock House in Randolph County three times, at each time of which Parichyter was there and there he camped - O. J. Ellington being only sworn states upon his oath that he believes he saw O. J. Lamb near Benders Mill in Parichyter's camp in Randolph County about the 1st or 2d week in August 1862; and will that said O. J. Lamb be sent to Head quarters.

W. H. Haley a captured Prisoner charged with taking up arms against the State and being under Parichyter pleads guilty - says that he was sworn into the service by Parichyter in Deer Laps and that he was in the Seven Creek and Buannville fights and will that he be sent to Head quarters.

3

Joseph Hutton a Captured Prisoner, charged with taking up arms against the State and being with Parin dryter Plead guilty, and ordered to be sent to head quarters

Green Mathis and John H Mathis

voluntarily surrendered themselves, charged with violating Parole. Say they were with Parin dryter five days with a view of getting out of the state, but did not take up arms or in time to do so, ordered to be sent to head quarters

William Waterfield a Captured Prisoner, charged with taking up arms against the State and being with Parin dryter Plead guilty. Says he was captured in a bed with a gun by him also says the next day he volunteered to deliver himself up to the command of the Post ordered that he be sent to head quarters.

A true Transcript from my books.

H. Austin
Provost Marshal
of Randolph County Mo

To, City 2290

Civo. Sept. 11. 1862.

W-29. Respy. Referred with
Approval to Genl. Dep't
Id. Qrs.

S. Putnam

Co. Cal. Comd'g

John D. Caldwell

A.D.C.

W. Joseph Ohio

Cincinnati Sept 11. 62

Respectfully returned
to Capt. S. Putnam who is
authorized to employ
such number of em-
ployees as they may
make need as actu-
ally employed
by order of Maj. Gen.
Wright.

S. M. Putnam

Co. 4.

Rec'd S.O. Sept. 11. 62

State of Ohio }
Hamilton County } ss

Personally appeared
before the undersigned a Notary Public
in and for said County Philip Weber
who being duly sworn according
to Law says that he is engaged
at the present time in the manufacturing
of Swords and Military Goods only
at No 16 East 5th Street between
Main and Sycamore Sts Cincinnati
Ohio and that Daniel Buehler, William
Goltman, August Johannes, Martin
Gendner, C. A. Gabler, John
Furmbach, and Emanuel Gougerel
are hands in his employ
in the manufacturing of said
Goods

Subscribed in my presence Philip Weber
and sworn to before me this
11th day of Sept. 1862

Stephen Clark
Notary Public

Prisoners Discharged

at

15

Lebanon Sept 1862

List of Prisoners Discharged from Lebanon Mo: During the month of September 1862

No	Names	Residence	Rank	When Disch'd	Am't of Bond	Remarks
1	W B Bush					Escaped Sept 10 th 1862
2	Lewis Buchanan			Sept 9 th 1862		"
3	John Baker					" " 11 th
4	David Crider	Night Co: Mo:	Citizen	" 19 th	\$1500	" " 6 th
5	David Cox					" " 6 th
6	Daniel Coggins			" 14 th		Rape - not sustained
7	Henry Crow			" 20 th		Joined 8 th Mo: Cav
8	F M Conover			" 23 rd		Disability
9	Elijah Dazier			" 5 th		Escaped
10	Samb Dazier			" "		"
11	Reuben Daniel			" "		"
12	Isaac Daniel			" "		"
13	Josiah Daniel			" "		"
14	Wm Daniel			" "		"
15	John A Dickens			" "		Joined E M
16	Thomas McDaniel			Sept 10 1862		Escaped
17	Daniel Fullbright			" " "		"
18	Merit Fullbright			" " "		"
19	Abraham Fleet			" 11 th		"
20	James Fitzgerald			" " "		"
21	Chas Scaler			" 12 "		Swindling - sent to Springfield
22	Wm Kulp			" " "		" " "
23	Jas Jaugan			" 5 "		Escaped
24	Geo Jaugan			" 6 th "		"
25	Thos Johnson			" 13 "		"
26	Thos Peyton			" 14 "		Released
27	Wm Lawrence			" 4 "		Released
28	Wm Martin			" 5 "		Escaped
29	Hale Martin			" "		"
30	Jas Martin			" "		"

Continued

31	Ans. Nelson	Sept 1 st '62	
32	Sam'l Chad	" 19 th	on Capt
33	Perry Chad	" "	Stealing charge not sustained
34	Robt Chad	" 22 nd	Released on Enrolling M S M
35	Shadr Oliver	" "	"
36	M. Russell	" 8 th	Joined E. M
37	Gilman Rodgers	" 5 th	Escaped
38	Asaiah Rodgers	" "	"
39	Wm Rodgers	" "	"
40	John Radtton	" 6 th	"
42	John Milton	" "	Joined M S M
43	James W. Wain	" "	Disability
44	Jacob Woolley	" "	Escaped

List of Prisoners
Discharged at
Quark Mo in
September 1862

cc'ed

Therwick's need get into
J. O. Dodge
Sent to Capt. P.M.

List of Prisoners Discharged at Oyard, Mo in September 1862

No	Names	Residence	Rank	When Discharged	Remarks
1	Julian B. Vaughn	Christian Co. Mo.	Citizen	Sept 24 th 1862	On Oath of allegiance
2	Mrs. Mullins	" " "	"	" 1 st "	"
3	Danl. Brumley	" " "	"	" 18 th "	Paroled to report at Galena Mo
4	Isaac Billien	" " "	"	" " "	" " " " " "
5	Wyatt Billien	" " "	"	" " "	" " " " " "
6	J. L. Bradley	Jarvis Co. Mo	"	Sept 21 st "	"Paroled"
7	Silas Bradley	" " "	"	" 21 st "	" for 11 days
8	Caywell Roberts	Christian " "	"	" 21 st 1862	Paroled to report at Post at Lawrence Mo
9	Mrs. Willoughby	" " "	"	" 17 th "	" " " Every 5 days
10	Oliver Clapp	" " "	"	" 21 st "	On Oath and Bond
11	Archibald Noel	" " "	Citizen	" 20 th "	"
12	Nancy Hedrick	Carroll Co Ark	"	" 23 rd "	"
13	Alfred Alexander	Christian Co Mo	"	" 29 th "	Paroled for 10 days
14	Nancy Alexander	" " "	"	" 21 st "	On Oath
15	Mrs. Alexander	" " "	"	" 22 nd "	" " and Bond
16	Martha Jackson	Stone Co Mo	"	" 24 th "	" " " "
17	Emaline Smith	" " "	"	" " "	" " " "
18	John A. Gibson	Christian " "	"	Sept 25 th 1862	Paroled for 10 days
19	L. B. Morris	" " "	"	" 20 th "	"
20	S. J. Hillard	Jarvis " "	"	" 21 st "	" " " "
21	Calvin Clepp	Christian " "	"	" 25 th "	" " " "
22	Saml. Wick	" " "	"	" 27 th "	" Paroled"

C

2283

Prisoners Discharged
at Marchfield Mo
in
September 1862

[Faint signature]

List of Prisoners Discharged at Marshfield Mo during the Month of September 1862

No.	Names	Residence	Rank	When Discharged	Amount of Bond	Remarks
1	Anderson Brown	Webster Co Mo	Citizen	Sept 1862		
2	V. S. Graham	" " "	"	" "		Paroled to Report at 'St Joe'
3	Wm Alexander	" " "	"	" "	1000 Dolls	
4	J. C. Douglass	" " "	"	" "		
5	E. A. Owens	" " "	"	" "	1000 "	
6	Vincent Hynes	" " "	"	" "	3000 "	
7	John Harmon	" " "	"	" "	1000 "	
8	J. D. Harris	" " "	"	" "	1000 "	
9	John Newton	" " "	"	" "	1000 "	
10	J. Linder	" " "	"	" "	1000 "	
11	C. H. Harris	Webster Co Mo	Citizen	September 1862	1000 Dollars	
12	J. B. Latimer	" " "	"	" "	2000 "	
13	Wm Moore	" " "	"	" "	2000 "	
14	Wm Allman	" " "	"	" "	2000 "	
15	Thos Hendrix	" " "	"	" "	1000 "	
16	Jessie M. Cox	" " "	"	" "		
17	Mary F. Compton	" " "	"	" "		
18	Elizabeth Turner	" " "	"	" "		
19	John Stroud	" " "	"	" "	1000 "	
20	C. B. Callison	" " "	"	" "	5000 "	

"Continued"

No.	Names	Residence	Rank	When Docked	Amount of Bond	Remarks
21	C. M. Henslee	Webster Co Mo	Citizen	Sept 1862	1000 Dollars	
22	H. O. Lowder	" " "	"	"	5000 "	
23	Edward Day	" " "	"	"	1000 "	
24	James Hadley	Webster Co Mo	Soldier	"	"	
25	George Hillis	" " "	Citizen	"	"	
26	J. Throgmorton	" " "	"	"	"	
27	Hugh Bartlett	" " "	"	"	"	
28	Allen Cox	" " "	"	"	10,000 Dollars	
29	G. B. Jones	" " "	"	"	1000 "	
30	L. Spurlock	" " "	"	"	2000 "	
31	J. G. Hester	Webster Co Mo	Citizen	Sept 1862	1000 Dollars	
32	A. H. McStabb	" " "	"	"	5000 "	
33	E. Solomon	" " "	"	"	2000 "	

P# Sulphur Springs # 862
2294 Sept. 22^d '62-

List of Contrabands
arrived in Camp
5th Mo. Vol's, since
last report—

2 of M
names

Rec'd Hd. Qrs St Louis Div
Sept. 23^d '62-

Copy →

Camp Merrill near Sulphur
Spring. Sept. 22^d. 1862.

Col. A. W. Foster.

Sir!

I have the honor
to report to you, according to orders,
the following named contrabands, who
sought refuge within my lines:

- I. Abram Dacey, Master Geo. W. Dacey
3 miles from Potasi, Washington Co.
- II. Allen Dancy, Master Samuel Dancy
3 1/2 miles from Tech Bridge, S. M. R.
Washington County.
- III. Michel, Mistress, Mrs. Bennett
Schibala, Washington County.
- IV. Wherry Guff, Master, Wm. Guff.
Bellfountain, Washington County.
- V. Harriette Harrison & Dupont, Master
Josiah Harrison, Coachman Ureah, near
Victoria, Jefferson County.
- VI. Ben. Wiggerbotten, Master George
Wiggerbotten, Cannon Mines.
Washington County, Va.

VII.

Simon Wiggerbatten, Master George Wiggerbatten, Cannon Mines, Washington County, Mo.

VIII.

Matelia Wiggerbatten, Master George Wiggerbatten, Cannon Mines, Washington County.

Mr. Ossiah Harrison of Coachman Creek, near Victoria, Jefferson Co. is not known to me, but of all the others mentioned as Masters of the aforesaid Slaves, I am sure that the one is loyal, having been informed to that effect, by most reliable Union Men, some of them have been in open rebellion against the U. S. of America.

I am Gallened
very Respctly. Yours
Wm. L. Scott.
B. W. Rogers,
Capt. 6th Regt. Mo. Vol.

Dupey

Marine Bridge, S. M. D. D. Sept. 22. 62

Col. W. A. Stone,

Sir:

In accordance
with Orders & herewith send the following
contrabands, which came into my hands:

- I. Copfield, belonging to Mrs. Abraham, old
mines, Washington County, Mo.
- II. James Jordan, belonging to Mrs. Shelwin
in Putney Township, Washington County,
& am,

Very Respectfully,
Austin Lester
Capt. Co. W. S. Mo. Vol.

P# Sulphur Springs, Tex.
Sept. 22nd '62

Poten A. H. Col.

Encloses list of
Contrabands who
have arrived at
Camp since the
21st —

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Ft. Lewis, Ark.
Sept. 28th '62

Headquarters fifth Regt. Mrs. Vol.
Camp Merrill. Sept. 22^d. 1862.

Brig. Genl. Davidson,
Comd'g. St. Louis Division.
General:

I herewith send copies
of names and descriptions of contrabands,
who arrived since yesterday,
and are at present in this Camp,
subject to your decision.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
D. H. Steen
Vol. Comd'g. 5th Regt. Mrs. Vol.

P# Coles Bridge 1862
2295 Sept. 20th '62

Bodungen F. W.
Comd'g Detcht of 5th
mo. vols. at Coles Bridge

Reports a list of
contrabands who
have come into
Camp-

201 MORE

names

Atticus

Recd Hd. Qrs St. Louis Div
Sept. 22nd '62

Wagon

Wales Bridge Sept. 20. 1862.

Col. A. G. Sater

Sir!

I very respectfully report to you the following of negroes; who come into my charge

1. Samuel, 20 years old; 5 feet 5 inches high, yellow complexion. Master: James Bennett in Clatten Rock, Jefferson Co. next Post Office: Belton Hall.
2. Paul Wasey, 24 years old, 5 feet 6 inches high dark complexion. Master: Chas. W. Wasey in Mill Creek, Washington County. next Post Office, Depot Station.
3. Alexander, 30 years old, 5 feet 6 inches high yellow complexion. Master Bullough Dale, on Wales Bridge, Washington Co. next Post Office: Depot Station. - His Wife:
 4. Sparson, 30 years old, yellow complexion, Master: Division on Mill Creek, Washington County next P. O. Depot Station:-
 5. Her children: Lally, 11 years old.
 6. George, 8 " "
 7. Penny, 6 years old.
 8. Ellen, 4 years old.
 9. Marjannetha, 2 years old.

- All yellow complexion & belonging to Francis Donchan on Mill Creek, Washington County. Post Office: Badet Station.
10. Charles Brough, 66 years old, 5 feet 5 inches high, brown complexion. Master: Jacob Brough near Mineral Point Washington County. Post Office: Mineral Point.
11. Ned Brough, 28 years old, brown complexion 5 feet 5 inches high, Master: Jacob Brough near Mineral Point Washington County. Post Office in Mineral Point.
12. Jane Holtan, 45 years old, Master: Bullough Dale, on Dale's Bridge, Washington County. Post Office: Badet Station. - her children
13. Emma, 19 years old, 5 feet 4 inches high brown complexion, Master: Bullough Dale.
14. Jane, brown complexion, 15 years old, Master: Bullough Dale.
15. Edward, 10 years old, Master: Bullough Dale.
16. Mary Donchan, 22 years old, brown complexion, Master: Chimney Donchan on Mill Creek, Washington Co. near Post Office: Badet Station. - her children.
17. Susan, 6 years old, yellow complexion.
18. Gustav 2 years old, yellow complexion. both belonging to Chimney Donchan.

19. Gummy Hale, 24 years old, Master Dullough
Hale, on Hales Bridge, Washington Co. his children:
20. Gummy, 4 years old
21. Melinda, 6 years old.
22. Julia Westline, 4 months old.
23. Woodson Brough, 21 years old, 5 feet 4 inches
high, brown complexion, Master Brough
Brough near Mineral Point, Washington
County Post Office in Mineral Point.

Two of the said negroes have been
been employed for several weeks already.
Samuel, as my Private Servant
and Paul Barney as Dr. Cook.

Yr. min, Obedience,

Very Respectfully &c
G. W. Rodungen

Company Detachment at Hales
Bridge

Rodungen

P.# Bayley's Station 1862
Sept. 21st '62.

Heinberger H. Lieut
Comdg Det'ment of the
no. vols -

Reports that a con-
tra band, by the
name of Stephan,
has come into his
camp -

Rec'd Hd. Qrs St. Louis Div
Sept. 22^d '62

Boyd's Station. Sept. 20. 1862.

To I Lieut. W. Zabel

Adj. 5th Regt. New York.

Sir:

According to Regimental
Order No. 38. I hereby report that
a contraband by the name of
Stephen came into my lines
five days ago in a destitute con-
dition. I kept him in my camp,
furnished him with clothing, and
used him as labor since he has been
here. He belongs to Mrs. Mary
C. Wittig. directions: Rich woods
Post Office, Washington County Mrs
Edmonds & Wilson Store.

Yours &c

W. Heinsberger
I Lieut. comd'g. Detach.

2296

Sept 16. 62
Barnwell

Citizens.

Office Provost Marshal,

Brownville, Sept 16th 1862.

Frank J. White

Provost Marshal Jeff-City

Sir,

I send you five Prisoners, namely, R. M. Williams, W^m R. George, N. A. Gilbreath, James S. McClain & S. G. George. Charged with violation of oath by secreting Powder for the use of the Rebel Army, which Powder was found on George's premises. Prisoners confessed the charge, N. A. Gilbreath testifies, when first arrested, that at the suggestion of W^m George, he in company with the other Prisoners assisted in removing & secreting some sixteen-hundred (1600) lbs. of Powder, the other Prisoners denied knowing any thing of the Powder, until Gilbreath showed where it was secreted, even after they had been arrested & questioned concerning said Powder, all except Gilbreath denied positively knowing any thing of the Powder. They all finally confessed to the charge upon separate examination. R. M. Williams is under bond, we have positive evidence that he (Williams) induced his two sons to join the Rebel Army, where they are at this time, after he had taken the oath & given bond.

Please send us some Stationery & Blanks for Steamship license.

A. S. Norris Lieutenant &
Provost Marshal

Complaint 2297

James T. Little

Sept 8 1862

10/1

Office Pro Marshal
Springfield Mo Sept 7/62

J. M. Ware Reports that
James Fike one of
the County Board of
Lawrence Co Missouri
Lest 3 Hours by Certain
Guerillas and asks an
order to Collect from
Citizens the amt in
accordance with order
of S. Gen Schofield
awaiting orders I am
Respect

J. M. Ware
Major

Head Quarters S. M. Dist Mo
Springfield Sept 8/62

The County Board of Lawrence Co
will proceed to collect, collect,
and pay over in accordance
with Genl Order of S. District
Head Quarters

By order of Brig Genl Potter
Lucius J. Barnes
Major and Adj

Mount Vernon

Lawrence County Mo.

Sept 5th A.D. 1862

Maj. A. S. Smitzer

Sir

This is to inform you that James Fice, one of our Board, had 3 Horses taken from him on the night of the 16th of July last, as he supposes by a Band of Guerrillas -

We have nearly completed our enrollment of Rebels & Rebel-Sympathizers in our County & find something near 500 persons of that description denounced in Order No. 2. We find a great many of them property holders. A great many offences have been committed & we wish to know how to proceed; please let us hear from you by return mail -

J. M. Atkins

City of Board

Assessed to	John Nichols	119.14
"	James Monger	37.18
"	James C. Baldwin	115.35
"	David Hoyle	98.20
"	"	<u>69.87</u>
"	Richard Ventius	<u>0.00</u>
		\$ 389.84

Surv. Book 2298

Sept 23 1867

Coc In Charge

Survivors

Prisoners

J. M. Minter

J. B. Parker

Citizens.

Head Quarters 8th Regt. Cav. U.S.A.
Simi Creek Mo 23rd Sept 1862

Major Frank J. White
Pro. Mar. General
Jeff. City
Major

In obedience to
your instructions of 16th Inst. I herewith send
prisoners F. W. Menteer, James R. Parker,
William Leroy and Grey Sumner (alias
something else, first named) -

I send them under Capt. Wray
of California - He will telegraph to you
from California -

I entreat you to send an order
for the other prisoners here against whom charges
have been forwarded, as soon as possible,
as the jail here is very small -

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your ob. Servant
J. W. McClurg Col,
8th Regt. Cav. U.S.A.

26th Huntsville Mo 1862

299 Sept. 23, 62

2299

Hall W. D. -
nothing &

Regarding the capture of
the Huntsville prisoners
King & Fillatson -

Cities Mo

R H

Recd 76^a Qu. Dist N. E. Mo
October 4th

Gen. L. Merrill
Please read & answer this
at once Mr. J. Hall
M.C.

Monticello Sept. 21st
Gen. S. Merrill

Dear Sir

While we recognize
the justice & necessity of inflicting
the sentence of death in some cases
for a violation of their parole, —
yet we believe that all the salutary
- tary effects may be attained
by confining it to one of the
prisoners you have sent to
this place for execution

and we earnestly ask of you
to respite at least the execu-
- tion of King & Tillotson, and
let it apply to Washburne
alone.

King & Tillotson are very
young neighbors & known
to most of our population & are
in no respect marked characters.

The execution of one will strike
terror, the respite of the others
will manifest the reluctance
you have to resort to extreme
measures, and show that you
are actuated by a sense of duty
alone.

I fear the effect of the
execution of all
three on our population

Yours very respectfully
Wm J Hall Esq.
By St Purchaunt Esq.
H. Austin Esq.

2700
2300

~~100~~ 62

S. Emsworth and 24 others,
Citizens of St. Joseph Mo.

Request that if any officer
is sent to the N. W. Division as
a staff officer, that Major
James Rainford be the one

bits

John James

Charles Schneider

S. W. Smith

James McCaffrey

B. F. Brown

E. A. Donlan

C. A. M.

Recd. H. 2. Dist. Mo. Sept. 17, 1862.

We the undersigned Officers and Citizens
of the State of Missouri reposing the utmost
Confidence in the Ability, Honesty and
integrity of Major James Rainford Assn
Adjt Genl Missouri State Militia Central
Division do hereby make this our petition
that if any officer of the regular Army
of the United States is sent to the north west
Division of the Missouri State Militia to act
as assistant adjutant Genl or any other
capacity we prefer Major James Rainford
should be selected for that purpose and
petition therefore I Esauwth of

Chas. M. Davenport

Wm. Wood

J. B. Mackley

H. D. Latta

Wm. T. ...

G. Boehler

J. C. Robidoux

Sam. D. Cowan

Henry Becker

W. Broadus Thompson

Jacob Goodlieve

Christian Habacher

Andrew Elsworth

Joseph Clarke

2200
2300

D. E. Carver
City of St. Paul, Minn.

Request that if any officer
is sent to the Lt. W. Division as
a staff officer, that Major
James Rainford be the one

17

- John Simon
- Charles Schreiber
- J. J. ...
- J. W. Smith
- James McKee
- B. F. Northcutt
- E. A. Donelan
- L. M. ...
- W. B. ...
- R. W. Downell

Recd. 1892, Dist. No. 100, Sect. 17, 1892

17

2301
2301
35 Copy Letter
Genl. Sherman
Sept. 1862

Memphis Tenn
Sept 31 1862

Mansfield & Co
Citizens

Relative to their confinement in Military
Prison

Head Quarters
Memphis Tenn Oct 2 1862

Samuel Mansfield }
J. Jennings } Carny Black
Goullonien }

I have received & attentively Considered your petition, your appeal on the score of humanity & Christianity shall be considered and I will endeavor to obtain for you every indulgence that you will not suffer in bodily pain - You occupied a large store and were allowed full liberty to manage your own interests, but were bound to respect the National interest - You did sell articles Contraband of war such as Flour, Meats, Potatoes on two several occasions with the full knowledge & foresight that the same was to go to the hands of our Enemies.

I am fully ~~convinced~~ aware that Merchants do not attach the importance to such acts as they should and it is for the purpose of making them feel the inevitable consequences of such acts that your sentence has been made and will be enforced - The higher you claim to personal Consideration the greater your responsibility -

Poor Men trying to make Money by buying cheap and selling dear might be pardoned when you would be inexorable, I have as you know placed the store in the hands of your own Clerks of your own selection and ordered them to do keep on the accounts that in the future if you merit Clemency it may be easily extended

but for the present you must not contain, you
must go away from Memphis but at St Louis
or allow you will be allowed any priv-
ilege proper to be extended to prisoners -
You are not prisoners of war but Citizens
convicted of the violation of the Laws
of Trade -

Saml A.
W J Sherman
May You Cont

List of Creditors
of
Sturtevant & Co

List of Creditors of S. Mansfield
 Chargeable against their Stocks -

G. H. Bolesius	of	Baltimore		331.50
George Fernow	"	N. York		18.75
Union And. P. Co.	"	"		95.70
Coytall & Donshus	"	"		383.17
E. J. Maxwell	"	"		587.89
Geo. J. Straff	"	"		32.50
Mansfield Man. Co	"	"		63.21
Chas. Pfizer Co	"	"		435.71
Furnold & Wood	"	"		157.67
Hall & Buckell	"	"		314.21
J. Curtis	"	"		60.65
E. R. Durkee Co	"	"		71.04
C. H. & A. J. Porter	"	"		203.63
Dodge & Colvill	"	"		358.75
Carey Howard & Sanger	"	"	166.34	
"	"	"	Note	1095.68
				1262.02
Wheeler & Hart	of	"		247.54
James Aquinas	"	"		67.29
Geo. A. Lawrence	"	"		82.56
John Amis	"	"		168.85
Geo. E. Ramous	"	"		33.00
W. J. Peck	"	"		20.36
W. Ward Close Co	"	"	82.75	
"	"	"	Note	623.99
				706.74
F. L. Mills Co	of	"	40.25	
"	"	"	Note	135.25
				175.50
B. B. & G. Hagerty	of	"		35.00
A. Frayer	of	N. York		52.95
W. B. Wood	"	"		53.17
Josiah Macy Sons	"	"		545.84
D. Landuth & Son	"	Philad.		1509.76
Harrison Bro. Co	"	"		110.00
Nathan Hastings	"	"		179.84
Whitall Tatum Co	"	"		520.62
Josias Wightman	"	"	1113.35	
"	"	"	Note	4427.20
"	"	"	"	42.25
				3765.45
W. P. Woodbridge	of	Pittsburg		382.50

Whitall Salmon Co	"	"	220.00
Lowell Straightman	"	"	1118.35
"	"	note	427.20
"	"	"	225
			<u>3765.45</u>
Mr P Woodbridge	of	Pittsburg	382.50
Mr Kee & Bro.	"	"	50.06
C Johnson Co	note	"	455.42
Wells Fleckett Co	"	"	400.00
Allen Co	of	Cincinnati	35.32
Mr W Merrill Co	"	"	31.04
"	"	note	130.97
			<u>162.01</u>
A Bartlett Co	of	"	183.12
A H Harris Co	"	"	612.00
Johnson Robbins Co	"	Waltham, Mass.	167.00
Dunwell & Moore	note	Boston	372.57
Chas Shields	"	W York	197.63
Rayolds Dore & Pratt	"	"	374.86
Mary Matthews Co	"	"	367.53
Radway Co	"	"	162.00
Crystal & Donohue	note	"	1000.00
Scott Clay Co	"	Cincinnati	149.18
A H M Lean	of	St Louis	12.64
Am M Cully Co	note	Pittsburg	1450.25
J H Audley	"	"	1437.50

Dr. D Payne & Co	Comp	Philad	about	1300.00
"	A C Ayer Co	"	"	900.00
Other Patent Medicines	Comp	"	"	5000.00
Bank of Kentucky	has on note	"	"	5600.00
"	"	"	"	1400.00

37475.47
 Interest about 5500.00

 \$ 42,673.47
 How Paid in
 Now about 7000.00

 \$ 49,673.47

Copy of
Order sent
W. J. Sherman
Case of
Manfield &
Sept 30/62

Memphis Sept 30th 1862

Mr J Sherman Maj Genl, Commandy
Military Prison in the City of Memphis Examined
me in person

Samuel Mansfield

David Jennings partner in trade as
Druggist doing business under the Firm of Little
of Mansfield Co Arrested Saturday Sept 28
1862 Charged with Selling Drugs for Sale for
Profit & barter and use of prisons in open and
notorious rebellion against the laws of the
United States.

Mansfield & Jennings partner, acknowledge
this to the contents of the Drug Store on Main
Street Memphis No 2817 & 283, has been in the
habit of purchasing Drugs Medicines & Stores
in the East, and recently in St Louis & Louisville
and have retailed the same in Memphis for Cash

Generally keep no account of Sales for Cash
simply a card entry each day and posted at
the end of each week, keep no account of
names of people to whom Drugs are sold, or
account of Sales further than to state Sales
for Cash, deny having sold any Drugs
or Medicines with the knowledge of their
being for the use of the enemy.

Col Anthony Provost Marshall states
that the Drug Store of Mansfield Co is one of
the most extensive in Memphis and in spite

of the Guard and pickets posted to prevent Contraband Trade it is known that many Drugs and Medicines Contraband of War have gone over our lines, many Captures have been Made embracing at times barrels packed as lime, in which large bottles of Chloroform were embedded.

A Bill of Sale by S Mansfield & Co of date Sept 20th 1862 to one McHenry was furnished which Mansfield & Co admit to be a bill of Drugs sold that day to one who wanted as they thought to invest his Money as they thought in an article ^{of Merchandise} rising in Value in the Market any

52 of Turpentine	300.
1 to Calomel	3.
3 to Chloroform	9
1 to Opium	14
16 of Sulph Morphine	208
	<u>526.</u>

Said Goods were purchased by McHenry for the avowed purpose of being taken to Grenada a Military Station of the enemy and with the full knowledge of the said Mansfield & Company, McHenry was a stranger to Mansfield, represented himself as living in Chelsea a suburb of Memphis, Witness McHenry not present but Made report after arrest.

On Saturday the same parties purchased or expected to purchase of Mansfield & Co about a thousand Dollars worth of Morphine Turpentine

Chloroform, Chlorate of Potassa & Turbidity for
wounds Sick or Wounded &c. all of which were
duly furnished for delivery and now remain
in the Store House which the Prov. Marshall
has caused to be closed, Col Anthony came
all the parties to be arrested and imprisoned
and the Store placed under guard, Mr
Mansfield thinks the Contents of the Store
to be worth about \$6000⁰⁰. Original Cost
no inventory made for some time would take
three weeks hard work to make an inventory
Mansfield has taken the Oath of Allegiance
Mr. Serrins a Northern Man not required to
take it, One of the Clerks Hollenback has taken
the Oath also to Hutton a native of Kentucky. Mr.
Mansfield has a Family in Memphis Mr. Serrins a Single
Man, Mr. Serrins states the Turbidity was not packed up for
delivery that he awaited Mr. Mansfield's instructions, It is
Hutton Clerk who has taken the Oath and not Hollenback
the latter being a good Union Man

As adjudged

That Mansfield & Serrins be sent to Alton Illinois Mr.
Mansfield permitted to have his Family go as far as St. Louis
Mo. with him - That the Contents of the Store be confiscated
to the use of the United States, That the Clerk Hollenback
be permitted to sell Drugs for the benefit of whom it may
concern on Physicians Prescriptions on Order of the Provost
Marshall and not otherwise. That accurate accounts
be kept and the Cash be charged Rent Clerk and
reasonable charges - The balance to be deposited with
the U.S. Quarter Master Subject to the Order of the War
Department, That a copy of this be sent to the Secretary
of War to whom parties interested may appeal.

W J Sherman
Maj Gen, Comd.

Copy

Statements of
Assets of
H. Mansfield &
1862

Statement of the Purchases of J. Mansfield & Co
 from the arrival of the Army June 6 to Sept.
 27th 1862 inclusive -

A		Cash Sales	
June from the 6th to 30th			3600 -
July including 16,833.15 Collected	" "		
and entered in July 5th	" "		23337.10
August			12244.30
Sept. from 1st to 27th			6770.42

B

Sales of Specific Articles & other
 goods accounting for the above Sales

100 Bbls Spts Turpentine @ 75¢		7500.00
200 " Rosin " 10¢		2000.00
40 " Molasses " 16¢		640.00
30 Hhd's Fine Sugar " 125¢		3750.00
40 Bbls Fine Tobacco " 75¢		3000.00

Cash Collected & entered in Sales of July 16,833.15

all other Sales of Drugs Medicines

Paints, Oils, Brushes, Perfumery, Honey, Etc.

Wines, Liquors, Hammon Prescriptions &c. 12,228.67

\$ 45,957.82

C.

All the Goods bought by permit after the arrival of the
 Army, the most of which were on hand at the time
 our Store was taken possession of by order of Genl. Hammon
 Said goods bought in August & September 1862

Arrived from Wilson Pated & Co

of Louisville Ky

4600 -

Do Do Do

2200 -

Do. From King & others

2000 -

\$ 8800.00

2302) Sept 18 = 1862.

230

~~2302~~

Wm. K. Heath,

Cath that he hired
a pass from Stokes
for \$2.50. &c

7
Wm. K. Heath, Cath,

William K. Heath, living on Church St
corner of Queen St. states that I hired
a pass, for the purpose of bringing furs
to market, of Mr. Edward Stykes, living
on Church St, near Queen St. for two months
commencing the 9th day of September, and
paid the said Stykes Two dollars and ⁵⁰/₁₀₀
for the use of said pass

William K. Heath

Sworn to before me this
Eighteenth day of September A.D. 1862

J. G. L. Linn
A. A. Genl^y Provost Marshal

2803

Sept 12 62

Wm. W. W.

Prov. Marshal's Office 4th Divⁿ Army Dist. Tenn
Pulvior Tenn Sep^r 17th 1862 -

Brigadier Genl. Hulbert
Commanding 4th Division

I find on "Report Book" 1. Page 8, the following
entry -

"John B. Pentress, Rev. R. C. Grey, Rev^d A. J. Moore, R. G.
Krauford, Jerome B. Hill, Samuel Walker, Thomas H. Han-
cock, R. P. Keily, Milloughby, G. Donnan, Rob^t J. Lightfoot,
James Collins, Calvin Cowles, George W. Dugan, James G.
Plumming, J. A. Neilson, were arrested on the charge of
being disloyal citizens, who expressed a willingness
to being sent South instead of taking the oath of Allegiance
to the Government of the United States, - Were by order
of Brig Genl. G. F. Ross, arrested, & placed in confinement
on the 11th day of August, with orders to send them by
train on the morning train to Jackson Tennessee, to be
sent to Illinois as prisoners, to be held during the
pleasure of the President of the United States, which or-
der was executed August 12th 1862"

J. S. Norton
Provost Marshal

I am Respectfully
Your Ob^d Servant,
William H. Thurston
Capt & Provost Marshal

Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn.
 Corinth, Miss., 5 Sept. 1862

No record of the Permit,
 of which this purports
 to be a copy, is on file
 in the office of the
 Provost Marshal of
 Corinth, Miss.

George J. Thie
 Col. & A. S. C.
 Spencer Hill
 C. H. G.

Copy.

(III.)

Office of Provost Marshal General
Corinth, Miss., August 16, 1862.

Spencer, and Wells, proprietors of the
Dickson's Hotel, Corinth, Miss., have per-
mission to bring to Corinth, hotel stores,
and one hundred boxes of sparkling Catawba
wine one hundred boxes still Catawba
wine, thirty boxes of Ginger wine, twenty
boxes of Claret wine, and five thousand
and cigars; * there being nothing in the
local regulations of this post or in the
rules and orders of this District to
prohibit their introduction.

By command of Major Gen. Halleck,
(signed) Geo. W. Van Hook,
Major & Adjt. Provost Marshal Gen.
of the armies in the field.

* All but these 3 articles prohibited.

Official Copy:

H. C. Keeton,
Adjutant Genl.
A. Q. of the Army,
Washington, D. C.
Aug. 29, 1862.

Cominck Sp. W. T. A. 2

To the best of my recollection
this is a correct copy of the
permits; the goods mentioned
herein were never received
here. The Customs House
at Saint Louis refusing
to issue a permit for the
same. Consequently we never
shipped them.

W. C. Spencer
of Spencer & Wells,
Port Lishomungo House
Cominck
Miss

2305
Adj. Dir. of the
Com. Sec. 17. 1862

Respectfully referred
to Col. S. Barber
Mil. Com. Com.
for an early report.
By order

W. H. Lee
Adj. Dir. & Chief of Staff

M. Gen. Mil. Com. Div.
Sept. 17. 1862.

Reply. Refer to Provost Marshal
to report at earliest hour, his ex-
perience as to applications of
non-residents for papers, and
the effect of their demand, upon
the public interests, or the
business of the City -

Return your report on
separate sheet - with this
paper.

Lt. Col. Pennington
Mil. Com. Div.
John C. Caldwell
Capt. G.

file

Recd. to. Sept. 16. 62

To Major General Wright - Commanding the Department of Ohio.

The undersigned Citizens and Merchants living and doing business in Cincinnati beg to make the following presentation to You.

1. That by the present ordinance of the Military Commandant of this City - None but certain persons can leave the city to points on this side of the Ohio River - in which are included non residents, excepting by the written permission of the Provost Marshall - That the obtaining of these papers requires considerable time and much inconvenience, although every facility is given by the Officer in Charge.

2. That the very fact that papers are required in order to leave the city by non residents, to a large extent keeps them from coming here - while no such restriction is placed upon any other City in Ohio in Indiana, Illinois - or in New York Philadelphia, Boston & Pittsburgh or St Louis - a large Commerce necessary to the best interests of this City and long centering here, is temporarily ~~permanently~~ ^{temporarily} leaving us - at a time of ^{when} greater necessity than ever before exists for the husbanding of every one of the City's resources.

3. The General Government has removed all restrictions of travel by a published law of the Judge Advocate -

In view of these facts, and many other which if desired your petitioners might adduce, the undersigned respectfully request General that you will remove all restrictions upon travel to and from the city upon this side of the Ohio -

W. W. Scarborough	Stewart & Sprague
Mr. E. Peeres & Co.	W. M. Miller
Joseph G. Butler	Wm. J. G. G. G.
Wm. Burton	Wm. Andrews
Wm. A. Condit	Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.	Wm. H. H. H.
Henry H. H.	Wm. H. H.
Wm. H. H.	Wm. H. H.
G. H. H.	Wm. H. H.
Gilbert H. H.	Wm. H. H.
Harrison H. H.	Wm. H. H.

The within report of
the Provost Marshal
is respectfully referred
to the General Com-
missioning the Department
as a concise and complete
statement of the history and
working of the pass sys-
tem for non-residents.
It may be that in a few
days the whole restriction
should be removed.

It would be inadvisable
at present to grant the
revival of the petitioners
as the restoration of
city-business would be
soon secured by United
Military Police regulations
now and by a concentra-
tion of our military exer-
cises. Thus by a division
of our strength to
both business & city defense.

It is respectfully sub-
mitted that the more
fortunate condition of
other cities, with no
enemy at their gates,
is not a fair paral-
lel for the threaten-
ed condition of Cin-
cinnati.

S. B. Wood
The Col. Comd.

Sept. 17/62
The Dep. Mil.
Command
Cincinnati

~~Provost~~ Marshal's Office

Cincinnati Sept 17th 1862

Lieut. Col. S. Burbank

Military Commandant of Cincinnati

Sir

In answer to your inquiry of this date, respecting my experience as to applications of non-residents for passes, I beg leave to report, that when martial law was declared in this city, as Commissioner of Hamilton Co., by instruction from his Excellency Gov. Tod, we required passes from all persons leaving the county or state, except such as produced satisfactory evidence of non-residence, in order to prevent those subject to military duty, from escaping prior to the draft for nine months service.

To cause as little inconvenience as possible to non-residents, the guard was instructed whenever the officers of the different Rail Roads, Packets, and Ferry Boats, vouched for persons trying to leave the city or whenever proper vouchers of any other kind were produced, they were to permit them to pass.

This commenced the 16th day of August. Since martial law has been established the

same course has been pursued, with the addition of evidence of their loyalty being required, where any doubt existed.

Although this is generally known, many prefer to have special passes, lest they may be troubled elsewhere.

The number granted since the opening of this office to non-residents, has been near six thousand, with as little inconvenience to applicants as was possible under the circumstances, the office being kept open night and day. In the early part of the day the applications were very numerous, but in the afternoon no inconvenience was experienced in obtaining passes.

I do not consider the falling off of business in the city chargeable to this cause alone, though perhaps it exercised some influence, but caused chiefly by apprehension of an attack being made upon the city by the enemy.

The military organization of this city and of the "Fatigue parties" could not have been accomplished without requiring passes.

As it is hundreds have escaped who are subject to military duty, and but for

these restrictions thousands more would have done so, and many under pretext of being non-residents.

It is well known that there have been many disloyal persons (not residents) within the city, since the enemy have threatened it, several of whom have been arrested. We have therefore required more positive vouchers of persons desiring to leave. And with all the vigilance that could be exercised no doubt many who should have been detained, have obtained passes.

The question then simply resolves itself into this: whether the temporary inconvenience, the wealthy petitioners suffer, is of more importance to this community, than that spies and disloyal persons, should be stopped from passing and re-passing with impunity.

I am, Colonel,

With great respect

Your obt. servt.

A. Jones
Prov. Marshal

John or Silas Campbell

Henry Norwell

Reuben Tugate

Alexander Thomas

Thomas Greville or Givens

Cits. Sept. 1862

These men should be

indicted

Alexander Thomas

Thomas Givens,

should be kept
- are bad boys

Ev Oct 9/62

T

Alexander Thomas

Released on Warrants
of Bond in the sum
of \$1000.

Sp. Bonds Dist. of Col.
Wm. P.
No. 43. sur. N.

Page 292.

Oct. 10. 1862.

Geo. W. Whitcomb Esq.

Alexander Thomas

Released on Bath
& Bond in the sum
of \$1,000.

Sp. Crim. Dist. of No. 8
Lawa P.

No. 93. Parag. XI.

Page 292.

Oct. 10. 1852

Provost Marshal's Office,

Cairo, Ill. Sept 14 1862

Ira Wilbur a resident of Rush's Ridge
Mississippi County Missouri first being
duly sworn deposes and says
I have been acquainted with
Alexander Thomas about eight months
he lives close by me I have been in his
Company considerable during that time and
heard him say exactly he was a secessionist
but from his conversation with regard to
the war he appears to be in favor of the South
ern Confederacy and I believe him to be
a secessionist and a dangerous character
among loyal citizens, about ten or twelve
days ago a Rebel came to my house and
showed me a six inch Colt's Revolver and
said he got it from said Alex Thomas
I am acquainted with Dr Badger have had
several conversations with him and heard
him a vow it openly that he was a secession-
ist about two or six or eight weeks ago
the Guerrillas took a mule from him and
it and he said nothing about it. it is the general
opinion that he gave the mule to them and
I have just reason to think and say so
from the general character of the man I consider
him to be a dangerous man among loyal
citizens I have noticed when any news came in
favor of the Southern Confederacy he appeared to be highly
pleased, I am acquainted with Richard Parker
he lives about two miles and a half from
me had several conversations with him about the
war and heard him say several times he was
a secessionist it was also reported that he acted
as a Rebel guide and I have every reason

to believe it from his manner and actions
he has a son in the Guerrilla Party and
I believe he gave his son a horse to go in
the Guerrilla Party, the guerrilla party told
me they were to meet at Sain Richard Park
and start from ^{there} also believe he has all
along aided and assisted the Rebels

I am acquainted with Henry Bowles
he lives about a mile or upwards from me
we had some conversation about the war
heard him express his sentiments in favour of
the South he had a son in the Guerrilla Band
who was taken Prisoner some ~~time~~ two or
three weeks ago when he ^{was sent} left to join the
Guerrilla Party he said Henry Bowles furnished
him a man to take in the Guerrilla Party

I am acquainted with
John Smith he lives in Mississippi County
Missouri about a mile from my residence
I know him to be a secessionist - I heard
him say he was a Southern man and in
favour of the Southern Confederacy he on
last Thursday Sept 11th Captain Sperry
Federal Officer went to his residence
and carried off three mules and two horses
two of them mules I know to be the property
of Isaac Smith his son who is now and
was then in the Guerrilla Party he also
has (Isaac Smith's) a field of corn from
twenty to thirty acres growing and a number
of Hogs on the premises of Isaac John Smith's

Geo. Wilbur

sworn and subscribed to before me this 14 day of
September 1862 at Cairo

J. Merrill Tappin
Provost Marshal
Dist of Cairo

Provost Marshal's Office,

Cairo, Ill. Sept. 14. 1862.

John Henderson a Resident of Mississippi
County Missouri being first duly sworn
Deputy and Corp

I am acquainted with Al-
Thomas he lives about a mile and a half
from my Place, about last September I
saw him in Jeff Thompson's (Rebel Commanding Officer)
(I was at the time a prisoner arrested by Jeff
Thompson's men and kept under arrest about
ten weeks) and ^{he} returned home last April
When Capt Toy Federal Officer came there ^{he} saw
to make his escape, he is a secessionist and
a Rebel and has been one since the war
broke out —

I am acquainted with Dr
Badger he lives between three and four
miles from me I know he is a secessionist
and has been since the war commenced

I am acquainted with
Richard Parker he lives about four
miles from me. about the month of May
or June 1861 he was assisting to raise a Rebel
Company I heard him threaten men and
forcing them to Enlist under Jackson Call's
when I was under arrest in the Rebel Camp
he ordered the Rebel Authorities to keep me
safe for he considered me a dangerous
Character among the Rebels and after my
Release he also told me he considered me
a dangerous man and was afraid of me

I am acquainted with Henry
Vowles he lives about a mile from ^{me} ~~my~~
I know him to be a secessionist and
heard him avow it openly

I am acquainted with John Smith he lives
in Mississippi County Missouri about a
a mile and a half from my Place. I know
him to be a secessionist and heard him
say its openly he was a secession man and
in favor of the Southern Confederacy

John Underwood

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Cairo this
14th Day of September 1862

Wm. Mill Tupper
Provt. Marshal
Dist of Can

I am also acquainted with
Alexander Thomas he lives about three miles
from my residence heard him say he was
a secessionist and in favor of the Southern
Confederacy

This
Thomas & Maxwell
mark

sworn to and subscribed before me at Cairo this 14th day
of September 1862

J. M. Merice U. S. J.
Procurt. Inshee
S. W. of C. W.

Henry Towne

In statement of
Whitcomb,

Ex. D. & G. Inc

P & B 2000

Released under Cash &
Bond in the sum of
\$1,000.

Spec. Ord. Hist. of U.S. & Iowa
No. 93, Part IV. Page 292
Circa. 10. 1860.

Office of the Provost Marshal General
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Oct 9th 1862

Henry Parnello, Miss. Co. Exp 46.

I was arrested Sept 4th or 5th
- at Dr Badger's in said county
- 3 miles from my former place. Was not
work for him. Never was in
arms - never aided the enemy in
any way. Never took the oath. -
I have been a Southern sympathizer,
never, could take the oath
cheerfully.

I want to see Henry Parnello

C. P.

W. T. G.

Nothing more seen
this afternoon.

I am acquainted with
Henry Bond he lives about five miles from
my residence heard him say often he was
a secessionist and in favour of the Southern
Confederacy Done by Julia D. Gresham

Barrenburg Hotel at Lewis Miss Sept 26 1862

Major G. Lighton Provost Marshall

Sir There are

now in prison (in Lowndes College) several citizens of
Mississippi (among) Mrs. Is wife of Capt. Philip H. Badger,
Rich J. Barker, - Lyons Campbell, Henry Vowels,
Reuben Fugate, Philip Thomas, and Thos. Geiman.

At the request of Doct B. J. Moore (formerly
a Representative from said County, and ^{who} will be again next
winter) who is one of the very few who have
^{in that County} dared to say they were Union men, and who is a
relative of Capt. Badgers, and also at the request of the
wives of Barker Vowels Campbell and Fugate I have
come to this place to ascertain if possible the
charges against them, with a view, if consistent
with my duty to the Government, to endeavor to obtain
their release. Upon examination of the books in
your office, no charges were found against them
and by permission, I visited them in prison to ascertain
if possible the cause of their arrest. They know - or
professed to know - no reason why they were arrested
but think it was malice on the part of some
one in the neighborhood - I again apply to you for

office and was informed that their cases should be inquired into as soon as possible - but probably not before next week, with the permission to make such statements as I saw proper in writing.

As to But Badger I have known him for some 15 years he is much esteemed in our country - is a person of wealth - owning land and negroes, early last year when the present difficulties commenced, he went to Genl Prentiss then commanding, and stated that he was old and did not wish to be harassed or troubled, and he was assured by the General (as well as by Gen Gambles' proclamation) that if he staid at home and did not aid the rebellion he should not be molested, confiding in this, he has, to my certain knowledge, remained at home and has always said (so say his neighbors) that if his brother was alive and come to his house as a Southern Soldier he should not have a mouthful of victuals if he could prevent it.

A few weeks ago a party of Guerrillas (or Southern Soldiers) went to his house and took a mule - he told them his promise to Genl Prentiss and that he forbade them taking the mule - it was taken however, and shortly afterwards he was arrested - the only reason known to his neighbors being that the Guerrillas did not take his horse as well as mule, and therefore he must be a

2

Southern Sympathiser. I have known the best
 for years - and know him to be an honest and
 very punctilious Gentleman - perhaps to much so
 for these times - I have no hesitancy in saying that
 I firmly believe he has done nothing to aid the
 rebellion (the taking of the Mule being unavoidable, even
 if the Guerrillas were any thing but Robbers, which is the
 belief of the people) - that he has scrupulously complied
 with his promise to Genl Prentiss, but the pledge of Genl
 Prentiss for the Government has not been kept - and I am as
 certain as I can be about any thing, I do not positively
 know, - much more so than about common men - that
 whatever Genl Budge says about the matter will be
 the truth, and whatever he may promise he will
 faithfully perform if in his power. I have no further
 interest in the fact than in any other citizen, except I
 have known him for years and have always found him
 a warm friend.

Henry Howels was at work at Budge's which
 is probably the reason why he was taken - I have
 made diligent inquiry and can learn of no act of his
 known to his neighbors which should cause his arrest.
 His wife says he has always been a Union Man
 but did not care to say much about it - He has
 a large family - is poor - and could not aid the rebellion much
 if he would.

Henry Howels
 No. 10
 1862

Richard J. Barker lives near Budgers - he does
not know why he was arrested - avers most positively
that he never aided the rebellion in any way, or
shape. I have known him for years, and the report
among his neighbors is that he has been very
prudent but has lent in his speech to the union
side. Judge Allen (appointed by Gen. Garfield)
lives in their immediate neighborhood and he
assured me that some personal inquiry must
have given information as to the arrest was
made for the purpose of theft, - that a
valuable gold watch and surgical and dental
instruments with divers other things were taken
from Budgers in time - the inference I shall not
draw, but it is the opinion of this country
that most of these raids are made for theft.

Cyrus Campbell (nicknamed as Justice) is an old citizen
of the county and early in the troubles consulted
me on the matter, and I know that he
always espoused himself for the union, but
living as he did ^{and with all this} where the secessionist at all
times had access he perhaps has not said
much on the subject. I think probable he is

is prison in Mistake for another man of the same name, who it is said has been mixed up with the Guerrillas. I most certainly think that he has not done anything to aid the rebellion. He says he knows of nothing except he has the best well in the country and that the southerners frequently stopped there and got water, as also did the federals when they went that far.

Reuben Fugate lives in the lower part of our County some 15 miles from me, and I do not know so well about his case - I can say for him, that I have known him for many years and do not think he is disposed to be disloyal. I have never heard alleged against him, and from my position I usually know pretty well the sentiments of all the permanent citizens in the County - he had a brother which did join the Guerrillas (or at least so reports) and it may be he is mistaken for his brother - or more likely taken up because of the same name, a practice by no means uncommon in our country. Alexander Thomas & John Given

Over

have been known to me for some months. I have never heard any thing against them, but, not having them especially in view, I did not make special inquiries about them. ~~Leggett~~ ^{Campbell} thinks it a matter of personal malice on the part of a man by the name of Gibson Harp who has the report of being a writer - I do not know him.

I do not know any thing further to say in their behalf; I think them innocent and so thinking in such being the unanimous opinion of their neighbors (so far as Judge Wood's complaint is known and concerned, I did not inquire about the others) I have deemed it my duty to present the case to you. I do not feel at liberty to express my opinion on this matter but I will say that unless the proclamations of Govern Chamber the orders of Genl Polk and other officials are to be obeyed, it will be useless for me, or any other union man, to attempt to live in that country; we are mistreated enough as it is, - and to have the solemn promises of the Government set aside by soldiers with the apparent purpose of robbing, will soon render our influence useless, - There is more perhaps I could say for these men were I present when they were examined, but as I cannot be, if any

thing I have need further testimony I will have
or procured if possible, by addressing me at
Charleston Mo e

I am Clerk of the County Court of
Mississippi County, and have been since 1846, and
know personally all the resident citizens - for
this reason, or some other, I was authorized by
Genl W. K. Strong then commanding at Cairo
to act as Provost Marshal at Charleston, which
I have done up to this time - the command is
now under Genl Fittler who continues in force
Genl Strong's orders, I have had some business in your
office and also in Col. Foyers (now Hunt's) where
I am personally known by Capt Partridge & Wm M. Cassell.

I wish to get these men out (espially the last)
because I believe them innocent - but if they are
in any wise guilty of any act against the Government,
I ask for them no favors, none whatever.

Regretting the necessity of the long
communication. D. M. Mearns

Respectfully
G. W. Mearns
deputy Prov. Marshal & Charleston

John D. Baker 2307

Sept 27 1862
Cts not here

Brisey Crawford

ny

~~James d~~
~~Release~~
~~collected~~
~~had~~

Release d

John B. Baker
Douglas Co

Clipp

"Painted ant. projects
of human men to ques-
tions." (the papers)

Encl Oct 15/12

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

St. Louis, Oct 14 1862.

John B. Baker, Douglas Co. Age 47.

I was arrested April 23^d was
at home attending to my mill.
Crews had been in across - the Southern
were camped near in them times -
the last time they got from them
times - passed it. About 600 men.
The officer arresting me told me he
didn't know what he arrested me
for - Maj' Preston ordered it. I was
known as a Southern man. - Have
no objections to the act - prefer
the power. Maj' Preston told me
I was charged with aiding the
enemy.

John B. Baker

Parents & c

Cust Porter

M. P.

Crawford Brisey
J. B. Baker

Altam

Crawford Brisey
"Chas. H. & Oct 10/62"
"Furnished with
array with supplies
(no papers)

James B. Baker
(Douglas Co.)
Chas

Painted out property
of union men to
quercillas.

These are quite old
cases and deserve at-
tention - I can bind
no papers in this case

Crawford Brisey
release d Oct. 11-62

Mr Grant
Provomarskel
St. Louis

September the 27th 1862

To Mr. Gant Provost Marshal
General

Dear Sir, We the undersigned
do request of you to look in to our
cases as soon as you can for we have
Bin confine in prison for 5 months
and our health is bad and we was
ovested as Citizins and if the Bee any
charges a gainst us we nor not and
we would like to Bee Paroled home
and willing to give Bond if Required

Yours Respectfully

Geo. Ford Bridg
S. B. Baker

Robert Bassett
Burdett Loring

308
2308

Oct 1864
release chapters
Entered

The evidence in this case is circumstantial as to the innocence of the man. - And the only point is - whether or not after being satisfied of the innocence of a prisoner, the trial be held before a Commission at great expense and delay, simply because the charge is a treason. Think Maj McC. can try such cases just as well as a Commission and at far less cost. What does he think?

E. C. P.
Release of the man
78

I live in Marion County Missouri
I know Mr Simon Ward and his
family who now live in Hancock
county Illinois they lived
near me in this county & State
in the Summer of 1861
I know Mr Simon Ward's Son
Yardman I am certain
he is not over twenty years
old. I know Messrs Prof
Barrett & Burdette of this
county who were ^{young} arrested
in Quincy on the 15th
August 1861 on the charge
of firing into the Rail Road
cars. Said Barrett and
Young are two of the most
peaceable quiet & stay at
home citizens in the county
and I am confident said
Men are innocent of the
charge alleged.

H. N. Johnson

Sworn and Subscribed before
Me this 1st day of September
A. D. 1862.

J. L. Probasco
J. P. of Union
Township County
Marion, State
of Missouri

My name is James J. Hayes
I live in Union Township,
Marion County, Missouri I
know Mr Simon Ward who
now lives in Hancock County,
Illinois He lived in this
county during the summer
of 1861 His son Ferdinand
was a boy whose reputation
was rather bad in the
neighborhood

Sworn to by

Sworn and Subscribed
to before me this 1st
day of September 1862

J. L. Probasco
J. P. of Union
Township County
of Marion
State of Mo

I live in Marion County Missouri
have lived here for the last ten
years I know Mr Simon Ward of
his family who lives now in Lawrence
county Ills. They lived near
neighbors to me during ^{in this county} the summer
of 1861 - I recollect well a conversation
I had with Mrs. Simon Ward
during the summer of 1861 - about
her son Ferdinand, joining the
federal army. I asked her the
the reason he did not join
and she replied he was
not old enough -

Shorn and Subscribed L. A. T. Key
to before me this 1st
day of September 1862

J. L. Probasco
J. P. of Union
Township Co
of Marion
State Mo.

State of Missouri
County of Macon Co.)

I Thomas E. Watcher
Clerk of the County Court within
and for said County do hereby
Certify that Thomas F. Probasco,
whose genuine signature app-
ears to the foregoing and attached
certificate, is now and was at
the time of making and signing
the same, an acting Justice
of the Peace within and for said
County, duly commissioned
and qualified according to law,
and that full faith and
Credit are due all his official
acts as such.

In Testimony whereof I
hereby set my hand and
affix the seal of our said

Court Done at Office in Palm
Springs, in said
County, this 2nd
day of Septem-
ber A.D. 1862.
Thos. E. Hatcher Clerk
By Thos. L. Winfred D.C.

Johnson & Keyp
State meals

O. W. BRYAN,
ATTORNEY AT LAW, NOTARY PUBLIC, COMMISSIONER
—AND—
REAL ESTATE AGENT,
HANNIBAL, MARION COUNTY, MO.

Particular attention paid to Collections, Taxes Paid, Titles Investigated, Lands Redeemed, Real Estate Bought and Sold on Commission.

Phila

~~Hannibal, Mo.~~

~~186~~

Mo. Sept. 1st 1862

Mr. Saml. Hines

Dear Sir

I drop you a line
by the bearer to say to you
that two of our most
worthy citizens were arrested
in Quincy on the charge
of firing into the cars
on the rail road. The charges
were prepared by a young worthy
boy from this county to
satisfy some private Malice
will you do me the favor
to go with the bearer to
the Provost Marshall General
in St Louis and ask demand
and insist on him letting
Barrett and Jones out on

Parole so they can get
evidence to stand their
trial their families are
suffering and there is not
a man hardly in the
county (about what he
knows) the men are
innocent) Union Men and
all -

Yours Truly

Geo. T. Hey

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., August 20th 1862.

Rev. Andrew Greenlee of Union Co. writes
advs. that he has known Robt. Borrett
and Ferdinand Gony intently for many
years. The charges preferred against these
men were preferred by Paul Wood on young
man about 18 yrs old as he is informed.
This boy is regarded as a lying and
thieving boy. Borrett and Gony have been
at home during all the troubles. This
Affiant knows they have never taken
up arms, and have never been engaged
in any irregular warfare. That he
has frequently heard Gony denounce in
the strongest terms firing into cars, and
ambushment. Borrett has been regard-
ed in the community as a Union man.
Both Gony and Borrett have been attendants
of this Affiant's Church for several years.

and he has been a close observer of
their conduct, especially during the war.
At the time of the alleged firing, he
saw them frequently every day, and
certainly every week, and being him-
self an unconditional Union man
watched the course of these and other
men closely. This affiant believes they
are utterly innocent of the crime
charged upon them, Andrew Greenlee

Sworn to before
me Aug 20th }

Geo Postridge

Notary Public St. Louis Mo

Col Glover 3rd Mo. volunteers for Mr Greenlee,

Palmyra Mo. Sept 2nd 1862
I live in Marion county, Missouri three
miles from Mr. Burdett's farm, and have
served for the last fifteen months.
I have practiced medicine in both of their
families during the above named time
I never heard either of them speak
unfavorably of the rebel raiders but
to the contrary their language always
was in my presence such as a loyal
citizen I should use neither did I
ever hear them charged with the
crime of taking up arms against
the government of the United States
nor of the State of Missouri and I
believe that they are as innocent of the
crime alleged to them as an unborn
child

R. B. Parish

Sworn to & subscribed before

Me Wm Foster

St. & Ap. Prec. 1862

Palmyra Sept 2nd 1862.

Recorder Office
Palmyra Mo.
Sept 2nd 1862,

I have known Dr. R. B. Parish since the
Rebellion has commenced he is known
as a firm & unflinching Union
man.

R. C. Lane
Recorder

Know all men by these presents that we Burrill Young
as principal, and Vincent Harris and Joseph
W. Peffer - as securities, of the County of
Marion, in the State of Missouri, hereby acknowledge ourselves
to be held and firmly bound unto the United States of
America in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars
for the payment of which will and truly to be made, we
hereby bind ourselves, and each of us his Executors,
Administrators and assigns, Sealed with our seals, and
dated the 23rd day of August A.D. 1862.

The Condition of the above obligation, is such, that
whereas the above bounden Burrill Young, has been arrested
upon the Charge of firing upon the Aid and Cars in Missouri
and bushwhacking, and is now in the Custody and Charge
of the Provost Marshall General in St Louis, awaiting his
trial upon said Charge, before a Military Commission, in
the said State of Missouri. Now if the said Burrill Young
will not leave the said County of Marion, (the place of his
residence), pending the investigation of these Charges, without
the written permission of the Commanding officer of the nearest
Military post, established by the United States, and if he
will report in person to said Commanding officer, or if
he will appear in person before the Military Commission
that may be appointed to investigate said Charges, whenever
required in writing, or otherwise, by said Commanding officer
or Provost Marshall, bearing Charge of such matters,
then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and
remain of full force and effect. And it is hereby

understood and agreed that in Case said Purdell
Young, should violate any of the Conditions of this
Oligation, Any officer in the military Service of the
United States, acting under the orders of the nearest
Post Commander, may seize and sell or otherwise dispose
of any and all property of the above named Oligor
to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the
Amount above named, without having recourse to any
proceeding at law.

Witness
H. W. Bryan

Jamieson H. H. H. H.
Joseph W. Depper

(Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)

Pro Mos bond office
Dist N. E. Mo.

Palmers, Aug 25. 1862.

Maj - M^r Cornell
App Pro Mos bond
St Louis. Mo.
Sir

If you can conveniently
release Messrs Burdett young & Robert Barrett
who were arrested in Quincy on the 15th day of this
month on the charge of shooting into the Carol
& allow them to report at this office you
will confer a favor & much oblige many
Union men who believe them innocent of the
charge. Mr C. H. Boyer has deposited Bond
to the amount of \$5,000. as for their appear-
ance when required

Most respectfully

Yours

W. M. Strahan

Pro Mos bond.

By W^m Taster }
Clerk }

Parish & Moreland's

Statements

I live in Marion County Missouri
about three miles from the Bennett
Young & Robert Barrett I am well
acquainted with Messrs Barrett &
Young and never heard either of
them charged with aiding the
Rebellion or taking up arms against
their government, and I believe
they are innocent of the charges
alleged to them of firing into the
cars and have always known them
to be peaceable quiet stay at home
citizens. Washington Moreland

has not a subscription before

the Mr Taster

At & Ap Per 1003 P

Palmyra Sept 2^d 1862.

Recorder Office
Palmyra Missouri
Sept 2^d 1862.

I have known the above named
Washington Moreland for several years
I have always known him to be a
peace & unflinching Union man

Pls Lane Esq
Recorder

Statement of
John & Ann Hunt

27

I the undersigned living in Union Town-
-ship Marion County Missouri hereby
certify that I am a brother of Simon
ward, who lived in Philadelphia
Marion County Missouri. During the
Summer of 1861 who now lives in
Hancock county Illinois I am well
acquainted with said ward, and
his son, Ferdinand said son - Ferdinand
is about three weeks older than my
son, William Ranslear who will be
nineteen years old. The 16. th of January
next.

~~Witness~~ our hands. This -
The 25th day of August A.D. 1862.

John Ward

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 25th day of Aug. ward.
August 1862 -

J. F. Probasco J. P.
Of Union Township
Co. of Marion
- State of Mo.

John Ward
Deed

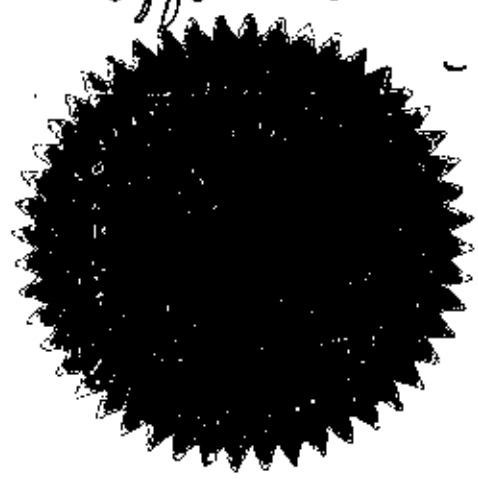
State of Missouri }
County of Marion }

I Thomas E. Hatcher

Clerk of the County Court within and for
said County do hereby certify that Thomas
F. Porbusco Esquire whose genuine signa-
-ture appears to the within and foregoing
certificate is now and was at the time of
making and signing the same an acting
Justice of the Peace duly commissioned
and qualified according to law and that
full faith and credit are due to all his
official acts as such. In Testimony where-

of I hereto set my hand and
annex the seal of our said Court

Done at office in Palmyra this
the 25th day of August AD 1862
Thomas E. Hatcher Clerk



Palm Springs Mo August 18th 1862

To the Provost Marshal General at St Louis Mo
Sir

Mr, the undersigned, Union
man, living in Marion County, Missouri, learning
that two of our neighbors, Burdett Young and
Robert Barrett, were arrested in Quincy Ills.
in the 15th Instant charged with Bush obstructing
and firing into the Rail Road Cars, and having
known said men intimately for years, and knowing
them to be quiet, peaceable and stay at home citizens
and opposed to such action, am confident that said
charges are entirely false and groundless, and we
recommend the discharge of said gentlemen.

Andrew Greenlee
L. J. Key
H. C. Davis

Subscribed and sworn to
before me at office in
Palm Springs Mo this the
18th day of August 1862
Wm Thompson
Notary Public

I have known Messrs. Greenlee and Messrs. Key
and Davis whose names appear above for many
years, as high minded honorable gentlemen, & since
the present wicked rebellion, they have been, and
are unflinching Union Men

William Carson

Palm Springs Mo. 18th Aug 1862

I can vouch for the fact Mr Greenlee being a staunch Union
man & excellent citizen & a respectable gentleman, & all that
he says may be relied on. This I say from long acquaintance with him

J. M. Brown Col. Comd
Rolla Mo. 17th Aug 1862

St Louis Mo
Aug 20th 62

I know W^m Carson Esq personally &
intimately, He is and always has
been a true union man. I have no
knowledg of the prisoners. Aug) 26/62

Saml J Glover
H. H.

Warner Willburn
2309 William Willburn
Saline Co. Ills.

Chp 1. 1.
Uttering disloyal and
seditious words.

In this case our man
makes oath that the Will-
burns hoped Jeff. Davis
would conquer &c. -
Four affidavits, and a
petition numerously
signed, assert their
loyalty. - It can do
no possible good to make
these oaths over mil-
lions. These men ought
to be punished. - They
stoutly deny the charges
alleged.

EJE

Gratiot St Military Prison
St Louis Mo. Sept 5/62.

Mr Geo Macklin

Dr Bro.

Father & I are
here confined, for, from what we
can learn, disloyal sentiments;
it is useless to complain of the
justice of the charge, but suffice it
to say that with your aid & the proof
of our loyalty, that can be readily obtained
at home we can obtain our discharge.
Father is getting old & failing fast
under confinement. Tell Ma & the
little ones to cheer up, that we are doing
as well as can be expected & to act as
if we were with them. Send me Ten
or Fifteen dollars act immediately
and believe me

Yours affectionately

W. J. Wilbur

advice care
Capt P. H. Bishop
as above

Testimony of Loyalty

in case of

Wm L. Millburn

State of Illinois

Caline County

I Hamilton Mear being
of lawful age and first duly sworn doth
depose and say, that he is acquainted with
William L. Wilburn who is now a prisoner
in the hands of the Military Authorities at
St. Louis, Mo. This affiant states, that
he had a conversation with William
L. Wilburn a few days before he went
to Perry County Ill, where he was ar-
rested, upon the subject of the difficul-
ties the Country and the government was
in at the time, from said conversation
I believe the said William L. Wilburn
to be a true and loyal Citizen of the
Government of the United States

H. Mear

Subscribed and sworn to

this 19th day of September

1862

John C. Rhine

J. P. [Signature]

State of Illinois
Saline County

William McKee being of lawful age and first duly sworn doth depose and say, that he is acquainted with William L. Wilburn a citizen of Saline County Illinois who is now a prisoner and in custody of the Military authorities at St. Louis, on a charge of uttering disloyal sentiments. This affiant states that at frequent times and occasions immediately preceding his arrest, he has conversed with the said William L. Wilburn upon the subject of the war in a confidential manner, and this affiant states that upon all such occasions, he declared himself to this affiant to be for the Government and the Union. Since said time this affiant has heard of his (Wilburn) arrest upon the charge aforesaid, but still this affiant has good reason to believe, and does believe that the said William L. Wilburn is a good and loyal citizen.

William McKee
Mark

Sworn to and subscribed

before me this 18th day

of September, 1862

John C. Rhine J.P.

State of Illinois
Saline County 35th

Elijah H. Lampton being of
lawful age and first duly sworn doth de-
pose and say, that he is acquainted with
William L. Wilburn, now a prisoner in the
hands of the Military authorities now in St.
Louis upon a charge of uttering disloyal
sentiments. This affiant states that he has
conversed with the said Wilburn, and also
heard him in conversation with others upon
the subject of the War, and that upon all
such occasions he argued for the Union
and the Government, that he conversed with
him on the subject immediately preceding
his arrest, and from those conversations
he believes the said William L. Wilburn
to be a true and loyal citizen

J. H. Jackson

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 19th day
of September 1862

John E. Pleas J. P. (Seal)

State of Illinois
Saline County } }

James Macklin, being of lawful
age and first duly sworn doth depose and say
that he is acquainted with William L. Wilburn
a citizen of Saline County Illinois, who is now
a prisoner in the hands of the military author-
ities of St. Louis, upon a charge of uttering
disloyal sentiments. This affiant states that he
has conversed with the said William L. Wilburn
aforesaid upon the subject of the war, a great
many times during the past year, and especially
immediately preceding his arrest, that upon all
such occasions, he always held up for the
Union and government. This affiant further
states that he believed them, and further
he believes now the said Wilburn to be a
good and loyal citizen.

James Macklin

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 19th day }
of September 1862 } }

John C. Rhoads J. P. Salt

State of Illinois

Saline County 3rd

I, John C. Rhine a Justice
of the Peace within and for said County
do hereby certify that I am acquainted
with the parties who made the foregoing
affidavits, and that I am personally
acquainted with them and I hereby
certify that they are men who stand
fair in the community in which they
reside, men who are worthy of belief
and from their actions and conversa-
tions, believe to be loyal citizens who
support the Government.

John C. Rhine J.P. 

State of Illinois
Saline County

J R N Warfield County
Clerk within and for the County
of Saline and State of Illinois
do hereby certify that John C. Kane
whose signature appears to the
foregoing affidavit is an acting
Justice of the Peace duly com-
missioned and proven that his
signature thereto is genuine and
that his acts as such are entitled
to full faith and credit.

In testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my
hand and official seal
at my said office at
Harrison Mills this 19th
day of September 1862
J. N. Warfield

Moses Eason

183

Appointed

Warner Willbourn
William Willbourn

State of Illinois }
Franklin County } August 1862 personally
personally came before the Writen S. Main
Justice of the Peace within and for
said County of Franklin and State of
Illinois Moses Eason and also after
being duly sworn upon his oath
says that he heard Warren Wilson William
Milburn Brock Milburn and Richard Dixon
at Paradise Springs in Perry County Ill
about the 15th day August 1862 says that
they hoped Jeff Davis would gain the
victory over the South and that was
their prayer and they hoped the Lord
would bless it. William Milburn said
he was in hopes and that it would
~~be~~ ^{be} the blood of the South run to
Milk before his boys would go to fight
against the Southern people and they
hoped that Jeff Davis might ^{be} ^{his} ^{side} ^{over}
the Northern people. They all rolled
hurrah for Jeff Davis

Moses Eason
Mark

Subscribed and sworn to

before me this 18th day of August
1862

Writen S. Main J.P.

State of Illinois
Franklin

We the undersigned Citizens
of Franklin county do hereby certify that we
are acquainted with Wm. J. Wilburn
now a Prisoner in the hands of the Military
authorities in the City of St. Louis Mo., on a
charge of uttering disloyal sentiments to the
Government and that from said acquaint-
ance and personal knowledge we believe
him to be a loyal citizen of the United
States Government.

James S. Moore
John H. Wilburn
William R. Crouch
Mary Landon
George W. Moore
Amos G. Elkins
John Linck
C. A. Mundel
E. M. Jordan
Isaac Shockley
Soliver Berry
John H. Lynch
John Armstrong
Theodore C. C. Hawking
21 Kingcade
Josiah Medlin
Daniel Shockley
Edward Crouch
Isaac Ward
H. Fairbank

Subscribed and sworn
to before me this
Sept 24th 1862

George L. Hall Notary

State of Illinois
Franklin County }
J. George Hall

a Justice of the Peace within and for
the County and State aforesaid
do hereby certify that I am acquainted
with the persons who signed the
forgoing Certificate and know them
to be credible persons worthy of
Belief and that they are loyal Citizens
of the United States Government.

George J. Hall. (J. P. Seal)

Sept. 22nd 1862

State of Illinois

Franklin County

J. C. McClark by Lewis B. Payne Deps--
clerk of the County Court of the County
and State of Illinois do hereby certify that
George F. Hall Esq whose signature
appears to the foregoing affidavit is an
Acting Justice of the Peace duly
Commissioned and sworn that his
signature thereto is genuine and
that his acts as such are entitled to
full faith and credit.

In Testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my hand
and official seal of my
said Office at Benton Mo
this 24th day of Sept 1862

J. C. McClark Clerk
by L. B. Payne Deps

2310

Ref 17-6

Statement of
Wm. E. Phillips

W. E. P.

Statement of J. E. Phillips
Lieut E. Phillips
Capt Rifano Co Boyds Reg MSMA

Last Sunday eve a week ago. I came into possession of some information that Mr Berry Johnson was in the settlement I went to Mrs John's Mother in Law's place I found out that Johnson was in the neighborhood "near by" I also found out that Robt. S. Johnson had been with him I went up to John's house & enquired after him if Mr John had seen Johnson he said he had not seen him for some time.

I told him I was satisfied that he had he then told me that he had been with Johnson about a hour that day he told me that he saw Johnson & John Tyler & they were together in the brush and that Johnson had a Sharps Rifle & a six shooter & Tyler had 5 shotguns & also told me that they was 7 other men in Co with the two men & that they had 5 Sharps Rifles & they belonged Col Richards Campbell's Co and they came there on Dec 21st

& did not know when they would leave
I then arrested Rott Johnson and took
him to Camp

"In his statement he has told
about the facts"

Sept 17th 1862

Lieutenant E. Phillips

In the Cases of
Henry Alfred Darnell
Elijah Looney

Sept 16 - 1862

ct

In the case of Henry Alfred a prisoner
herewith forwarded I have no witnesses and nothing
pertinent to the case except his own statement

He represents that he came from Carroll County Ark
that he is a Union Man, and although found in my lines
without friends or acquaintances to vouch for him pro-
tests that his intentions were honorable and praiseworthy
He states that he has friends in the 1st Ark's Regt and
is anxious to join the same

Gark Sept 5th 1862 Isaac Lodge
Lieut & Capt & Co

The case of Elisha Loney is similar to the above
He is confident that he can establish a good record at
Springfield where he Relatives He is somewhat ad-
vanced in years and nearly blind yet he walked 60
miles in two days. He is from Rockbridge Gark County
Mo.

Gark Sept 5th 1862 Isaac Lodge
Lieut & Capt & Co

This is
and loyalty

Statement of 2812

Spaulock Crews & McCon-
nich in Relation to Solar
property

~~Sept 8-62~~

OK

Woods & Mansfield

Respectfully refer to
Major Smith & General
who will investigate the
circumstances of the
ownership of the music
claimed by Mr. Bachman
and the ~~rights~~

A. Wickham

Personally appeared James A. Spurlock and
subscribed and made oath to the following state-
ments before me.

That a certain two years old mare mule
of a light blue color (or perhaps might be called
brown, now worked by one of the teamsters
of the 10th Illinois regiment he believes to be the
property of C. W. Bodenbomer. Said mule run
on the range with some of his stock this past
summer. He took up the mare and left the
mule together with one of his out, and witness
saw said mule of C. W. Bodenbomer start off
following a filly that Pless McCormack
was riding on Sunday week last. He is quite
certain the mule claimed by Mr Bodenbomer
is his property, but witness will not state for
absolute certainty on a question of identity.

J. A. Spurlock

We Thomas Crows & Pleasant McCormack
state that we have been acquainted with ^{the} mule
in controversy and believe the same to be
the property of C. W. Bodenbomer. We know
that the description of Mr Bodenbomer's mule
answers to this mule precisely and they have
no hesitation in believing the mule to be his.
Witness McCormack states that Mr Bodenbomer's
mule followed him to this town last Sunday
week and never went back.

Sworn to & subscribed before ^{us} Thomas & Crows
me this 5th of Sept 1862. ^{mark}

James W. Morgan ^{is} Pleasant McCormack
And, A. P. M. G. ^{mark}

2313

Sept 4 - 62

Cts

H. A. S. W. D. O.
Springfield Sept 4th

These men will be turned
over to Maj. Switzler of
Provost and General
who will examine
into their cases. If
they have failed to
enroll as required
they will be turned
over to Col. M. S. Drake
Randolph to work on
the fortifications

By order of
Brigadier General
Lucien J. Bates
Major and A. G.

The General Commanding

South West Division

Springfield

(No)

McCullack's Sept 4th 1862

To the general Commanding 1st South West Division

Dear Sir I send you this morning 9 men to work on
the fortification in accordance with your last received orders
These names are A. J. Motley, W. M. Robinson, H. P. Gill
G. S. Mcnatt, E. J. Stacy, Allen Miller & Marshal Light
David Butler and B. E. Green " said David Butler is the
son of a widow woman and I have never taken any
active part in the war All of which is respectfully
submitted

yours Respectfully

Jesse M. Gilstrap Cor's Detachment of
1st W. Va. Cavalry

2314

Order in respect
to Longworth and
Ruske

July 1 - 1

1880

Address S.W. Div.

~~Sept 4~~ ~~Mar~~

Major.

Put this man J. L. Longwith in
different prison from his cousin
Burr who was first turned over to
you. Put both in irons.

~~By order~~

Lucien J. James
Major

No. 1002
State of Wisconsin
vs. Harriet
Annaway, Slave

Frank, William, and
Others

State of Mississippi
County Saint Louis

Be It Remembered that on the
15th day of September 1862, personally appeared before
me the undersigned Justice of the Peace in & for Saint
County, Thomas Gardner of lawful age who being duly
sworn on his oath says: — That he is the legal
owner of the following named & descendent negro
slaves, and entitled to the possession of such
slaves, to wit:

1. One man about thirty years old, named Frank,
a mulatto, or as is called, Copper colored.
2. A man about thirty five years old, named Anthony,
a dark African.
3. A man about twenty two years old, named Nelson,
a dark African.
4. An old man about sixty years old, named
William, a dark African.
5. A boy about fifteen years old, named Wilson,
a dark mulatto.
6. A young woman with a child, the latter about
six months old, the former about twenty five
years old, named Susan. Mulatto.
7. A young woman about eighteen years old,
named Martha, light mulatto.
8. A woman about forty years old named
Jane, of copper color, or dark mulatto.
9. A girl about nine years old named Fanny. Mulatto
or Copper color.

Appellant further says that all and each of the said slaves above mentioned on or about the 13th of August 1862 ran away from the farm & house of appellant in St Louis County in the State of Missouri, ^{they} when and there being the slaves & property of appellant. And appellant further says that ever since the said 13th of August 1862 the said slaves have continued away & run away, ^{as} aforesaid. And he further says that all of said slaves & property mentioned aforesaid are lying out, and lurking about in this County, and prays a warrant may issue for the apprehension of said slaves.

Subscribed and sworn to before me Sept 15th 1862 of
John W. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

State of Missouri

To any Constable or other Officer of St Louis County, greeting: We Command you go forthwith and arrest the above mentioned negroes, if they be found in your County, and deliver their bodies to the Sheriff of St Louis County, to be disposed of as the law directs, and hereof fail not at your peril.

Given under my hand this 15th day of September 1862

John W. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Anonymous

Sept. 1 1876

C. Wright

States there are two able bodied men, living on Lynch Str. near Coronado Str. who will not work but make their wives beg for them, they being a great nuisance to the neighbors.

Would make soldiers and it would be a charity to take them from their families.

C. Wright

Sept 3 1876

Respectfully to Capt

J.

Sept. 3 1876

St Louis, Sept 11 / 62

Dear Sir

These are two
able bodied men living on
Lynch street near Caronde
let are who will not work
but make their wives beg for
them. They are a great nuisance
to the neighbours. They
would make ~~good~~ soldiers
one is a german about thirty
fine & the other is an Irish
man about forty. The german
name is Fred Fisher & the
others name is Mike Howley
both able to do the hardest
work. it would be a charity
to take them from their families.

Respect yours
A Neighbour

Albion, Sept 10
162

Dear Sir

There are two
able bodied men living on
Lynch street near baron de
let are who will not work
but make their wives beg for
them they are a great nuisance
ance to the neighbours they
would make ~~good~~ soldiers
one is a german about thirty
ty fine & the other is an Irish
man about forty the german
name is Fred Fisher & the
others name is Mike Howley
both able to do the hardest
work it would be a charity
to take them from their families

Resd & yours
A Neighbour

2517

Order

Serge Wilmey
to proceed to
Judge Thompsons
and bring him to
this office
and advise Edward
and family

Sept 24, 1862

Wilmey

Office, Provost Marshal General for Virginia.

(Eff. hearing) Sept 24th 1862.

Sergt. W. A. Widney,
Iraha, Va.

You will proceed to the residence of Judge S. W. Thompson or wherever he may be & bring him to this Office to explain by what authority he returns to Virginia.

You will notify Lewis Stearns & all the members of Judge Thompson's family, both male & female, to report at this Office at ten O'clock to-morrow morning to take the oath of allegiance.

Joseph Dan L
Maj & P.M.G.

2318

Letter of Hon. R Hitch
cock -----

Commissioner of
Land Office

Wash DC
Sept 6, 1862

Camp Chase Sept 6. 1862

Major Jos Dan Jr

Res. M. G. L. &c

Dear Sir

Your favor of the 4th Inst was received this morning - The made report in the case of A. G. Scamonds on the 5th Inst, and yesterday enclosed ^{it} with the ~~others~~ ^{others} ~~been~~ ^{been} enclosed in the list commencing "Ezra P. Hunt" in yours of the 2^d Inst - They have been forwarded to the Department by Mr. C. D. Ward, recommend the release of the prisoners on the terms indicated by you - Scamonds is disinclined to take the oath, but may consent to do it - The recent successes of the rebels has had a material effect upon the professed willingness of prisoners here to take the oath -

Of the prisoners named in your ^{other} letter of the 2^d Inst William Siter, Adam Henrich, & Henry Dick are not regarded here as State prisoners; ~~their~~ ^{their} names are not on the list furnished, and I understand they ^{with the others} have been forwarded to Johnson's Island in pursuance of an order from the Secretary of War -

In the cases of E. B. Ross, Geo Robinson, Sam^l Robinson, John Mutton & Walter G. Dyer, I close the testimony & Petitions on file, or copies of the same - If the originals are furnished, I can return them in a short time - I have full confidence in Gov Pierpont's recommendation, but being charged with the responsibility of myself viewing and preparing an opinion, I ought to hear the evidence upon which to base it -

Very truly yours &c R. W. H. T. each of the above

Sept 4th 162.

2319

from Col Boyd
in relation to
persons taken and
held as hostages

M. H.

Head Qrs E. M. S. M.

Springfield Sept 4th 1862

Major: Smithers Pro-Marshal

Sir I send you a
list of names of recets. taken to be held
as hostages until the Rebels shall return
some citizens caught and taken off by
some Guerrillas, some weeks ago, you can
use them at your discretion yours respectfully

J. A. Boyd Col
Commandg E. M. S. M.

Office of Pro Marshal of Post
2320
Jackson, Miss, Sept 7, 1862
~~317~~
Dir of Jackson
Maj Smith P Marshal

Report of Prisoners who have
been tried & are to be sent
from this place

W. H. Jones

Office Provost Marshal of the Post,

Jackson, Tenn., Sept. 7th 1862.

Brig. General John A Logan Sir

In reply to your request, herewith find the names of Military Prisoners - who have been tried and are to be sent from this Post.

Viz - S. E. Grider
Daniel Collier
David Whitford
Thomas G. Williamson
A. J. Brown
Robt. J. Reppin -

Respectfully
M. Smith Maj
and Provost Marshal

2321

George & W^a Krigbaum

Sept. 22, 1864

Chicago

Sept 22nd / 507

Head Quarters E.M.M. New London Va

Thos J. Rice Per Marshall

I send Milton Graves
Geo Brigham & Wm Brigham
who are strongly suspected of acting a double
part in communicating to the rebels -
Mrs Mary Mc Gee states that six rebels sat at
Geo Brigham's on Tuesday the day of the fight &
that Milton Graves Wm Brigham & Geo Brigham
met at David Mappin's house the same day & that
Mappin said he was looking for them & must
turn out from the place - She states further
that these four men crossed Salt River the
same day in eve & returned late in the
evening - Geo Brigham told her he had gone
over to get help to fight & Milton Graves
rode around Capt Johnston's Pickets to
get in to his house - Milton Graves has
taken the oath & stated Tuesday night to Capt
Johnston that he had been at the shop all day -

Doubtless these men are bad
enemies to our Cause - They however
deny in toto all charges - Mrs Mc Gee
is a woman of undoubted veracity -

Respyy O. C. Fisher at City

The prisoners Capt Johnston sent in
by Capt Kellum can be held until
charges can be sent in

O. C. Fisher

Patric B. O.

Pro. Mar.

Jefferson City

Sept. 16/1862

States that ^{in case} Jacob Colvin
and Henry Jones, ~~with~~
charges, specifications and
affidavits were sent to
Maj. F. J. White.

States Colvin to be a
dangerous man

Citizen

— my

Recd. P. M. G. Sept. 20/1862

Office of Probost Marshal, Jefferson City, Mo.,

September 16th 1862.

Thomas J. Smith.
Pro. Mar. Genl. District
of Missouri,
St. Louis Mo.

Sir.

Yours of the 15th inst came to hand and in reply I would make the following statement in the case of Jacob Colvin and Henry Jones who were sent to St. Louis some weeks ago.

Charges, Specifications and Affidavits accompanying the same, were sent to Major Frank J. White Pro Mar Genl. central division Missouri at Jefferson City Mo. and by whose orders the said prisoners were sent to St. Louis Mo.

In the case of Edward Styles I received him from Major Cus commanding post at Warsaw Mo. with instructions that he had sent the charges and Affidavits to your Head Quarters, I would also state that no Court has been made at this post, except upon positive proof, and that in the form of affidavits of which one copy is sent to the Division Head Quarters.

The above two persons named Colvin & Jones the former is a dangerous man at least so considered by the Union Men of this county and was one of the first men who were placed under Bonds.

I have respectfully referred your letter to Major
Frank J. White, Pro. Mar. Genl. in whose hands
the evidence is and will be forwarded without
delay.

I am Genl.

Yours Obedt Servt.

Chas. S. Patier.
Lt. and Pro. Mar.

2323

May 1894

OK

List of Prisoners, with their own Statements

George W. Gibson, - Citizen of Franklin Co Eastern Virginia, leave this as a refugee on the 21st May. Left home about two Mrs. Cline. Came by way of Salem and White Sulphur, and then Summersville. Worked as teamster in Gen. Longstreet's Army, Mo. Wants to get work, does not wish to go any further, if he can get any kind of work to do.

Met about 5000 Rebel troops going this Greenbrier Co, to Warm Springs - the same which were at Lewisburg, about half of the force was Cavalry, Saw no troops, there are none about here. Jenkins' men were at Salem, but have gone East.

George W. Comer, - Citizen, living near Mountain Cove. Left home, on the 19th May, Came to our lines on the 20th Was conscripted at Fayetteville, in Sept, 62, was kept in Guard House a week and released. Wishes to obtain employment at farming.

Washington B. Woods, - Lives near Mountain Cove. Statement same as the above, wishes to obtain employment as teamster, Refers to Andy Comer of Hunts Train, to Mr Hamilton at Hawks Nest, and to Andy Gill, in Hunts Train.

Marion Comer - Citizen, living near Mountain Cove (3 miles from here), was out with the militia about 15 days, when the war first commenced. Left home on the 17th May. Refers to Andy Comer, Ephraim Martin and Morgan Townsend, of Hunts Train, knows Mr Hamilton, at Hawks Nest.

William Ellison, Citizen living on Dogwood Ridge, near

Mountain Cove, was in the Rebel army
about 16) 21 weeks in Autumn of 1862. Deserted from
them in November, 1862. Wants to get to work for the
Government. Refers to Ben Linnecum and George
McWay, at Cannellton Oil Works,

William A. H. Dempsey, - Citizen, residing on Dogwood
Ridge, Fayette Co. Farmer. Left home on the
18th Started when they heard firing at the
Court House. Came down to get work
in the Valley. Refers to Quinerson Wood,
Styris Wood, and G. W. McWay, of the Oil Works,
(Brother-in-law of his) Rufus Hamilton at
Hamilton at Hunt's nest,

Jesley H. Gill, - Lives on Dogwood Ridge - 3 miles
from Mountain Cove. Wants to wagon
in Hunt's train. Says Hunt sent word for
a lot of them to come down. Was in Rebel
army 3 weeks.

324

Report
H. Austin, No. 1142,
for Randolph Co


Austin

Sept. 29. 1862

Office of Poor Marshal of Randolph County
Huntsville Sept 27 1862

Poor Marshal ~~General~~ No 9
~~Huntsville~~ No 9

In compliance with
instruction I herewith enclose to you a copy
of proceedings heretofore made.

The following named prisoners with charges
accompany them have heretofore been sent
to you, ^{according to the enclosure} J. C. Orr, Geo. W. Roberts, J. N. Wilson
C. S. Loomis W. D. Healey Joseph Houston, Green
Nichols, John D. Mathis William Waterfalus
W. L. Rutledge James Smith Charles H. Newson
Walter Blunt Chas. F. Kleverson Charles King
James Robertson Thomas Stitwell John Marshall
J. S. Washburn J. B. Pierce

The following persons have been arrested
for the offense specified John Clifton
for plotting to murder the night after he made
his escape, charges not sustained were released
upon taking the oath and giving Bond for
\$500.00 John Carlisle, charged with defying
to take when a noted rebel was when
he was asked although he well knew
in consideration of his youthfulness, was ordered
to be released and not to go beyond the limits
of Huntsville. Pleasant Linnick and Patton
charged with aiding and abetting the enemy,
the charges not being fully sustained the secret
were required to take the oath and give
bond for \$500.00. Alfred McDaniel charged
with aiding and abetting the enemy, the charges
not being sustained the secret was released
upon taking the oath and giving Bond for \$500.00.

James M. Richmond charged with aiding
and abetting the enemy. Charges not
sustained and was released on taking the
Oath. W. S. Seters charged with being
in arms against the Government
The charges not being sustained the
Deput was released upon taking the
oath ~~and giving bond for~~
John Smith charged with aiding being
engaged in training up Rife boys and
burning houses. The charges not being fully
sustained the Deput was paroled until
the 10th day of October having taken the oath
John McLesary charged with Recruiting
Rifles to rebel camp. The charges not
being sustained he was paroled until the
4th day of October to file a bond having
taken the oath. Hornum charged with
charging with harboring rebels and aiding
generally. The oath was administered and
was paroled until the 4th of Feb, 1865,
Gideon Haines charged with Disobeying
enrollment and aiding and abetting the
enemy. The charges not being fully sustained
was discharged upon giving bond for \$1000
having previously taken the oath
Jacob Lewis charged with aiding Powell
in his escape the night after he got out of prison.
The charge was not sustained and he was
released on taking the oath and giving bond
for \$500. Joseph Elliott & Huston Rice
charged with meeting together for the purpose
of organizing a company to join the Rebels.
Charges not sustained. Elliott was released
having taken the oath & given bond

Rice was discharged upon giving bonds for \$1000 having previously taken the oath. William R Brown for withholding arms was unconditionally released. Benjamin Martin was for aiding and abetting the enemy, was discharged upon giving the oath and giving bonds for

William C Bruce charged with giving arms and comfort to the enemy was released having taken the oath and given bonds previously. J. C. Oliver charged with giving arms and comfort to the enemy, discharged upon taking the oath and giving bonds the charges not being sustained.

J. J. Hays charged with violating his parole the charges not being sustained he was discharged having previously taken the oath and given bonds. J. J. Tomlinson charged with giving arms and comfort to the enemy and using treasonable language. The defect is particular until the 5th day of October to assist in receiving arms horses that had been stolen from by rebels.

George Haley charged with using treasonable language was pardoned until the 1st day of October having taken the oath. Isaac Pinson charged with aiding to evade Gray from the oath & give bonds for \$1000, and was discharged. Rice was also discharged having previously taken the oath and given bonds.

Stephen Gates charged with giving aid and comfort to the enemy. Pardoned until the 15th October.
H. Austin
Provost Marshal
for the District of Columbia

925

Report of S. O. Price
Lead Mar at Hannibal

Sept. 19 '62

Office of Provost Marshal
Kennett Mo Sept 19/62

To the
Provost Marshal General
St Louis Mo Dr Sir

I send you this evening under
charge of
with a guard of - six - men, as per order
recd from Brig. Genl. Merrill, the following
named prisoners, fourteen in number with
the statements of Evidence relating to their
Several Cases:

v No 1 Francis M. Sims Macon Co
One of Poinsett's men taken under arms
See his Confession

v No 2 Alexander M. Rice Ralls Co
One of Porter's men taken
as per his Confession

v No 3 John T. Smith Ralls Co
One of Porter's men
Now taken oath & given bonds of \$1000.
See Confession

No 4 Charles Jancey Ralls Co
One of Porter's men
See Confession

No 5 Albert Jancey Ralls Co
One of Porter's men
See Confession

No 6 John D. Dawell Pike Co.
One of Porter's men
See Confession

No 7 Elias Dawell 1st Pike Co.
One of Porter's men
See Confession

No 8 Samuel Dinsbury Ralls Co.
Charged with disloyalty & giving aid
& comfort to Rebels - He thought to
be a bad man to be at large in region
where he lives - General Menue orders
him sent to St Louis

No 9 Nathaniel B. Litch Pike Co.
One of Porter's men
See Confession

No 10 Wm H. Henderson Pike Co.
One of Porter's men
See Confession

No 12 James Elias Stewart
No 13 James Hughes
Big Gen Menue
Has statements as
they (the statements) were sent direct
to him from Louisiana Mo.

v. ~~Mr~~ John McCutcheon

Maion Co

A bad man to be at Large

See Statements & Evidence

I have a large number of prisoners here awaiting their examinations by the Marshal (N. E. Ino / Strachan) whom I am expecting here today - also a number, a statement of whose cases I have sent to Genl. Merrill -

I remain

Very Respectfully,

J. D. Price

Deputy Marshal

Hamlet

M 176 - 2328 1862

Yorktown, Pa. Sept 2 1862

McCarthy, Jeremiah
Capt 70th Co 1st Pa Art

Giving account of the arrest of
two men for inducing men to
desert - Swartz & Shriener
Citizens

One enclosure

file 5

Recd Ho 2d Lt Capt Sept 15 1862



Couch 637

The Prisoner Swartz
will be forwarded with this
report to Major Genl Dix
at Fort Monroe, by the Provost
Marshal. Shriver against
whom no direct evidence can
be found will be discharged.

Sept 4. 1862

E. B. Keyes,
Major General
Commanding 4th Corps

Recd (under [unclear]) Sept 4/62

Headquarters Battery "C"
1st Pa. Artillery
Camp near Court House Va. Sept 3 1862

Official Statement of the
arrest of Swatz, and Shrivens for aid-
ing and inducing men to desert
our ranks.

Being informed by one
Thomas Stevenson, a member of my
Company, that there was certain
parties in this vicinity who were
aiding and inducing men to
desert, and go over to the Enemy;
I informed Major Genl. Heyes of the
fact, who ordered me to cause them
to be arrested. I then made arrange-
ments with four of my Company so
as to catch them in the act.

The following are the circumstances,
facts, evidence, &c. leading to their
detection and arrest.

on or about the 30th day of August
1862, Thomas Stevenson of Battery "C"
1st Pa. Artillery, met with Swatz & Shrivens,
in course of conversation informed
him, that he had received a letter
from his Son in the Rebel Army;
Stevenson inquired if it was not a
difficult matter to get letters through;
He, Swatz said the only difficulty
was in keeping out of sight, of the

lay boat on the York River. ~~At~~ then
inquired of him if there was any
way, for a person to get out of the
Army who was tired of fighting.
He "Swatz", said he thought there
was. He then remarked to "Swatz"
that he was tired of fighting and
would like to go home.

He Swatz said he could not get
him out of the Army, but could
assist him to the Eastern shore
of the York River, and that other
parties would take them from
there to Richmond, and get them
Paroled, and when paroled he could
go where he chose. ~~He~~ asked him
if it was a sure thing, He Swatz said
he thought it was. He informed Ste-
venson as many as fifteen of our men
has crossed the River in one night,
and up to one hundred in all,
had deserted to his knowledge.
He Stevenson then said he would go.
He Swatz then said that he would
make arrangements with the other
party, and would see him Stevenson
the following Monday, and perfect
the arrangements as to getting him
away, Stevenson being on duty
on Monday but by my advice he
went to Swatz House Monday Evening
taking another person with him,

I perfected the arrangements for himself
and three others "Swatz" remarking
at this time that the Boat could
carry six across at one time. They
were to meet him the next evening.

Tuesday Evening Sept 2^d Four of them
went to "Swatz" House as per agree-
ment and were informed that
all things were in readiness. But
he could not go with them him-
self; but directed them to the House
of one "Shriever" who he said was the
person who carried our boys across
the River. He "Swatz" saying he had
met "Shriever" at a certain mill that
day & had, perfected the arrangements.

They then started to find "Shriever"
House but mistook the road and
was obliged to return to Camp
bringing "Swatz" to Camp leaving
him in charge of a guard return-
ing about daybreak & succeeded
in finding "Shriever" who was also
arrested & brought to Camp.

The above are the true facts
of the case —

Wm B. Stephens Witnesses
Evan Lee's
James Butler
John Lyons

Peremiah McCarthy
Capt Comd'g Battery 6th
1st Penna Art'y

M 176 (7th Corps) 1862

Enclosure

Yorktown, Va: Sept. 62

Col.

By direction of Maj. Gen. Keyser I send to your custody
— Swartz — with the enclosed statement as to the cause
of his arrest & detention

Very respectfully
Henry A. Hays

Pro: Maj. Gen. 4th Corps

Col. J. B. Vanburon

A. A. Gent.

F. M. Munn

No 50 ✓ 2327 1862

Yorktown, Sept 11, 1862

Key. 
Wm. M. St. John

Relating to prisoners sent
to Fort Mifflin Citizens

Rev. J. D. Blair
H. J. Jones
Wm. Lipscomb Sr
John D. Lowe
Wm. Lipscomb, Jr.

2 or more

Recd Va. G. 4th A. C. Sept 13, 1862

To the
Attorney General

Head Qrs. 4th Corps

Yorktown Sept. 11. 1862

Major General Dix

Commanding Department

Sir.

Five citizens of Williamsburg & the neighborhood, have been sent here by Lt. Col. S. E. Smith 5th Penn. Cavalry. They are charged with taking part with the enemy in the cavalry affair of the 9th. With the prisoners the enclosed papers were sent explaining the grounds of their arrest.

I have directed the prisoners to be conveyed to Fort Monroe in order that you may decide upon the course to be pursued in regard to them. I am not sufficiently acquainted with your policy in regard to such prisoners, & there are no accommodations for them here.

I have the honor to be, Sir, my respectfully

Your most obed^t servant

E. B. Key

Major General

(over)

P.S. Enclosed is a deposition of J. Williams,
against Jno. W. Clowes, one of the prisoners.

Names of Prisoners
Rev. S. W. Main
H. T. Jones.
R. Lipscombe sen.
Jno. W. Clowes
H. Lipscombe jr.

Sept 62

✓

Deposition of George W. Fuldwell
taken before Esq Southgate Nashville Tenn

I am 35 years of age a citizen
of the State of Tennessee and am
loyal to the government of the United
States of America. On or about
the 1st day of July 1862 I entered into
a copartnership with John R Moore
also a resident of the State of
Tennessee for the purpose of purchasing
beef Cattle Horses and bacon to be sold
in the Nashville market. In order
to carry on our trade it was necessary
that we should have a permit from
the board of Trade at Nashville, and
for that purpose Mr Moore went to
Nashville, procured the permit which
he gave to me on his return and I
started for Kentucky from my home in
South West Tennessee for the purpose
of purchasing beef Cattle & horses, but
when I had got forty miles on my
journey, I learned that "Morgan"
with his band of Guerrillas had
made another raid upon Tompkinsville
Ky which was on my route, and
not considering it safe for me
to go on, I returned to my home

to wait until he had left the
Country with his band. I
remained at home about two weeks
and hearing that Morgan had
left with his Guerrillas and was
at Knoxville Tenn. I started again
accompanied by W. B. Ballenger
who was employed by me to assist
in driving the Cattle. We went
into Metcalf Co. Ky and purchased
thirty two head of Cattle. I also
purchased two head of Cattle in Allen
Co. Ky making thirty four head in all
but two Cattle gave out on the way
and I had to leave them and I
lost one leaving me but thirty one
head in my drove.

Before I started from
Mr Henrys in Metcalf Co. Ky of
whom also I purchased some Cattle
I sent a man on ahead to
learn whether the road was clear
of Guerrillas and if it would be
safe for me to go on or not. He
returned after being gone more than
a day and reported that he had
been within six or seven miles of
Tompkinsville Ky and that

1
there were no Guerrillas in that
neighborhood. I accordingly
started with my cattle and proceeded
to within some seven miles of
Tompkinsville when I met Mr
Kirkpatrick who was riding pretty
fast in the opposite direction in
which I was going. I stopped
him and asked if there was ^{any} news,
he replied that the Guerrillas were
all through the country in the
neighborhood of Tompkinsville and
that they had entered his house
threatened to hang him and he was
then trying to escape from them. He
advised me if I was a union man
to turn back or I would be captured
with my cattle by them. I immediately
turned my stock and went back as far
as the Glasgow road some twelve miles.

I then took that road, having heard
that some federal troops were in Glasgow
and I thought it would be perfectly
safe for me to do so as I would
receive protection from the federal forces
and avoid the Guerrillas. I
went through Glasgow and proceeded
as far as Macon County Tennessee
when early in the morning of I

thinks tuesday the 13th of August a
body of Federal horsemen rode up,
demanded my surrender and told
me to consider myself a prisoner

I asked the officer in command
why I was taken prisoner, and he
answered, for "driving Cattle to the
Southern Army" I told him, I was
not doing that but was driving them
for the Nashville Market under a
permit from the Board of Trade of
Nashville, which permit he could
see if he wished. He answered
that he had no authority to examine
my papers but his orders were to
carry me and my Cattle to Bowling
Green

When we arrived in
Bowling Green Col Bruce commanding
the post after examining me ordered
me to be placed in confinement
and I was kept in prison some
four days when I was taken
to Louisville imprisoned there
nearly a week and finally released
upon taking the oath of Allegiance
to the United States. I thereupon
returned to Nashville leaving thirty
one head of Beef Cattle, two horses
saddles & bridles and a colts revolver

and one of the horses saddle & bridles also
belonging to H. B. Ballenger who was
with me. in the hands of Col Pined
at Bowling Green. I understand
that he has since had the cattle
butchered for the use of his forces
and has also appropriated my
horses to the use of the army-

The Cattle cost me Six Hundred
and Six & $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars in gold over and
above my expenses which amounts
to One Hundred and twenty two & $\frac{37}{100}$
dollars. My horses I value at three
hundred dollars they having cost
me more money than that and
my Saddle & Bridles at twenty dollars
the revolver pistol at fifteen
dollars. Making a total of one
thousand and Sixty three dollars and
Eighty five cents which I think
I am justly entitled to reclaim
from the Government of the United
States <sup>together with the profits that would have accrued to me from
the sale of said cattle</sup> I am now and always
have been an unconditional Union
man. Opposed to the present
rebellion against the U. S. Government
and never have by word or deed
in any manner whatsoever aided
or assisted it, but always have
on the contrary opposed it from the

beginning. never having had any
sympathy with ^{it} whatever. I know
also that my father John R. Moore
is a loyal citizen and that he has
no sympathy with the present rebellion
he has also taken the oath of
allegiance to the United States, he is
at present sick at Red Springs Macon
Co Tennessee where he went to
watch the movements of the Guerrillas
and to give me timely warning should
they make their appearance in that
neighborhood so that I should not
be captured by them. I did
everything I could do or thought necessary
in order to avoid bands of Guerrillas
that might be prowling through the
Country ^{and} in order to avoid capture by
them. I never had any idea
whatever of driving the cattle to the
Southern Army and am satisfied they
would treat me very harshly should
they catch me for I am known to
be a Union man. Mr Moore's
sickness prevents him from making
a statement also. G. W. Indwell

State of Tennessee
Davidson County

I George M Southgate, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing deposition of G W Swidwell, was taken before me at my office in Nashville, Davidson County Tennessee, the statements of the witness were written by Charles H Green, and subscribed by the witness in my presence, and was taken on the 30th day of August 1862. witness being first duly sworn given under my hand at my office in the City of Nashville Davidson County Tennessee this 30th day of August 1862.
George M Southgate
Justice of the Peace.

State of Tennessee
Davidson County

I P. S. Nichol Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that Geo M. Southgate whose genuine signature appears to the above certificate & affidavit is now & was at the time of signing the same, an acting Justice of the Peace in & for said County duly elected, Commissioned & qualified his Commission being dated March 5, 1860, and as such his official acts are entitled to full faith & credit

Witness P. S. Nichol Clerk & the official seal of said Court at Office in Nashville on the 1st day of Sept 1862

P. S. Nichol
Clerk of the County Court of Davidson County.

I certify that the foregoing
is the original, as written and
signed by the parties whose names
are subscribed, and that they are
gentlemen of firm, veracity and
unquestionable loyalty to the Govern-
ment of the United States
Ashville Sept 2^d / 62

By the Governor

Edward H. Hunt

Andrew Johnson

Secretary of State

Hel Deus 19th Mis Fol.
Norfolk Sept. 28. 1862.

Capt J H Lichtenau
U.S. Adjt General

Captains: I Den I June a
very small lot of Contrabands, to wit: Two
M^r. John & Charles; Men; Most in Army
Louis: lives at a place call'd Leatic, Virginia
Disloyal - Has been in Rebel Army
No Property

A E Bory Major Comd

Perennial J. Sal. m. m. m.
In regard to mequire
Sept. 1862

mine or to any place and is brand
No. 5 Supposed from the brand to
be a 1/2 to 1/3 of the weight of
3^d which horse I will send to you by

Mr. Mequire
Perennial J. Sal. m. m. m.

September the 13th 1862
Vernon Mo

To the Chief Quartermaster of the post at
Fort Scott. Supposed to be a Major & Jennings
sir here is a young gentleman by the name of
Thomas J. McGuire which is personally known by
me and all the people around in the vicinity
in which he lives as a truly honest hard
working man peaceable and well beliked by those
that know him he was in the Southern
Army 2 months but he says that he never
had a gun in his hands during the time
he claims to be a Soldat man to the U. S.

Government This young man has worked
something near 2 years for Mr. James
Clinton the Westcordian^{3d} came in
and has seized the property of said Clinton
of which McGuire claims a portion as his
pay he was present when the property was
taken but he being in a country filled with
Disaffected yams was so compassed he did not know
what course to pursue not knowing that he
could have justice done here until he came
and held a conversation with me I
should think it would be doing this

~~It says~~ She says that he has written for Clinton to
open a box close in the Rebel Army. He don't
hardly agree - when will he leave the Rebel Army?

young man justly to provide a way out
of said property to recompence him for
his labor, he has worked hard thro cold and
heat and all other kinds of weather
being that you are all the one we have
to appeal to for justice so I recommend
his case to your charge. Yours &c

Permelia Perry Salmon
For Thomas McQuire

P.S. I had also 5 head of cattle on the
rearing near the above name children
taken at the same time. if I thought that
it would do government any good I could freely
give them up, but knowing it dont require
such things at my hand I would be very glad
to get them back there was 2 common scrub
cows 1 was a light red and white spotted cow, short
crumpled horns white hart in the face extending
to each horn held a high head and was very wild
I bought the cow her mark I think is crop and split
in the right ear and smooth crop on the left ear
the calf by her side had the body marks of its
mother calfs mark smooth crop off the right
ear and under bit in the same half crop on the
under side of the left ear. She also had a

while yearling past herper with some red
specks about its head and neck in the
same make of the calf.

The other cow I also bought I think she has
the mark of the first cowe dark red with
spots and specks and her body nice slender
horns, white face comes down square
across nose and in very good order.
She had a yearling past steer with her
of the same color of her self but larger
white spots, he also had the marks of
the above named calf and yearling that
is smoth crop off of the right ear and under
bit in the same half crop on the under
side of the left ear & this youngquire
knows the cattle well and can select them
out if you are willing for him to
do so. I am the wife of Abner Adams
a federal soldier who belonged to Co. D.
of 6th Kansas V. Remained as long as able
his lungs became so affected or consumed
he did return home some months ago
and has remained here ever since I am
happy to say that he & little Harold's true
to his country yet even when the rebels had
him in hand and would had taken his life if

it hadent been the condition he was
 in and the assistance of some of his
 Neighbours } as for arms they not
 get any being as I ~~had~~ continued to
 send them to major Jennings
 before they come } there is a horse which
 I suppose belongs to government has come
 some one to my place and is branded
 H. B. Supposed from the brand to
 belong to the 1st of the western division
 which horse I will send to you by
 Mr. McGuire.

Permelia Sabers

Let the woman have her cattle and let him
 return the horse to J. M. and receive pay
 for taking care of & bringing them. The pay is 40
 to Mrs. Salmons, but as she is not here to receive
 for it the money will be made out in his
 name on condition that he will pay it over
 to her. You can do as you like about letting
 him have the cattle for army of Clintons
 stock 16 16. How much does he claim show
 money did we get 16 16.

Received of Mrs. McGuire
 23:10
 1862

2331

Sept. 24. 1862

Mr. Elham, Jaggard & Co.

Cont.

C. Stalkin

8 RW Bill

50 44

bit

100-1000 1000

R. J. M'ELHANY,

C. JAGGARD,

H. F. FELLOWS.



Rolla, Mo. Sept 24th

1862

C. P. Walker for Shoe Mill in

Bought of M'Elhany, Jaggard & Co.

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Dealers in Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots & Shoes, Hats & Caps, Iron, Nails, Castings, &c.

118 th Rope for Halls	20	960	
108 Castings (Pike Ovens)	5	540	
6 Water Buckets	25	150	
1 Sack of Salt		25	
10 Ironworks Lints	400	410 00	
6 Frying Pans	50	300	
13 th Rope	20	260	
1 Meal Sieve		30	
1 w Sack		75	
35 th Salt	2	70	64.10
89 w Horse shoes	10		890
			<u>7300</u>

No Payment
McElhany Jaggard & Co

Sept 27
C. P. Walker
by

2332

Sept. 1862

Thayer Melvill
A. A. G.

to

Map Jos Parr

in case of

Lutz Parr

Snyder Boyar

Spencer Sweet

2 or more
bits

Sept

New Creek Va
Sept 29th 1862

Major

Your communication of the 26th inst
relating to Prisoners Enright Stewart & Rolf was
received.

Enright & Stewart are prisoners awaiting
Court Martial. They should be reported here. Rolf
of 4th Va is probably a straggler & should be sent
to Regiment. These were among the lot sent to
Whaling by Pro. Mar. Cumberland for greater
safety some weeks or so ago.

There are others in the lot who were
arrested it appears as stragglers, & who should it is
apprehended be sent to their respective Regiments
Among these are,

Elias Sutz	}	6 ¹² Ohio
John J. Sutz		2 nd Va
J. J. Pan		73 rd Ohio
Wm Snyder		12 th Mass
L. W. P. Inman		82 nd Ohio
Alex Spencer		

Edward White 10th Paper

John O'Neil 14th Ind was in
arrest awaiting ~~change~~ trial by Capt Mantel.
Please forward him, with Stewart et al.

By order of J. J. Kelly
Thayer Melvin
A. A. G.

Major J. J. Dan Jr
to Mrs.
Whelan.

Beaufort N.C.

Sept 30, 1862

W.B. Currie's

Capt A. Provost Marshal

wishes to get permission for
two men to trade in
fish with the adjacent ^{comms}

Davis Thomas P.

Chadwick R. W.

2 copies

Staunton Va. 17th Bo. 1862

Maj. Gen. Foster,
Com'g. Dept. A.C.
Newbern N.C.

Sir:

Thomas P. Davis and Charles
Charrick, residents of Farwell County, respectively
by Master Rowan of the S.S. Richmond,
ask permission to carry a load of fish
into the Counties bordering upon the Albemarle
Sound and elsewhere within the Federal lines -

The undersigned recommend them as loyal
Citizens and as suitable persons to engage in the
business referred to.

W. A. Aschman
Col. Commanding Post

Very respectfully,

John A. Hedrick, Col.
W. B. Curtis
Capt. & Provost Marshal,

Sept 12th 62.

The request is granted, as far as relates
to a trade in fish - but no permission
is granted to trade in salt, and that
article is to be considered as tabooed in
all trade with the adjacent countries.

J. H. Foster, Maj. Gen.

Cases of No. 24

John Harrix 2334

Thos Leonard

Barnard M^o Beacken

All cleared on taking
oaths.

City - Sept. 62

James M. Harrix
Barnard M^o Beacken
Washington

Surhor Master's Office, Q. M. J.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

All released
on taking oath

Harbor Master's Office, Q. M. D.,

Foot of G Street.

Washington, Sept. 14 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to present to you three men who were taken up, at or about Aquia Creek - on the the Govt. Transport "Vantaset" - for your disposal - - who names are as follows -

Thomas P. Leonard
John Mancino
Bernard M. Craig

Richard Linn
Wassworth
Provt Marshal
of Washington

Geo. P. Pinckney
Sgt. Harbor Master

Wm. C. Hall
2330
2330
Chas W. Ballard
J. D. Miller
Benj L. Salsedo
Chas McDermott
John Wood
J. W. Turner
W. R. McAlland
E. S. Plummer
Samuel ^{W. H. H. H.} Manning
David Jennings

Report of Military
Comm. in above
cases.

Sept. 1862

Chas. 207

Copy

Memphis Tenn, Sept 30, 1862

W. T. Sherman,

Maj Genl Commanding U. S. Forces
at Memphis, Examines in person the case of
R. St. Ward
W. R. McClelland.

in trade under the style Ward & McClelland
Druggists, accused of having sold Drugs
contraband of War with the knowledge that
the same were for the use of men engaged in
open hostility to the Laws and Authority of the
United States.

Col Anthony charges that these
Druggists doing business in the City of Memphis
sold and were prepared to deliver at their store to
parties who professed an intention to take the same
to the South beyond our lines the following Drugs
and Medicines—

- 10 oz Quinine
- 3 lbs Opium
- 2 lbs Sulphate Morphine
- 5 lbs Chloroform
- 1 lb Turpin
- 1 lb Calomel

Parties accused present deny the whole transac-
tion, deny having bargained for the sale as also
as also the intention to sell for the purpose of
going beyond the military lines.

Col Anthony states that about ten days
since a man named James M. Gray purchased
of this firm 11 ounces of Quinine, put up in a
paper and packed in a jacket lined with oil
silk to be carried about the person under the

2

shirt to avoid detection by the Pickets and Guard, that this jacket was carried to their store and the said druggists actually put the Quinine in the jacket and put it in their safe and afterwards delivered the same jacket to the said Heary with the Quinine in it. Before this sale was made Heary was required to produce credentials of the most reliable accessionists of Memphis. —

After some days Heary returned to Memphis from a supposed trip to the South and made the purchases stated in the body of these proceedings, the goods as specified were packed up in a box marked (b) and concealed in the house. All the parties were then arrested and the box found containing the above mentioned articles. The money had not been paid for them. —

Messrs Ward and Mc Clelland admit the sale of the 11 oz of Quinine, packed up in the manner prescribed, but not for the purpose set forth, the person to whom the sale was made brought the jacket representing he wanted the Quinine put up in that manner which was done. — After he returned the second time he represented that he had been down to Horn Lake Depot, beyond the Military Lines where he had sold it. — He then left the order for the articles in the second bill which were not for himself but some other party. — The articles were packed but had not been delivered or paid for, but the party promised to call a second time about 3 P.M., but he did not come again. — They did not intend to deliver till he had the necessary permit. —

Mr Ward denied having required secessionist references, but as he was suspicious in appearance he required references. He brought to the store a man named Cook who trades in the store, but don't know his Politics. His other references were out of the city.

J. A. Geary examined subsequently at Head Ins, vouched for by J. C. Prescott, and William Wilkin both of Memphis — is a detective policeman in the employ of the Provost Marshal. Two or three days previous to Sept 23, bought of Ward & McLellan corner of Main and Adams St, eleven ounces of Quinine as he told witness for the express purpose of smuggling through to Grenada if witness could get there. Mr Ward before selling the Quinine required witness to bring references that he the witness was a "good loyal true secessionist" which he did by producing Mr S. Cook, a plane maker, whose place of business is in a Blacksmith's shop between Main & Second on Washington. Had a full conversation with Mr Ward and there is not doubt that Mr Ward knew the Quinine was designed to go beyond the Military Lines — paid for this lot of Quinine \$90. and owed him a balance of \$57 one of the notes being bad. Mr Cleveland of the Provost Marshal's Guard arrested me and took away the oil silk jacket in which the Quinine was packed. On Saturday morning the 27th witness went again to the store of Ward & McLellan, met Mr Ward sitting in a chair in the back part of the room; he said you have got back soon — he

4

asked if I had brought back a late paper
the Grenada Appeal, told him I had not,
that I met an acquaintance at Horn Lake
named Mr Reynolds, and a Mr Rogers
who took the Quinine from me, and that
Mr Rogers had advised me not to go to
Grenada on account of the strictness of
Villipiquis laws - I then handed him the
following bill to fill (see Col Anthony's state-
ment.) During the conversation witness told
Mr McLelland to put in a bottle of whiskey
which he promised to do - Mr Ward and
witness had some conversation about the articles
in the bill - Mr Ward saying the amount
of Morphine (3 lbs) was unusually large, but
witness told him such were his orders - Mr
Ward kind of objected on account of its
making the box so large - he brought witness
a bottle of Morphine about 2 in. high and 1 in dia-
meter, saying it contained one drachm, and
proposed to empty the bottles and put all
the Morphine in one single package - witness
objected saying that there had been so much
Quinine and drugs smuggled down below
from irresponsible persons and so much
chalk mixed with Quinine and so many
innocent persons imposed on that witness
preferred to take this just as received
from the manufacturers - Mr Ward advi-
sed witness to take morphine instead of
Quinine, because he said so many persons
had gone into that business that the profits
were not large - whereas he gave an instance
of a lady who had done well by carrying
Morphine to Jackson - Mr Ward calculated

how much the items, Morphine excepted, would come to, and as he objected to so much Morphine as I had ordered, viz 2 lbs, witness told him he had the bill to fill. Mr Ward said he was selling for the bill lower than to ordinary purposes because of the medicine going South. McClelland was in the store all the time, took part in the conversation and figuring at times. The clerk of the store was also present. McClelland was also aware at the first and second purchases that the goods were intended to be smuggled - had no acquaintance with these druggists before these transactions believe them habitually quiet citizens but secessionists, never knew them to take part in any political movements. Mr Ward also boasted of the robbery committed on the Forest Queen, saying the Guerrillas would take all the Boats on the River and would soon have Memphis -

From the foregoing it is manifest that whilst Ward & McClelland are usually good citizens, still they are so influenced by avarice or a desire to aid the enemies of the United States, that they cannot be permitted to remain in Memphis to carry on a business such as must be entrusted to professional Druggists. Though the offense ^{charged} be the same as against Mansfield & Co, they seem to be more circumspect. Their store will be closed and they will be permitted through an attorney to sell their stock to any purchaser

6

except the box put up for the detective
leary which is hereby confiscated and
will through the Provost Marshal be
appropriated for the U. S. Hospital;
and Ward and McClelland will be sent
to St Louis Mo. to report to the Provost
Marshal, T. T. Gantt Esq—

H. T. Sherman
Maj Genl—

On the 5th day of October 1862 the
following order was issued to Col. D. C.
Anthony, Provost Marshal of Memphis by
Maj Genl H. T. Sherman, Commanding
Post of Memphis, to wit;

Col Anthony may modify Mr
Ward's sentence of banishment, and allow
him to remain under bond of \$10,000, con-
ditioned to obey the laws of his country, the
orders of the Military Commanders &c;
and to close out his stock in trade by
its transfer to some lawful trader—

H. T. Sherman
Maj Genl

Proceedings & decision of
Genl Sherman in the case
of Samuel Mansfield
David Jennings
Sept 30th 1862

"Copy."

Memphis Sept 30th 1862

W. T. Sherman, Major Gen Command, at the military prison, examined in person

Samuel Mansfield

David Jennings, parties

in trade as druggists, doing business under the firm title of S. Mansfield & Co, arrested Saturday Sept 28th 1862 charged with selling drugs for sale, traffic, barter and use of persons in open and notorious rebellion against the laws and authority of the U.S. Mansfield and Jennings present, acknowledge their title to the contents of the drug store on Main Street Memphis, No 281 & 283, have been in the habit of purchasing drugs medicines and stores in the east, and recently in St Louis & Louisville, and have retailed the same in Memphis for cash. Usually keep no account of sales made for cash - simply a cash entry each day & posted at the end of every week. Keep no account of the names of parties to whom drugs are sold or amounts of sales, further than to state sales for cash. Deny having sold any drugs and medicines with the knowledge of their going to the use of the enemy. Col Anthony, Post Office Marshal states that the drug store of Mansfield is one of the most extensive in Memphis, that in spite of the guards and pickets posted to prevent contraband trade, it is known that many drugs and medicines, contraband of war have gone over the lines. Many captures have been made, embracing at times, barrels packed, as lime, with which large bottles of chloroform were imbedded - A bill of sale by S. Mansfield & Co of date Sept 20th 1862 to one M^r Henry was furnished, which Mansfield & Co admitted to be a bill of drugs sold

2
That day to one who wanted as they thought to invest his money in an article of merchandise rising in value in the market - viz.

57 oz Quinine	to \$6	300
1 lb Calomel		3.
3 " Chloroform		9.
1 " Opium		14.
16 " Sulfate Morphine		200.

Said goods were purchased by M Henry for the avowed purpose of being taken to Shenando, a military station of the enemy and with the full knowledge of the said Mansfield, & Jennings. M Henry was a stranger to Mansfield, represented himself as living at Chelsea, a suburb of Memphis. Witness M Henry, not present, but made report after arrest. On Saturday the same parties purchased or effected a purchase of Mansfield & Co about a thousand dollars worth of Morphine, chloroform, Quinine (75 oz) chloride of potassium & tourniquets for wounds - silk for wounds & all of which were duly packed for delivery, and now remains in the store house where the Provost Marshal Col Anthony caused all the parties to be arrested and imprisoned, the store to be closed and placed under guard. Mr Mansfield thinks the contents of the store to be worth about \$60,000, original cost, no inventory made for some time. Would take them weeks hard work to make an inventory. Mansfield has taken the oath of allegiance. Mr Jennings is a northern man, not required to take it. One of the clerks has taken it (Hollenback) also C. G. Hutton a native of Kentucky. Mr Mansfield has a family in Memphis, but Mr Jennings is a single man. Mr Jennings states that the tourniquets were not packed up for delivery,

3
that he awaited Mr Mansfield's instructions. It is Hutton,
clerk, who has taken the oath, not Hollenback, the latter
being a good union man.

Adjudged.

That Mansfield & Jennings be sent under arrest to
Alton Illinois. Mr Mansfield permitted to have
his family go as far as St Louis with him, that the
contents of the store be confiscated to the use of the United
States, that the clerk Hollenback be permitted to sell
drugs for the benefit of whom it may concern, on Phy-
sicians prescriptions, on order of the Provost Marshal, & not
otherwise. Accurate accounts to be kept, and the cash be
charged rents, clerk hire & reasonable charges, the balance
to be deposited with the U.S. quartermaster, subject to
the orders of the war department, That a copy of this be sent
to the secretary of war, to whom the parties may appeal.

(Signed) W. T. Sherman
Maj Gen Comdgy

Office of the Provost Marshal
Memphis Tenn Oct 3rd 1862

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct
copy of the proceedings and decision of Maj Gen W T Sherman
in the case of Mansfield & Jennings, the original of which
is on file in this office.

D. L. Anthony
Provost Marshal
City of Memphis

By D. E. Edwards
Clerk

1.

Office of the Provost-Marshal
Memphis, Tenn, Oct. 9th 1862.

Among the proceedings of a Military Commission held at the City of Memphis, Tenn by Order of Maj. Genl. W. T. Sherman, Commanding 1st Div. of the West Tenn., were the following, to wit:

Findings.

In the Case of Mrs. A. Hall:

The Commission after a careful examination find the said Mrs. A. Hall, as to the Specification: Guilty
as to the Charge: Guilty

And the Commission do recommend that said Mrs. A. Hall be sent to some Northern prison, for the term of six months.

Signed, By Order of the Commission
W. Munger, Col 57th Regt O. T. Inds
Capt. T. C. Chandler
53rd Ill. Vol. Recd.

In the Case of Thos. M. Ballard.

The Commission having examined this case do find that the said Thomas M. Ballard is not guilty as charged of being a guerilla, but the Commission do find that said Thos. M. Ballard, is a Confederate Soldier in Co. G, Capt. Faulkner 154th Tenn Regt Militia, Col Smith, Chenoweth, Div. and the Commission recommend that said Thos. M. Ballard, be held as a prisoner of war.

2.

In the Case of J. D. Miller

The Commission having heard
statements of prisoners and testimony
of Lieut. Smith, are of opinion that
said prisoner J. D. Miller is a
suspicious character and a person
dangerous to the interest of the Government
of the United States, and the Commission
do recommend that the said J. D. Miller
be sent to some Northern prison for the
term of One Year, if the war should last
so long;

By Order of the Military Commission
M. Muzzey, Col. 57th Reg. U.S. A.
Capt. J. G. Chandler
53rd Reg. Ill. Vol.

Recorder.

In the Case of Benjⁿ L. Safford

The Commission having examined
into this case find the said Benjⁿ L.
Safford guilty as charged and order
that he be sent to some Northern prison
during the term of One Year, and that
the property belonging to said Safford
which was seized at the time of his
arrest be confiscated for the use of the
United States Government.

By Order of Military Commission
M. Muzzey, Col. 57th Reg. U.S. A.
Capt. J. G. Chandler
53rd Reg. Ill. Recorder.

3.

In the Case of Chas. W. Dermott
The Commission find the said
Chas. W. Dermott, guilty as charged,
and order him to be sent to the Penitentiary,
at Alton, Illinois for the term of
Six Months.

In the Case of John Wood.
The Commission having examined
this case do find that the said John
Wood is guilty as charged and do order
that the trunks and contents seized
when the said John Wood was arrested
be confiscated to the use of the Government
of the United States and that the said
John Wood be sent to some Northern
Prison during the present war.

A. C. Chandler
53rd W. Records.

In the Case of J. W. Turner.
The Commission having taken
into consideration the statements
and admissions of the prisoner, do find
that the said J. W. Turner, is guilty as
charged - but in consideration of the
extreme youth of the said Turner, and
the circumstances attending his enlist-
ment, the Court do recommend that
he be sent to some Northern Prison,
during the war, and do also recommend

H.

him to the mercy of the Command, Genl
Maj. Genl Sherman, as to whether he
might be treated as an ordinary
prisoner of war.---

Col W. Mungew, Col 57th Reg. C. I. S.
Capt. T. C. Chandler
53rd Reg. Ill. Vol.
Recorder.

I certify that the
above going proceedings are
approved by Maj. Genl W. T.
Sherman Command 1st Div. A. M. S.
and that the above paper is a true
copy of the findings in aforesaid
case of the Military Commission
of which Col W. Mungew 57th Reg.
C. I. S. is Pres^t and Capt. T. C.
Chandler, 53rd Reg. Ill. Vol.
Recorder.

J. C. Anthony
Provost Marshal
City of Memphis
for August Colk

5.
Office of the Provost-Marshal
Memphis, Tenn, Oct. 9. 1862.

Among the Proceedings before
Maj. Genl. W. T. Sherman, and
the following Cases and

Findings.

On the Case of W. R. McClelland.

It is manifest that while W. R. McClelland
is usually a good citizen, still he is so
influenced, that he cannot be permitted
to remain in Memphis to carry on a
business such as must be entrusted to
professional druggists.

His store will be closed and he will be
permitted through an attorney to sell his
stock to any purchaser, except the bot-
tom put up for the Detective Geary, which
is hereby confiscated and will through
the Provost Marshal be appropriated
for the U. S. Hospital, and W. R. McClelland
will be sent to St. Louis to report to the
Provost Marshal, T. T. Fay, Esq.

Signed W. T. Sherman

Maj. Genl.
On the Case of E. J. Plummer.
Mr. Plummer will be sent to St. Louis
to report to the Provost Marshal, to whom
send a copy of my letter in regard to the
Case, with a request that he be kept in
confinement or under bond to remain
there or such place as said Provost

6.

Marshal may designate.

Allow Mr. Plummer to take with him his personal effects, and if he will give Bond & Security, to go to his family in Maryland, and there remain in prison till the end of the year.

Your query writes to the Circuit Marshal at St. Louis, that such a course will in my judgment meet the case.

Signed W. T. Sherman

Major Genl. Command

In the Case of Saml. Mansfield and David Jennings.

Adjudged:

That Mansfield & Jennings be sent under arrest to Alton, Ill.

Mr. Mansfield permitted to have his family go as far as St. Louis with him, that the contents of the Store be confiscated to the use of the United States.

That a copy of this be sent to the Secretary of War, to whom the parties may appeal.

Signed W. T. Sherman

Major Genl. Command

I certify the above to be true and correct copies of the findings by Leg. W. T. Sherman, in the above case.

Robert Bell

Head Quarters of Memphis.
Memphis Tenn. Oct 8, 1862

P. T. Gantt Esq.

Provost Marshal. St Louis Mo.

Sir.

I have ordered Colonel Anthony Provost Marshal here to send to you this day by Detachment Captain Johnson who have been sentenced to confinement by a Military Commission here, in several Northern Prison, as also certain parties who are I judge unfit persons to remain here consistent with the Honor & Authority of the United States.

I am perfectly aware that such Military Commission has no authority beyond the limits of my own Command, and that this does not reach Saint Louis, but as we all seem one Common Country I think you will condescend to see the use of your office & authority when the interest of the United States is thereby served. I cannot but send you full copies of the several sentences, and could file with you the whole Record in the cases of their trials, but I think these Records should go to the office of the Provost Marshal General, a Judge Advocate General at Washington D.C. and that full faith should be given to my several orders & sentences. In all the cases

Send you. Four important trials have been had
Except in the cases of

1. Mansfield
2. Jennings
3. McClellan
4. Plummer

1st & 2nd Mansfield & Jennings were doing business
here under the style of Mansfield & Co Druggists.

Mansfield shortly after an occupation of the
City voluntarily took the oath of Allegiance
and in order to prosecute business had to sign
an obligation or oath as the Board of Trade
of which I send you a copy. Now the
demand for medicinal Medicines & Drugs in the
South was so great that a system of petty
smuggling was kept up here. and the Provost
Marshal to break it up concluded to
reach the point sooner, and proceeded
first to make purchases of Iminis.

Articles of Rumour & other Articles Contraband
of War, with the professed understanding
that the Sum was to go to Canada and
the South. Mansfield & Co fell easily
into the trap, and I am fully convinced
that they have extremely sold Medicines
in positive direct violation of his pledge
to the Board of Trade and against the
well known Rules of the Military Authority.

I have accordingly adjudged that the contents of his chest be confiscated (if possible,) that the chest be kept open & sales continued but that the net proceeds go into the hands of the Quarter Master. And that Mansfield & Jennings be sent to St Louis.

They are both men of heretofore good standing, and the end of Justice will be accomplished by their present banishment from Memphis. And I am willing that they be put under Bond to remain north of the Ohio River until permitted to return to Memphis by the Commanding officer here.

(4) Plummer was a Clerk in Mansfield's office. Book Keeper &c - kept a Journal, and from his own papers is an improper person to remain here. He reported his Employer on the taking the oath, and wrote south, that although Mansfield had taken the oath, "his mind was unchanged, and that he would prove by his acts that the taking the oath was for the benefit of the South."

I don't want to recognize that standard of honor here, & therefore I want Plummer to stay away.

3. The case of McClelland is given in the papers sent with him. His partner's bond is an old feeble man, and has for long bonds, and is therefore permitted to remain here.

I want them even as examples, and hold
myself prepared always to improve to others
any acts of Country. So that if you have subjects
who should be banished to save the Peace of your
City send them to me. And I will put them
in Chains. Unless you should desire it
to be cruel & inhuman & therefore unchristian

Truly Yours,

W. L. Garrison

(May 2
1840)

County.

being duly sworn says that if permission is granted to
to sell goods, wares and merchandize in

no sales shall be made in violation of the terms or spirit of such permit, and the
affiant further swears that no goods, wares or merchandize, shall be in any manner disposed of by him or
with his knowledge, connivance or assent, in such way or to such persons as will give aid, comfort or en-
couragement to persons in insurrection against the Government of the United States.

And this affiant further solemnly swears that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and support
and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof: that I will maintain the National Sovereignty, paramount
to that of all State, County, or Confederate powers: that I will discourage, discountenance and forever,
oppose Secession, Rebellion and disintergration of the Federal Union: that I disclaim and denounce all
faith and fellowship with the so called Confederate States and Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor,
my property and my life, to the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Govern-
ment of the United States of America.

A. M. Cooney

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this the

day of

1862.

Office of Board of Trade,

Memphis,-----*1862.*

Permission is hereby granted to

of

to sell

at No.

Street in

upon the following conditions:

First . No sale shall be made to any person whomsoever except in such quantities as may be neces-
sary and proper for the individual or family use and consumption of the purchaser: . Provided, however,
that in case the person proposing to purchase shall have the written permission of the undersigned to sell
goods, wares and merchandize, then sale may be made to such person without other authority.

Second: A sale book or record of all sales shall be kept, which shall at all times be opened to the
inspection of the undersigned, the correctness of which shall be verified by affidavit when required.

Third: This permission is subject to revocation by us at any time.

MEMPHIS BOARD OF TRADE.

2336

ed
Sept 29 162

*From
H. L. ...*

Huyonard
Sept 29 162

2336

Thomas
Huyonard

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,
Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad Co.

Hannibal, Mo. ~~Sept 29~~ 1862

Col Thos. G. Sant
St Louis

Sir

There is now confined
at St Louis two men by
the name of Thompson &
Harrison who were examined
at St Louis by Col Wolfolk
some six or eight weeks since
I think they are guilty among
other things of stealing a load
of Government blankets
from the Hannibal St Joseph
R.R. Road They were found
on their premises

I write that they may not be
let off without a knowledge of
the facts

Yrs Resp

J. A. Hayward

2337

Bolivar Prisoners,

G R Hubert

Sept 20 1862

1862

Hubert

Prisoners

St. Louis Sept 20th 1862

Dear Sir

J. C. Collins, Calvin B. Beatty
A. Q. Moore W. L. Gray, G. Crawford
J. C. Fleming, W. L. Barron and
James Collins all citizens of
the State of Tennessee ~~near~~ Hard
Mason County were by the order of
the ~~Confederate~~ U. S. Government
arrested and charged with treason
and with to allow ~~republican~~
the case and there are persons they are
left poor men and their families
are dependent upon them for
a subsistence R. P. Cook, J. H. Cook
were arrested and with by a certain
1st Gen Grant I ask that you would
discontinue their cases and allow
discharge them or give them a
trial as were arrested at hand
in the 11th of August 1862 and
handed all at once on the 14th ult. I
plea attend to this as soon as you can
people

J. R. Finney

Citizen Henry C.

Pro. Marshal

D. W. Higgins Washington Mo.
 D. R. Lewis
 R. R. [unclear] Septemb. 16th 1862

Wishes to be informed how
 to proceed in cases of two
 men mentioned in an enclosed
 letter ~~one~~ of whom is under
 heavy bond. Also about
 Capt. Cate, who took a Com-
 pany from that county to
 Price and has since returned
 taken the oath but failed to
 comply with the requirements
 of the same as he did not enroll.
 Has avowed his father a
 Baptist Preacher.
 Wants to know if he can keep
 Prisoners horses as he has had use
 for the same so far. —

Rec'd. P. M. G. Sept. 17/1862

Endre 1

Washington September 16/62.

Col.

To day enclosed letter of Capt Velt was handed to me by Col. J. A. Gale of which I would like to have information how to proceed, Two of the men mentioned have been imprisoned already last year and one is now under heavy Bond, they have all three been leaving men in this County. Testimony you can have according to the letter of Robertson Smith and Meads in Capt. Ruckers Company Col. Fannar Regiment, who have been living at Union in this County. - What shall be my course in relation to men of this stamp. -

I have also in confinement Capt. Cate who last year took a Company of men from this County to Price, he returned to this County on the 22nd of May after taking the Oath at Batesville May 13th but failed to comply with the requirements of the same, he did not enroll according to Order N^o. 19. - Also arrested his father who came here a few days with also

enclosed letter from his daughter to young
Cate, his profession is Baptist Preacher
he has also not complied with the law requiring
all Preachers to take the oath, he has always
been one of the leading Rebels of the County
preaching secession doctrines etc. how the
family thinks and feels will be shown
by enclosed letter. It is likely I may have
some more testimony regarding him in
a few days. —

I recd a letter from Col. McCornel of the
11th inst in regard to prisoners horses to be turned
over to the Ap. Quarter Master. I would state
that I so far have had use for the same for
guards going to the County, they are well
taken care of. may I keep them here? —

If not to much occupied please return
an answer as soon as possible. —

To - Col.
Thomas J. Gantt
Prov. Marshal General.

St. Louis Mo

Most Respectfully
Henry C. Citizen
Prov. Marshal
of Franklin County

Pitt J. T. 2339

Union No.

Septemb. 15/62

Addressed a letter to Col.
D. L. Gale stating that
he has recd. information,
that J. Halligan,
J. R. Lewis & R. Jones
had discouraged and
dissuaded persons from
enrolling stating that
the whole orders were
just a trap to catch snakes

Recd. J. M. G. Sept. 17/1862

Union Mo. Sept. 15th 1862.

Col. D. Q. Gale Comdg. Franklin County Regts
M. & M.
Washington, Mo.

Dear Sir.

I have just now received information, that J. Halligan was consulted by some young men here, among them Sam, Edw, & Mos. Roberson, about a month ago, what to do in regard to the enrollment for militia; upon which J. Halligan replied, that all these men who enroll, and being sworn in, they were subject to military duty in the U. S. army, that they were gone up, and that the whole orders were just a trap set up, to catch suchers.

The same advice was given by J. R. Lewis & A. R. Jones, I wish to know, whether y' shall arrest them on this testimony, or whether it would not be better, to take the affidavits of the Roberson's, Smith & Mead's, now in Capt. Ruckers Co (y' believe in St. Louis). I should like to have the above named rebels sent to the proper place, but do not wish to take them, until y' know, that the charges, if proven, will condemn them.

Very respectfully your obedt servant

J. T. Pitts

2340

Sept. 27 '62

~~Oliver~~

~~Handwritten text~~

Ohio 1862

Return to
D. D. C. Day
6.93 -
a d h

Office Provost Judge

Cincinnati 27 Sep. 1862

Lieut. Col. S. Benbank

Commanding etc.

Sir.

I herewith

enclose the oath of Allegiance, taken in triplicate, of the following named persons in the Third Street Militia, taken, viz.

Alexander B. Roe

George B. Rouse

Jesse W. Davis

James M. Brown

George Adams

Israel White

John S. Williams

Julius Rouse

Fielden A. Marques

Very Respectfully
Yours for Service.

W. Warren

Provost Judge.

Sept. 62.

2341

Jeff City

Mo.

The following is a list of the names of persons who has taken the oath and given bond at the District marshals Office at S. Odell's two for the last ten days ending September 10th 1862. Together with Sureties and the Residences of the same

Names of Principal	Amount	Residence	Names of Sureties	Residence
H. H. Hornsberger	1 1000	Benton	James A. Nicholas	Benton co
James A. Nicholas	1 1000	"	H. H. Hornsberger	" "
Thomas E. Herb	1 1000	Benton	J. S. Smith C. W. Mchaffey	Benton
Lewis C. Peyton	1 3000	Benton	J. S. Nicholas	Benton
John W. Lizer	1 1000	"	Benjamin Green	"
Edwin W. Foster	1 1000	Benton	Henry Henry Cooper	Johnson
William Scott	1 1000	Benton	J. S. Cotton	Benton co
Thomas H. B. Douglas	1 1000	Johnson	Jim Douglas John Woodard	Henry
Henry Woodard	1 1000	Benton	John Woodard	" "
Samuel Parks	1 5000	Benton	James Adams Robert Estlin	Benton
Sylvester Abanatta	1 1000	Benton	J. S. Parks	Benton
Robert W. Howe	1 1000	"	J. S. Parks J. S. Parks J. S. Parks	Cooper
Larkin D. D. D.	1 1000	Cooper	J. S. Parks J. S. Parks	Benton
William S. Martin	1 1000	Benton	J. S. Cotton	" "
George W. Johnson	1 3000	"	J. S. Glasscock John W. Lipton	" "
Charles B. Glasscock	1 1000	"	W. M. Rucker	" "
A. S. V. V. T.	1 1000	"	Wm. Hawkins	" "
John W. Lipton	1 1000	"	J. S. Glasscock J. S. Cotton	" "
G. U. S. McKimber	1 1000	"	Robert Thomas Daniel Kimo	" "
George Rucker	1 1000	"	Wm. M. Rucker	" "
John Hawkins	1 1000	"	Wm. Hawkins	" "
John A. Clepton	1000	"	J. S. Glasscock J. S. Cotton	" "
A. A. Glasscock	1000	"	A. A. Glasscock	" "
J. A. Thomas	1000	"	J. S. Stuart	" "
H. C. Odham	1000	"	"	" "
W. A. Reese	1000	"	G. C. Reese	" "
H. J. Gregory	1000	Benton	J. S. Lizer	Cooper
William Woodruff	1000	Johnson	James Woodruff	Johnson
John S. Lizer	1000	Benton	W. D. Walker	Benton co
Orin Calvert	1500	Benton	John Calvert John S. Lizer	" "
Sylvester Calvert	1500	"	John Calvert John S. Lizer	" "
James Mc Patterson	1000	"	James S. Bonds	Johnson
John Stuart	1000	Cooper	"	"
B. S. Porter	1000	Benton	James S. Bonds	Benton co
James S. Bond	1000	"	B. S. Porter	" "
C. W. Porter	1000	"	B. S. Porter	" "
B. C. Porter	1000	"	B. S. Porter	" "
John A. Bushnell	2000	Benton	John A. Bushnell John S. Lizer	Henry
J. S. M. Murray	1000	Benton	Wm. S. Lightfoot	Benton
John Moody	1000	"	Louisa Williams Thos. J. Bond	" "

James C. Lizer
 James S. Bonds
 S. Odell, two

2342

Fort Mifflin Philadelphia Sept 28 1862
Marched General Jefferson City

Sir in regard to E. B. Farley &
I Cummins I have liberated them
I arrested them only in suspicion
of being connected with the late
noted Crabtree towers I will be
on the alert with them I am
ful of business I am taking bonds
as fast as possible I ^{need} very much
a few blank Oath official envelopes

Yours faithfully
Servant

John Brown
Provost
& Commandant
Fort

Sept 23 1862

215

Provant General White
Jefferson City Mo

2343

Sept 6th

Criss

Wellsboro Sept 1862

Robert A. Howard
Capt and Super of Enrollments
St Louis Mo

Dr Sir

Herewith I send you
Names of Exempts in Jefferson County Mo

Names of Exempts in
of Enrollment Institution

No	Name	Jeff Co	Mo	Reason
No 1	Isaac Williams	Jeff Co	Mo	over age
No 2	Thorn ton Jarvis	"	"	over age
No 3	George M. Fry	"	"	over age
No 4	Bartholomew Brady	"	"	Over age
No 5	Innocent Summatt	"	"	Over age
No 6	R. P. Jones	"	"	over age
No 7	Henry White	"	"	over age
No 8	Finis Williams	"	"	over age
No 9	Thos. Lanham	"	"	over age
No 10	Adam Deehl	"	"	over age
No 11	W. P. Warrick	"	"	over age
No 12	Alexander Hale	"	"	over age
No 13	James H. King	"	"	Employed by Miss Hale
No 14	J. J. Johnston	"	"	over age
No 15	Martin Heale	"	"	over age
No 16	Jacob Zweifel	"	"	over age
No 17	R. G. Palmer	"	"	over age & Justice peace
No 18	Erick Boyles	"	"	over age

No 19	Joseph Morris	Jeff Co	over age
No 20	George Marsden	"	over age
No 21	Isaac Morgan	"	over age
No 22	A. B. McCroskey	"	over age
No 23	John N. Johnston	"	Constant
No 24	J. H. Johnston	"	Teacher of Cripple
No 25	J. W. Johnston	"	over age
No. 26	J. C. Rhone	"	over age
No 27	Christian Shumaker	"	over age
No 28	John Farley	"	over age
No 29	Frederick Kerner	"	over age
No 30	John Carver	"	over age
No 31	John J. Jones	"	over age
No. 32	Ignatius Burkawitz	"	over age
No. 33	Sullivan Frazier	"	Ordained Minister
" 34	Wm. Wasky, Smt.	"	over age
No 35	John Simen	"	over age
No 36	Wm. Berker Cey	"	Alien
No 37	Nemy Meyer	"	over age
No 38	Jackson Poppers	"	Cripple right ^{eye}
No 39	J. P. Neper	"	J.P. Magistrate
No 40	E. J. Honey	"	Cir Clerk
No 41	J. J. Reynolds	"	over age
No 42	Joseph Frazer	"	over age
No 43	Samuel M. Gu	"	over age
No 44	Leona Harrington	"	unsound in mind 7-13
No 45	Richard Loyce	"	Alien
No 46	Bonaparte Dover	"	Dep. Sheriff Jeff. Co

No 47	Alfred W. Whitsett	Jeff. Leo	by contraction left arm from Run
No 48	Abner Brown	" "	over age
No 49	Thomas Edwards	" "	Justice Peace
No 50	Thos A Williams	" "	Sing Carly
No 51	Isaac Padwallowal	" "	Refugee Civ
No 52	James Gensley Junr	" "	over age
No 53	Samuel Marsden	" "	over age
No 54	John L Thomas	" "	Cripples from white swelling
No 55	J. J. Beckett	" "	over age
No 56	E B Beckett	" "	over age
No 57	Wm Null Cur	" "	over age
" 58	Columbus J. Beckett	" "	for disability
" 59	Reuben Jarvis	" "	for disability
" 60	Sam B. Cook	" "	Blind in Right Eye
" 61	Pilas R. Green	" "	over age
" 62	Lander Hensley	" "	Justice of Peace
" 63	Jacob W. Ware	" "	over age
²³⁶ " 64	Frederick Stewart	" "	over age
" 65	Henry Wilson	" "	over age
" 66	James Phillips	" "	loss of toe on ^{right} foot
" 67	John Shubert	" "	over age
" 68	Joseph King	" "	over age
" 69	W. E. Frost	" "	Justice of Peace
" 70	Bartholomew Ketterbraun	" "	over age
" 71	Thomas Mutton	" "	Alien
" 72	Thos. Borer	" "	over age
" 73	Thos. Williams	" "	over age
" 74	Alex Boughton	" "	Not able to do duty

2344

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of
Jefferson
Sept 20 1862

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending *Sept 30* 1862.

[Signature]

Provost Marshal.

[Signature]

W. L. Crawford
C. M.
 Commanding.

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *Jefferson* CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *Sept 30* 1862.

W. H. Patten
66 Report No 1000
 Provost Marshal.

No.	NAME	CHARGES	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
63	William Bryan		Calloway arm	St. Col. Brown	Sept 27 1862	Private			Calloway to the	Awaiting Evidence	
64	H. Campbell		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
65	G. Nichols		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
66	A. D. Humphrey		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
67	Geo. Bartlett		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
68	H. B. Williams		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
69	Geo. Powell		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
70	Chester M. Wicker	Violating the laws and customs of war	"	Capt. Hopkins	" 18 "	"			Stage	Adam Miller, Capt. Hopkins, Major Davis, Prisoner Nichols, Peter and S. Morgan, D. H. Berg, W. S. Thomson, P. M. W. O. B.	Jefferson Mo.
71	James M. Mohr	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
72	Robert Gallian	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
73	C. B. Pearson		Jalisco	Pro. Com. post at Marshall	" 20 "	"			Jalisco	Evidence sent to Major White P.M.A. Paroled to report daily.	"
74	Geo. M. C. Gage		Marion	Capt. Beahm	"	"			Scottland	From Price army	"
75	John B. Stewart		Calloway	St. Col. Brown	" 27 "	"			Calloway	Awaiting Evidence	"
76	John Davis		"	"	"	"			"	"	"
77	Nelson Cook		"	"	"	"			"	"	"
78	Geo. B. Boyce		"	"	"	"			"	"	"
79	John Bull		"	"	"	"			"	"	"
80	F. Dunlap		"	"	"	"			"	"	"
81	W. N. Moore		"	"	"	"			"	"	"
82	John J. Miller		"	"	"	"			"	"	"

Order of the ^{3rd} ^{4th} ^{5th} Regiment
Subscribed and sworn to
Sept. 23rd 24th 25th 1862

Certificates given

No 4

Fort Donelson Tenn

Sept 30th 1862

We do solemnly swear that we will support
 protect and defend the Constitution and
 Government of the United States, against all enemies
 whether domestic or foreign, That we will bear
 true faith allegiance (and loyalty to the same, any
 ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention
 or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding
 And further that we will well and faithfully
 perform all the duties which may be required
 of us by the laws of the United States
 And we take this oath freely and voluntarily
 without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever
 with a full and clear understanding that Death or
 other punishment by the Judgement of a Military
 Commission, will be the penalty for the violation
 of this our solemn oath and parole of Honor
 Names

P. Serrel
 W. C. Lewis
 Charles McElathy
 Lenas Parker
 W. A. Hart
 B. Foster
 C. Andrews
 Wm. Bird
 L. C. Bradley

James Madison Hummons
 Samuel Gings
 William Phillips
 Geo. A. Daniels
 John L. Davenport
 George Saugherty
 John Cook
 Samuel Patten Gill
 Benjamin Daniel
 Benjamin Richardson

Of those taking the oath above
 written this 30th day Sept 1862
 Harmon Alex
 John H. Barnes
 John H. David
 Jonathan J. Jones
 Rufus W. Parker
 Spaulding
 Wm. Howlett

Pleasant Aybee
 James L. Garret
 William Anderson
 Wm. H. H. H.
 E. G. Barry
 Willis Whitford
 James A. Cook
 Joseph Wash
 Nicholas Poland
 John D. D.
 A. M. T.

Jno. A. Daniels
John L. Dougherty
George Dougherty
John Hook
Samuel Patten gill
Benjamin ^{marks} Daniel
Benjamin Richardson
Samuel Graham

James M. Scarborough
Subscribed and sworn
before me this 25th day

Sept 25 1862. John M. Clanchan
Churchill & D. Anderson

Jonathan May Louey
George ^{high} Miller
Evan ^{marks} Thompson
Albert ^{marks} W. Holmes

William Gaddy
W. L. Vickers
John C. & Hyatt

Joseph Philip Keating
Edward Grealy

James ^{high} & James ^{marks} Sr.
Cullin ^{marks} & Parham

James Continued

John ^{high} Hte
Thomas ^{marks} Gwyer

William P. Jones
Robert A. Baker

James W. Manning
A. Alexander Stolly

James M. & Whitehurst
Nellie & Borchelder

Abelous A. Heflen
Albert Rougemont

Jarrot Crisp
Greger Nesmyet

John Le McKey
Hugh ^{high} & Rumpelt
Chas. Rumpelt

D. J. ^{high} Albo
Ed. ^{high} & Barny
Wells ^{marks} Whitford

James A. Wash
Joseph ^{high} & Wash
Nicholas Roland

John ^{high} Radum
H. McCorby

Timothy B. King
James J. Kelly

Wm R. Caldwell
Wily Gale

Edwin Harris
John Mann

John Stearn
P. G. Weston

J. Kelly
Hampshire

Ransom Dudley
John ^{high} & Co

Lawrence Gaddy
Jm ^{high} & Jones

James ^{marks} Shadrock

James Continued

G. W. McElroy
Leonal. tabs

Nicholas Adams
Thomas & Henderson

Subscribed & sworn to, this
25th day Sept 1862

John M. Clanchan
Churchill & D. Anderson
Pastor Marshall
Cotton Clerk

Names of those taking the Oath
also written this 25th day Sept

1862

Liddy & Cherry
Reber & Lancaster
Levin & Ferguson

George Sampson
John Le May
Hugh J. Sampson
Chas Russell
William Villyard
Ebony
W. B. Anderson
Henderson Milton
C. M. Elroy
John Hankell
Elisha Hill
W. H. Shumell

all 1862 ..
Liddy & Cherry
Rebecca Lancaster
Levindy & Wagoner
Wm. W. Lancaster
J. A. A. Cree
E. Lancaster
Fredrick & Sides
Meredith & Garboob
John & Sides
Joseph & Daniel
George & Cree

L. M. Pefferer
25th Sept. 1862

William & Lane Parsonwater
Stephen Mahly

William Biggs
Gilbert & Wat.
Redon Biggs

Joseph Gray
Sterling, B. Ellis
Holden W. Fochols

James O. Fitzpatrick
Wm. P. Dennis

John Kelley
Leone & Willy Whiley
Mary & Perkins

George Roberts sr
John Carney
Allen F. Fawcett

Mary & Henry
R. C. Boffe
James Kelly

Thomas Shuses
Alex H. Coppedge

A. W. Brewster
M. W. Bell

Geo. W. Austin
John M. Colman
Lease White
James J. Hall

O. D. Mordley
P. J. Wafforn
J. J. Bell

James Russell
E. Lige Gashard
Sab. M. Langford

John C. Staveland
Foster
E. J. Garrett

Edmund Kelly
Thomas W. Gec
E. D. Biggs

John Harrison Parsonwater
Andrew & Hutchins
M. W. & H. W.
Joseph H. W. H.

J. J. Lancaster
Richard Biggs
Ann's Cook

Wm. H. W. H.
Martin & Lathrop
Louise Webster

Horace A. Howard
A. J. Shumell

W. D. Britton
Eleanor W. Thompson

Annals Cook
George A. Howard
A. J. Shinnwell

Levin M. White
W. D. Britton
E. H. Thompson

The oath of allegiance, subscribed
and sworn to before me, by the persons
whose names are above written, on the
23rd day of ~~Sept~~ 25th ~~month~~ of September

We the undersigned of Stewart County and State of
Tennessee do solemnly swear that we will support, protect
and defend the Constitution and Government of the United
States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign;
that we will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any Ordinance, resolution or Law of any State

Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding
And further that we will well and faithfully perform
all the duties which may be required of us by the laws
of the United States.

And we take this Oath
freely and voluntarily without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear under-
standing that death or other punishment by the
judgment of a Military Commission will be the
penalty for the violation of this our solemn oath,
and Pledge of honor.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 23rd day of
October 1862 -

John McClanahan
Provost Marshal
Subscribed & sworn to by William
This 24th day of Oct 1862.
John McClanahan
Provost Marshal

Thomas A. Coafe
W. D. Britton
W. D. Britton
J. H. Foley

South of Allegany

We the undersigned of Stoddard County & State of
 Tennessee do solemnly swear that we will
 support protect and defend the Constitution
 and Government of the United States against
 all enemies, whether domestic or foreign;
 that we will bear true faith, allegiance
 and loyalty to the same, any ordinances,
 resolution or Law of any State Convention
 or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding
 and further that we will well and faith-
 fully perform all the duties which may
 be required of us by the laws of the
 United States. And we take this oath
 freely and voluntarily without any mental
 reservation or evasion whatsoever with a
 full and clear understanding that Death,
 or other punishment by the judgment
 of a Military Commission will be the penalty
 for the violation of this, our solemn oath
 and parole of honor.

Certificates

Subscribed sworn to
 before me this 8th day of
 Sept 1862
 A. H. Keiser
 Notary
 Cal. Community

C. E. Smith
 B. Edwards
 W. H. ^{W. H.} ~~W. H.~~ ^{W. H.} ~~W. H.~~
 A. J. Brownley
~~W. H. Edwards~~
 C. J. ^{W. H.} ~~W. H.~~ ^{W. H.} ~~W. H.~~
 R. J. Dimond
 J. S. Jackson
 A. B. Gilbert

County

State

Witness
 A. A. Smith's L. Col. Moore Co. Illinois
 F. M. Sykes Lieut. Henry Co "

Witness Geo. Snyder

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 13th day
of October 1862

A. C. Harding
Gov Com

Witness James C. ~~...~~
Sailer

Robert Jackson
his mark

W. W. Adams

Thomas G. ...
W. C. Bradford

Witness W. Gibson

Subscribed & sworn to
by W. Gibson before me
this 16th day of Oct 1862 -

John M. Clanchan
Provost Marshal

Witness Geo. Snyder

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 18th day
of October 1862

Subscribed before me
John M. Clanchan
Provost Marshal

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 20th 1862
Maj E. C. Brett

W. H. Gibson
J. P. Thomas

W. J. ...
George W. Hart
William J. Anderson
Edward M. Jones
Robert W. Boyd

James S. Barber
John S. Hargrave
David Branson

Geo. Halliday
his mark

Geo. Stacker

Director of Cards of Allegations

Sept 23 - Nov 7

~~Allegations~~

4th

258 names

Stanton
Village, Mercer Co. Illinois
Oct 1st 1862

Crook Marshal
John Mallory
Mary Wall
Mark

Witness J. W. Wilson

Abby M. Thomas
his
John Morgan
Mark

Oct 2nd 1862

Christopher Dudley
his
Mecham Cherry
Mark

Oct 4th 1862

James L. Lewis
Wade H. Cherry
Thos J. Weaver
Henry B. Lacy
John Manning
Leabella Wilson
Robison Manning
No. R. Fleming
W. J. Hester
Alex J. Frary
Archibald J. Hester
Joseph D. Clardy
William Luten
Mark

Witness Geo Snyder Oct 7/62

Names continued Oct 21st

Plasent Reeves

George W. Beato

James Stam

J. W. Braught 22nd

John Parckinson

Dan D. Moore 23rd

William Perrel (his mark) Oct 11th

John B. Thompson (his mark) 25th

William N. Cherry

Wm H. Morris

Wm J. Morris

Wm W. Gray

Oct 11th Wm H. Cobb

Thos J. Hester

Oct 15th William Hester

Oliver J. Thompson

John S. O. Hester

John A. Dickerson

James H. Harris
 I was caught 22nd
 John Parson
 John D. Moore 23rd
 William Perrel (his marks)
 John B. Thompson (his marks)

H. H. Morris
 Wm. J. Gray
 John W. Gray
 Joseph H. Stalls
 Oct 10th William H. [unclear]
 Oliver S. Thompson
 David S. A. [unclear]
 Adam Dickson
 John Parson
 John W. Gray
 Wm. H. Gray

Witness
 Geo. Snyder
 Oct 27 1824

List of James
 Oct 27th

Nov 3rd "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "

with Philo Reed
 " Philo Reed

Wit: James H. Herdman
 James W. Herdman
 7 day

List of James
 W. H. Lasker
 Daniel J. [unclear]
 James H. Williams
 John J. Parson
 William M. [unclear]
 Geo. [unclear]
 Jacob Parson
 Uriah S. Tomlinson
 John A. [unclear]
 Asst. W. Brigham
 Kenneth M. [unclear]
 B. G. [unclear]
 Mrs. S. Lacy
 James J. [unclear]
 John [unclear]

Nov 3rd "

On certificate " 4th
" 5th
"

with Photo & New
" Photo & New

Wit. James H. Herdman
James H. Herdman 7 day

Witness
Geo. S. English

Thos. B. Bayne
Geo. S. English

Witness
W. H. Linton

William M. Thayer

Cap. Pitt
Jacob Parkman
Uriah S. Tomlinson
John A. Mullins
Asst. W. Brigham
man

Kenneth M. Askilly
D. G. Miller

Wm. S. Lacy
James J. Rows
John J. Hall
Mark

Robert W. Woolley
Mark Collins
Levi G. Wells
Gordon Brown
James W. Wedgworth
Mark

his foreign
Jacob J. Jones
William H. Moore
L. J. Jones
Washington B. Russell
Robt. Lemay
William S. Fair

No. 111

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

Consolidated Tri-Monthly Report
of Prisoners for the ten days end-
ing Sept^r 20 1862.

I hereby certify that the within is a cor-
rect Report of Prisoners confined ^{at} the
~~Post Office~~ ^{at} ~~Division of Central~~ Missouri, during the
ten days ending September
20 1862.

John P. Salter

Provost Marshal Genl. Conall. Dist. Mo.

W. R. Moore

W. T. Moore

Col. W. L. Crawford
W. L. Crawford
 Commanding

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *Jeff. City, Mo.* CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *Sept. 24* 1862.

W. C. Patton
Col. Cyrus Maxwell
 Provost Marshal

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
1	Geo A Parsons		Cole, Co. Mo.	Order of Col. Stanton	Aug 29 th	Citizen			Cole Co. Mo.		
2	J. Smith		" " "	" " "	" "	"			" " "		
3	Thomas Head		Callaway " "	" Callisnafer	Sept 7 th	"			Callaway Co. Mo.		
4	John W. Keeth		" " "	By Citizens	" 15 th	"			Cole " "	Released to give bonds.	
5	Wash H. Looche		Morgan " "	By Col. Phillips	" 14 th	"			Morgan " "	Evidence sent to Major White.	
6	Sam. Kimball		Cooper " "	Comdy. Sgt. Lyman	" "	"			Cooper " "		
7	William Corbit	while serving in protection	Osage " "	Lieut. Linton E. M.	" 15 th	"			Osage " "	Book, Joseph, Riley, Henry, Linton, James, Owen, Hittingberger, Map, Jam, Williams, Joseph	
8	H. L. Ranney	Encouraging Rebellion agst the U.S. Government	Chariton " "	Gen. Ch. Taylor	" 11 th	"			Rowan " "	Arrested by order of Col. Stanton	
9	Chas. Smith		Monticello " "	By Col. M. Callahan	" 15 th	"			Monticello " "	Evidence sent to Major White.	
10	Thos. Potts		Cooper " "	" " " " " " " "	" "	"			Cooper " "	" " " " " " " "	
11	Thos. Robinson		" " "	" " " " " " " "	" "	"			" " "	" " " " " " " "	
12	John Robinson		" " "	" " " " " " " "	" "	"			" " "	" " " " " " " "	
13	James Hodges		Morgan " "	" " " " " " " "	" "	"			" " "	" " " " " " " "	
14	W. P. Dixon (hunted)	violation of the oath of allegiance	Miller " "	Capt. Woodman	" "	"			Miller " "	Lieut. Thos. B. Brock, Facal, Goodman, Capt. E. M. Russell, John W. H. H. Miller, Co. Mo. Dan. James, E. M. Russell, Adam, Wolfert, B. O. Cotton, E. M. Russell.	Miller, Co. Mo. M. Pleasant
15	Fredrick B. Spring		Richport - Boone Co	Red. Col. Crawford	" "	"			Boone " "		
16	John Ryejick		" " "	" " "	" "	"			" " "		
17	William Orump		" " "	" " "	" "	"			" " "		
18	Wagman Row		" " "	" " "	" "	"			" " "		
19	Washington Knox		" " "	" " "	" "	"			" " "		

H # 4 Glasgow, Mo.

(882)

Sept. 10th 1862

Hunt - C. B. Maj.
Manuel's Horse

Report of facts in the
Birch affair.

Citizens

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
the General commanding

I do not think any
further investigation
needed - My friend
concerned through out
has in my opinion
been wise and just
and in my judgment
he has only erred
in permitting a
double agent to
be taken to Birch &
to be at large - He
should be confined in

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Div. N.E. Mo.
Sept. 12 - 62

Also during the war
for interfering with
the movement of
my property and
taking pains to keep
all his influence to
be used to secure the
release of every ball
man who was ever
arrested for that
County - including
even the notorious
Latham! After war
with and those
who were the few who
remained the pilot of
the White Cloud
I consider Mr. Post
for my official justice
with his a bad and
dangerous man and
not at all to be
Respectfully submitted
Dennis M. Mearns
April 1864

Glasgow Mo Sept 10/62

Capt -

Yours of 6th to hand - in reply
to Mr Birch's accusations. I pronounce them
almost wholly false. The Camp was located
here, under direction of Capt Baird ~~with~~
(the day I returned from St Louis),
as a Military necessity. the scrap was
placed in ~~one~~ corner of his pasture.
~~for~~, because it was the only suitable
place near and horses and scrap were
perfectly safe in case of an attack, which
was expected every moment, and with
good reason. The hay ~~was~~ the complain's
of was purchased, by my Quartermaster
of Mr B. W Lewis, hauled to the scrap cor.
and stacked in good order, to be used in
case of emergency. I never knew until the
day of Birch's arrest that the Messrs
Lewis, were his enemies and there

the information came from Mr. Biehl, occasionally horses and mules have been hitched to his fence but in all cases when I was knowing to it I have ordered them away except in the case of Citizens coming to Camp. the fence is old and rotten and has sustained some damage though nothing worth talking about. on one occasion a light ambulance started down the hill alone and ran ~~through~~ the fence without any damage to the ambulance. That his garden, or any part of his grounds has ever been used as a privy by my Command is false no man of my Command ever touched his bee hives. No wagons or horses of my Command were ever allowed for any moment to stand near his gate - no guards were ever posted to protect Lewis property. except two nights in Success after their factory was burned, which would have been done for Mr Biehl.

or any other man in like Circumstances,
his Charges against Mr Lewis & Bro
so far as I know are entirely false.
his well was never injured in the
least and just as soon as I could
dig one & one discontinued using water
from his, nor one bucket of water
has been taken from his well for water.
When we first Camped here I saw
Mr Binks and said to him that neither
we would annoy him, nor be any so
near, and asked him to let me
know whenever any of my men
committed any breach of good order, or
in any way interfered with him, and
I would correct it immediately - no
word of Complaint has ever come
to me from him. his letter to Gen
Schofield is the first intimation I had
that he was so unhumanly abused -
I have no malice towards Mr Binks
but have always condemned his

Course as I would any other disloyal
Man - I most respectfully and
earnestly request an investigation

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
L. B. Hunt
Regimental Surgeon

Capt. Geo. M. Houston

2347

2348

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

Ch. Beck age 36 years Residence
Indiana Street

Wm. Montel age 22 years

Registered as enemies
under Bandoned

Pensacola Septbr 30 1862.

Ch. Beck

2349

Dep. 10. 64

later

Provost Marshal Office
Waynesville, Mo. Sept. 10th 1862.

Major Wiley, Provost Marshal General.

Sir: I have in custody five
prisoners named Moses Bryan, Samuel Strain,
James Martin, James G. Adams and Thomas
Brooks. Strain and Martin are charged with Horse
stealing. The Officer who arrested the others has not
returned from the scout for which they were arrested
consequently I do not know with what crimes or
crimes they are charged. I have also seven contraband
horses and two Mules which I will forward the
first opportunity. The above comprises my list of
Prisoners and contraband property, constituting
my report.

Very Respectfully Yours
Lieut Joseph, M. Reed.
Provost Marshal.

2350

19
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

Sept. 3, 62

Conte

R. A. Ingham,

I have traded horses
with J. Jenkins and think that I have
one mare that is stolen which I got
from J. Jenkins. Am satisfied that
she is stolen. Think that Lacey
is connected with him from the
manner in which Lacey testified
to the title of the mare.

R. A. Ingham

Given before me

Sept- 8th 1862

G. Newby
Mag. Prov. Man

2357

Sept. 1, 62

City

Proctor Marshal General
Rolla Division

Salem Dist Co. Geo. Sept. 1st 1862.

Sir

The following is the kind and amount of Contraband property now in my possession. Forty Horses and Colts, six oxen, and seventy old Rifles, muskets and shot guns, they are all worthless. Thirteen of the Horses are now in public service, the Commander of the Post having mounted a detachment of Artillery for foraging and scouting purposes. Since my last report I have turned over to Captain Black 3^d Mo Cavalry, one horse. five Yoke of Oxen and three contraband Waggons, and to Capt. Avery 3^d Mo Cavalry one horse and two colts, all of which property, they have undoubtedly turned over to you. I have also returned two horses and two oxen to their owners from whom they had been stolen ~~for~~ by the rebels.

Six prisoners have been in my charge during the last ten days, I sent them to you in the charge of Capt. Avery 3^d Mo Cavalry.

1882

The following is a list of their names
 Joshua Chilton of Schannon County Mo
 Alexander Chilton do do
 Henry Smith do do
 James Gallian do do
 William Chilton do do
 Jackson Heron do do.

I have been informed that all of, said
 prisoners, while trying to escape, were killed.
 I therefore have not drawn up formal charges.
 I remain Major.

Your obedient servant
 Henry Dimeker Capt. 2^d Mo Art
 Provost Marshal

To: Major H. A. Gallup }
 Provost Marshal General }
 Rolla Division }

2351
 Sep. 1. 69
 C. W. B.

2952

Head Quar

Wentworth Key Meade

20 September 1862

Received to Major G. Clark
Command at Fort Taylor with
permission to grant the
within request.

By order of
Col. Geo. Morgan

Commanding

Major G. Clark

20 Sept 1862

G. Morgan

G. Morgan

rec^d
20 Sept 1862

2353

W. C. Bugg

Statement

Sept 16th 1862

Cts

Andrain Co

X

W. C. Bugg - aged about 46 or 47. Reside in
Boone on the head of Cedar - in Younger's or
Berry's neighborhood, farmer -
I know of no men in arms - only met one
man that - was called Capt Fowler, he
came to my brother's, to W. P. Liggins, and
Geo D Bratton, passed a horse from Liggins
& my brother - don't know who those
that - were with him - never saw
any of them - just before the fight at
Moon's Mill late one evening, with
a terrible face face - 3 or 4 hundred
^{passed my house} men & I understand that Powell
passed since going west - I have
never been engaged in passing horses
nor have I ever farmed it all -
~~I was never at the South~~ I have
never been in any neighborhood either
pointing out - or passing ^{horses of Union men} men -
I call myself a Union man and
have always ^{been} have always been recog-
nized as a Union man - have
never reported myself for enrollment -
because I am over age and a Miller

W. C. Bugg

Sept-16th 1862

2354 Order

Commanding the
Aunt of the Prize
crew of the Prize Steamer
Huron

Sept. 6, 1862,

2 a.m. Huron

Head Quarters
Island of Key West Fla
Sept^r 6th 1862

Capt. Geo W Bissell
Poo Munkah.

Captain of the Colonel Comdr

Direct that you arrest & cause to appear at these
Head Quarters the following named seamen of
the Prize Steamer "Union".

Edmund C Fogarty

Wm Collins

Martin Revell

James Woods

Asa O Rand

Lawrence Patten

Daniel Johnson

John Allen

Henry Welch

Michael Sakagan

John Armstrong

Wm Willem

Wm Landerker

Wm Fox

James Brown

Have the honor to be Sir
Yours Respectfully
J P Raymond
Actt.

2355

Sept. 9, 1862,

2 or more men C.S.,

Head Quarters
Island of Key West Fla
Sept 9 1862

Capt Geo H. Rippe
Provost Marshal

Sir

The Colonel

Commanding directs that you assist with the
least possible delay, "Alexander C. Moore" Mate
of the Prize Schooner "Lavinia". Also the Captains
John Dowdy and send them to Fort Taylor.

It is very likely that they may have shipped
or are on board vessels in the harbor.

I have the honor to be

Sir Most Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. P. Raymond
Adjt

2356

W. B. Fraughen

~~W. B. Fraughen~~
Cottrell Co.

Belonged to Merritt's
guerrilla band-

Capt^d Aug. 17" Citizen
Co

10-12-15-18-20-22-24-26-28-30-32-34-36-38-40-42-44-46-48-50-52-54-56-58-60-62-64-66-68-70-72-74-76-78-80-82-84-86-88-90-92-94-96-98-100

1/1/16
At

Clap 15 sa

REG

Reply referred to Col
J. J. Garret Boston Div

W. B. Lightow

Sept 17/72

Boston
Div

Carrac Co. Mo. Sept 7th 1864

The undersigned, members of the Enrolled Militia of Carrac County Missouri, would state, that they are well acquainted with Mr. S. Traugott and W. B. Traugott, now confined as military prisoners, in St Louis, and the charge of having been with the guerrilla bands of Ballaw, Merrick and others during their late foray in this County; that we believe said prisoners were used to said movements, by the false representations of some of their other prisoners; and without being fully aware of what they were doing; and we believe that said Traugott, if released, and allowed to join the militia of their own County, will make good soldiers and true Union men P. H. P. M.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| W. P. Smith | Francis W. Miller |
| James Major | Samuel D. Gordon |
| John S. Shirley | William T. Gordon |
| J. D. Davis | John H. Myers |
| John H. Rayner | Jonathan Appleberry |
| John Anderson | J. J. Wall |
| Thomas J. Shirley | W. B. Beatty |
| Geo. H. Strick | J. A. Groban |
| George Riffe | Jim Montgomery |

I hereby certify that the within named persons
are members of the Loyal Militia of this
County, and are the neighbors of the
two persons mentioned

John B. Hale,
Mustering Officer
Carmel Co. Ind.

George Newall
2357

Wm Jordan

Sept 2 '62

at

George Newell
Mr. Jordan

Head Quarters St. Louis Division
Office of Provost Marshal General
Saint Louis Mo Sept. 2. 1862

Charles Prophet sworn: Formerly belonged to Company C.
14th Mo Volt. - Jones in Lexington Mo. with my Regt. and there
saw a man named George Newell, who was supposed to be a
spy from Price's camp. I also saw him to-day ~~with~~
in Kennett's Building (on the office of W. H. Fielder lawyer) and
I am satisfied he is here for no good purpose.

There is a man named Mr. Jordan who took the oath at
Lexington before the surrender. I afterwards saw him in arms
and with Price's army when we were taken prisoners. He
is now in St. Louis (claims British protection) at the Denton House
3rd St. near Washington Hall. He works in a foundry between
Main & Spruce & Myrtle

C. P. Pickett.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 2nd day of Sept. 1862

H. V. C. Leighton
Justice of the Peace
St. Louis, Mo.

St. Hollis

Calhoun, Mo
Sept 17. 1862Holland W. S. lett

Sends petition from
Citizens, in relation
to the payment of
vouchers belonging
to parties who have
furnished supplies
to 1st Iowa Cavalry

(one enclosure)

Recd. Sept 19

Dr. Hollis

Calhoun, Mo
 Sept. 17. 1862

Holland W. S. Coats

Sends petition from
 Citizens, in relation
 to the payment of
 vouchers belonging
 to parties who have
 furnished supplies
 to 1st Iowa Cavalry

(one enclosure)

Recd. Sept 19

Calthorn Mo Sep 17th 1862

Brig Gen Louw

Allow me to state briefly some of the reasons which have induced your petitioners to get up the accompanying petition

The First Iowa Cavalry have been using large quantities of supplies from this neighborhood. a large proportion of which has been taken from men who we know to be enemies of the United States Government; but they are men of wealth and influence and able to induce some soft shell Union men to vouch for them; and as we do not know where they are going in to prove their loyalty, we cannot appear against them and the consequence is that they get, indorsed across the face of their Vouchers, "proof of loyalty made" when in reality nine tenths of their Union neighbors know that all their influence is given to the "Southern Confederacy"

If such men as G. N. Minor, W. T. Beatty, A. C. Legg Seymour Stone &c are loyal (and Major Gower's books show them to be so) then there are no disloyal citizens in this community.

We are not willing to see the Government swindled and Secesh protected, and hence

make this appeal to you

The list of petitioners could be indefinitely lengthened but we supposed this short list would be sufficient.

You may remember me as chairman of a Committee sent to see you last week in behalf of the Union Citizens and enrolled Militia of the County of Henry asking the removal of the First Iowa Cavalry from Clinton

For my responsibility and standing I beg to refer you to any Union man in the Counties of Henry or Benton.

Calhoun, Mo
Sept. 17. 1862

Holland W. S.
and others.

Petition to have
the payment of
ouchers suspended
belonging to parties
who have furnished
supplies to the 1st
Iowa Cavalry;

Recd. Sept. 19. 62

Calhoun, Mo. Sep 17th 1862

Brig. Gen. Ben. Loan

The undersigned would respectfully ask that if within your power, you suspend the payment of all vouchers to parties who have furnished supplies to the First Iowa Cavalry in the County of Henry until a Commission appointed for the purpose shall have decided on the loyalty of the Claimants

W. S. Holland
John W. Gunn
~~Wm~~ Jennings
Harvey Bruster
D Littlepage
James N. Linn
H. J. Marvin
Jesse M. Richardson
Lewis Cargyle
John R. Tucker
Jm. Hamstra
Wm Perkins
Hamilton Greenlee
Peyton Parks
Melvord James
Willis W. Chertan
J. H. Pigg
Jas. Freeman
I M Hughes
John A. Wells
Wm Dodson
A. Sligo

M# 2d. 32558 Dept. No. 1862
76 St. Louis Mo.
Sept. 27th '62.

McKerny T. J. Major
& A. A. A. Gerill

Is directed by the
Comd'g Genl to say
that if the charges a-
gainst Mr & Simon
Mahon are of a light
character, they will be
released and permitted
to go to their homes
in Memphis Tenn.

Wm. M. Brown District Com
Sep 28th 1862

These persons will be brought
before me on Monday. 29th
to examine the cases. & etc
General's order complied with

Richardson

J. H. Hunt

Rid Hd Qrs St. Louis Dist.
Sept. 27th '62 -

Department
Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, Sept. 27th 1862

Brig. Genl. Harison

Sir

The General Commanding
directs me to say, that if the charges against
Wm. Malone and Simon Malone are of a light
character, that they be released from custody,
and permitted to go to their homes in Memphis
Tenn

By order of Major Genl. Curtis

L. M. Henry
Major & A. A. G.

2360

Col. Barnes L. J.

within order has been
fully complied with &
House turned over to the
A. A. S.

Very Respectfully

W. L. Moore Lt
K. A. M.

Lt Col J. A. Switzer

Brig Genl Moore

Office Army Order No
Springfield Sept 24 1862

Respectfully Refers to the
Genl. Order. Complied
with J. A. Switzer
Lt Col Army

W. L. Moore

Adj. Gen. S. W. Division

Springfield Mo. Sept. 24th

Colonel,

The Genl's Command directs that the house of the secessionist Kimbrough be cleaned at once, the necessities of the service requiring that it be occupied for the Command Genl's Adj. Gen. If Mr. Phillips & family desire it they can have transportation to Rolla in empty Government wagons which go tomorrow. Otherwise they must find other quarters immediately. The house must be taken at once at all events,

Respy
Yours etc

Lawrence J. Barnes
Major and Adj. Gen.

Lt. Col. J. A. Sartzler,
Prov. M. Genl.,
Springfield.

Mrs. Barnes is there now to see to fixing up the Genl's room. B

Office Pro. Mo. Mexico, Mo. 1861
2361 Sept. 21st 1872

Wise G. O. Pro. Mo.

~~Sept~~

Report of Prisoner in his
Charge - numbering thirty
two, besides thirteen de-
-parting from 10th Regt. M. S. Mo.
Says the Prison-Room is very full
States that "J. W. Halliburton"
who is taken by Genl. Merrill or-
-ders, to St Louis for confinement
during the war. is still very
sick and was just able to re-
-port himself at the date of
this communication. Asks who
is the Pro. M. Genl. of N. E. Mo. Div.

Report of contributions
property named in
memo to Genl.
H. G. M.

L. M. M.

Rec'd. H. S. Com. Div. N. E. Mo.
Sept. 25th 1872

Office Provost Marshal
Mexico Mo Sept 21. 1862

Brig Genl Merrill

D^r Sir

Since my last I beg leave to present the following report of Prisoners now in my Charge

A. G. Ballard - Resident, Boone Co - arrested in Anderson Co
Kept for on foot about 20 miles from home - His account of
further investigation was not satisfactory - Got no charges and pre-
ferred a pat him - Nor can I obtain any information as
him altho, I have inquired at Sturgeon & Columbia
Mustelus Jones in Farmer - resident Anderson Co - Chg^d with
holding communication with rebels & Bus whackers
Examined no evidence - Statements made on examination don't
further and agree with statements made to Militia the day before
report of Jones took oath last Spring arrested 11th Inst

Wm Deaver in Farmer boy - 24 years - no family - arrested 15th Inst
lives 12 miles from Mexico - Was at rebel's house night; rebel left
our troops went out that night & he left in shirt-tail
He reported the circumstances next day or two to Capt of En-
rolled Militia - not enrolled - Has been studying about
our situation - arrested him for information & believed that he
about him confessed more than he wanted to tell - therefore put him
in prison -

W. G. Hawkins - Resident Boone Co - farmer - 49 yrs age - Chg^d with
going into Cobb's Camp & knowing about Page -
Waiting for evidence -

Send to Lt
Linn -

Robt Crump - Surrendered himself Sept 20th - aged 24
with family - farmer - Monroe Co - States that he
has been quiet & peaceable, until 1st August, was
then persuaded off & joined Porter after Moore's mile
fight - Was not sworn, not enlisted, was at New
-ark after fight - at Hiskerville but not in fight - at
Cheriton not in fight - disbanded there & ret.
home not wanting to lay in brush give himself up

David Flemming - Arrested 1st Sept - Under no charge - on suspicion
after examination & full investigation released
Approved this day -

Our Prison room is very full and demands a cleaning
out - This completes my report up to now today -
If I mistake not 32 in all now on hand -

Besides the above have 13. deserters Missouri 10th M.S. In.
did not know of but 10 until today - Some of them
have been in prison about 8 days - The arrangement
is bad - Our force is too weak to admit of ~~two sets of~~
guards of guards for two sets of prisoners & ~~them~~ compelled
to keep them under the same guard - & where they can
communicate

I am Sir very truly
Yours

G. O. Yesser Pro Mar
A. Co -

P.S. — Since writing ~~inquiring~~
I find one of W Halliberton in
town — Come this morning to report him-
self — Did not know that such a
person was under my charge — The
only memorandum I find in my
office is — "J. W. Halliberton out in
town sick — Genl Merrill orders him
sent to St Louis & confined during the
War" —

This man Halliberton is still very
sick, not well enough to report in
person —

Who is the Provost Marshal
of this division to whom I forward
my report of my report of
Contraband property

Yours &c

L. D. L. Prover

Office Provost Marshal
Mexico Sept 14th 1962

Brij Genl L Merrill

Maxon City Mo

Sir

Accompanying this
I send you my prison report - Giving
it on two separate papers - One contains
a report of prisoners passed over by my
predecessor Col Morse - Did not know
of him whether he reported or not and
have no further minutes from his list
than I furnish in this report -
One of the Prisoners - No 9 - S. J. Jester in-
formed me that he had been in Prison since
Sept 1st without having been examined - from
his statement I learn he was arrested at home -
is a Southern Sympathizer - Would suggest
that he be required to give bond in \$1,000 and
take the oath - Altho McCracken (No 11) is
charged with being Capt Rebel Company
there is no evidence of this that I have
yet discovered - I learn from A Reed
(No 12) that he is required to give a bond
of \$5,000 don't see any memorandum of it -
from what I can learn of him is not worth over
one or two thousand dollars -

I Paroled Marshal Swinney (No 4) with
one day to visit his family - to return by 10 -

at about Monday A.M. do not expect to
parole any others except in extreme cases
In the list of seven that come in since
my appointment are three Gideon Miller
S.G. Miller & Samuel Atkinson - They came
from Pike to surrender themselves - I find
on examination some mystery concerning
a federal saddle that was found in
the possession of one of them - (left it
in the country in corner of fence about
4 miles from town) & rode in on blanket
- W.C. Ruff - is recognized by one of
our enrolled Militia men as one
that of a member that passed a horse
from him & passing horses & guns from
his neighbor -

G. Sexton was a prisoner in State University
while you were in Columbia - was
there about 6 or 8 days - escaped with
some 8 or 10 thru a hole in floor - went
into Price's Army as Chaplain - then sold
goods in the Army - gave it up & ret'd
through Arkansas to Missouri - for his
family (he says) to arrange to take them
to Mississippi

I will here mention that there are from
what I can learn a large number
of ^{white} soldiers returning from the South

So many that my suspicions are aroused
believing that they are coming for the
purpose of raising the devil in our
midst - & think the least that should
be done in his case is to confine him
during the war -

Would state also that - My suspicions
are greatly excited from the many
applications of those who are sick
of the war & wish to know the terms
of surrender - I reply invariably that
I have no terms to offer to traitors -
I really think they are trying to get
some underbolt on us & think
it is better except in a few extreme
~~to~~ cases to make them feel the power
of the government - Cheaper for
Uncle Sam to feed them in prison
than for them to be loose feeding
lavishly on Union men & destroying
what they don't want -

My predecessor did not turn over
to me any orders - am therefore
at a loss how to make out my
report - & what my full duties
are - Am

Respectfully &c

G. O. Fisher Pro Mar
Audrain Co

List of prisoners turned over to me by my predecessor -

- 1 Geo A Pledge - Arrested Sept 7th 1862 - Don't know charge
- 2 Hugh Tucker - " " " " - " " "
- 3 Leaster J Craig - " " " " - " " "
- 4 Marshall Swinney - " " " " - " " "
- 5 Geo J Ellis - " " " " - " " "
- 6 Saml Craig - " " " " - " " "
- 7 Jas Galbreath - " " 8 " Arrested in Arnes
- Jonathan Smith - " " " " - " " "
- 8 Joseph D Inlow - " " " " - Resident Andrain Co. no occupation arrested as a spy -
- 9 Abham J Jester - " " 1st Sept - Resident Andrain, farmer arrested at home - Southern sympathizer
- 10 J A Mc Kinney - Sept 7 -
- 11 Atho Mc Cracken - " " 8 - Resident of Calloway County - a former son in law of old Gen McFaulkner charged with being Capt Rebels - no proof as yet -
- 12 A Reed Aug 26th 1862 - Don't know the charge
- 13 Geo Douglas - " 6th " - " " " "
- ~~14~~ ~~Geo Douglas~~ ~~Sept 7~~ ~~1862~~ ~~Don't know the charge~~
- 14 E Hager arrested Sept 10th 1862 - Resident of Monroe - farmer worth nothing - Canadian - not naturalized - but voted in Monroe City 1860 - lived in neighborhood where a soldier was hushacked & born after - was caught running from troops -
- 15 J H Bogart - arrested Sept 10th 1862 - Resident Monroe, age 21 - lives in Monroe - was caught with last named - both running from troops
- 16 Dr Mc Farland }
17 Sol Donaldson }
18 Geo Gastman } Condemned -
- 19 Helena Willingham - Sept - 11th 1862 - Resident of Andrain County - former wifes of a man - disloyalty offered to show our boys who were in disguise as rebels where they could find Union mens' horses

~~14~~ The named prisoners were turned over to me by Col Morsey - My predecessor I presume he has made his report - have not examined any of the above except as stated in my report accompanying this Receipt
 J. G. Fisher - 1862

The following named have been rec^d by
me since assuming duties of my office

- 1 G. Sexton - arrested Sept-11th 1862. Resident of Pike
county - Methodist preacher - was arrested
last winter in Boone - escaped from university
with 8 or 10 others - joined Price's army - paraded
& sold goods - come back to arrange to take family South
according to his statement -
- 2 D. C. Graham - arrested 11th Sep 1862 = Resident - Mexico
aged 21 - has no occupation (vagrant) not en-
rolled - disloyal
- 3 W. G. Bugg - arrested Sept-12th 1862. Has not yet
examined - but is recognized as one of a company
who have been passing Union men's horses -
- 4 Gideon Willis - Surrendered himself Sept-13th 1862
according to his statement - was in Price's army 1861 - ret.^d
in fall took the oath - was arrested again last Spring
by Maj Hoff - took the oath again - joined Porter's gang
last August - & was in Ashley fight -
- 5 S. J. Willis - surrendered himself Sept-13th 1862
according to his statement - took the oath in Millsider
in Spring 1862 - joined Porter in August 1862 - and
was in Ashley fight
- 6 Saml Atkinson - Surrendered himself Sept-13. 1862
according to his statement - took oath in Millsider in
Spring 1862 - joined Porter in August 1862 - and was
in Ashley fight -

Last three named are neighbors - farmers living
in Pike County near Harmony -

- 7 J. T. Betty - sent from Fulton by Col Ketchum - The
charges sent on slip of paper have been mislaid
& I have forgotten only remember this much
that he was to be sent to St. Louis - think he
was chg.^d with belonging to rebel gang - passing
horses &c - will write immediately to Col Ketchum
for charges & forward to you -

The above are the only prisoners that I have
examined into - There are others in the guard
house but recently come in & have not had
time to investigate their cases

Very Resp^{tly} G. Officer Pro Man
Audrain Co

#570 Office Pro. Marshal
383 Mexico, Mo. Sept. 19th 62
363

Yusef G. O. P. M.
Audrain County.

Report of Examination
of Prisoners.

You are disposed of
the prisoners in
accordance with the
mesquero notes.

Yusef G. O. P. M.
Audrain County

Rec'd. H.S. Com. Div. N.E. Mo.
Sept. 19th 62

Office Provost Marshal
Mexico Mo Sep 19th 62

Genl L Merrill

Sir

Since my report of 14th
I submit the following having exam-
ined into the charges as you desired
on Sunday —

1 J. J. Ellis — aged 33. Resident of Cal-
loway County — 5 miles from
Concord — Farmer — with family
No charges agt him — was
arrested in neighborhood of
Whim Creek Camp had been
several days before — says
he is opposed to fighting in Mo
if there was a division would
prefer going with the South —
Have not enrolled because he had
not heard of enrolling going on
in Calloway — arrested 4th &
reported here 8th been in prison ever
since

Pleas upon
oath and
bond

2 John A Pledge — aged 21. a blacksmith
without a family — resident
of Calloway — arrested when on
his way from home for medicine
for his sick father — reported here
9th & has been in prison since —
was in Price's Army last winter
took oath last Spring & says he
has observed it — has given no aid
to the rebels — has not enrolled —

Pleas and
require to move

3 Hugh Lincher - Resident of Calloway - a farmer - about 40 years - lives within 4 miles Concord arrested Sunday & required to report next day 8th - which he did & has been in prison ever since -

reference to
free bond

No charges against him except being in neighborhood of Secesh Camp he has not enrolled - because he knew of no enrolling going on in Calloway until day before he was arrested - He says he is for his State if it goes north or south will & expects to obey the laws - ~~no charges against him~~ that I know of

Release upon
bonds and
order him to
go and
return

4 Carter H. Craig - arrested at same time as the above on 7th & reported 8th has been in prison ever since lives in Calloway a farmer no charges against him except as above living in neighborhood Secesh Camp 56 years of age - took oath in April & says he has not violated it at all - has never aided rebels

reference to
release upon
bonds

5 Marshall Swinney - Farmer living in Calloway age 38 - was taken while in his wagon with his family - 7th Sept - required to report 8th which he did & has been in prison since - have never given aid comfort or assistance to the rebels - have not enrolled but intended to when he saw order a few days before he was arrested but was sick & could not go - no charges against him

reference to
release upon
bonds

1 Samuel Craig - arrested at same time
of the above - reported Monday
8th & has been in prison ever
since - Son of Lester J Craig -
School Teacher - aged about 22 -
was in Price's Army last winter
took the oath in Spring & says
he has never violated it -
No charges against him -

Return
found

Return
found

The prison room is very much crowded
(32) Thirty two ~~city~~ prisoners of war
and 10 deserters - Have had the
deserters in prison room apart
from prisoners of war until yesterday
Commander of Post says he can not
detail sufficient guard for ~~the~~
two sets of prisoners - Post is too weak
and therefore compelled to put
all together - It will bring about
trouble unless they can be separated
- Learn this morning that Buff
reported in my last - No 12 - has evidence
of a reliable character to prove him
- self innocent of pressing ~~guns &~~
horses of Union men in night time
It is said he has a brother that favors
him -

Yours truly

G. O. Geiser Postman

An les

P.S. None of the above appeared to withhold anything
that they knew respecting camps or armed bands

2364

Sept. 1, 1862

Cts.

70 1/2

Prov. Marshal
Office Jefferson
Sept 1st 1842

Evidence of James Langley against
from against the following persons,
1. Sgt Murphy Caloway, Co. no.
2. Henry Day " " " "
3. John Day " " " "
4. David Waincoat " " " "
5. Geo. Dirlap " " " "
6. David Kemper " " " "
7. Geo. Shuster " " " "
8. Thoms Kemper " " " "
9. Chas. Sumner " " " "
10. Wilson Finley " " " "
11. Tom Sumner " " " "

The above named persons were
in a band of guerrillas (who swore me)
in Caloway Co. no.

witnesses
James Langley
Sol. Daffin
Wm. Holderman
A. Foy

C. L. Sanders P. O.
Caloway Co. Mo.

left for Pease's army
1 James, Horne
2 John, Horne
3 Mr. Edwards
4 Ben Fleming
5 Levi Fleming
6 Amos Glover
7 Lafayette Fleming
8 John Spruce
9 John Mearns.
our of Crabtree
Mm. Stop at
Templeton House.
Report by Saml
Lover

Residence
at Osage
Pease
Col. Co. was
left on the night
of 17th inst of
Aug 1864

Mr. W. Vandford

~~For deposit to the order~~
~~of Mr. D.~~

Sept 19 1862

~~100~~

215

582
 Mr. W. Vandford

Order to deliver to Mr. Rice

Trutley Field
 1st Grade
 1st Grade

Open by own (closed)
 previous

Sept 19 1862

Gun Boat "Chillicothe"
September 19, 1862.

Capt Cochran.

Sir,

Please deliver up to
the bearer - Mr Rice - (an Officer of this
ship)

Malley Childs, Alexander Trade
Mr Lyons and Mr Lewis - colored
men belonging to this ship

Respectfully
Yours
J. Sanford.
St Louis

130. B.

2336

2366

Port Marshal's Office,
Fernandina, Fla.
Sept. 20, 1862.

J. H. Robinson
Port Marshal

~~Port Marshal~~

Enclosing papers rela-
tive to the arrest of two
prisoners, Turner and
Longwood.

Enclosures.

The Port Marshal
is authorized to
release the prisoners
on condition he
sue north

From Japan.

Post Master Office
Fernandina Fla Sept 20th 1862

Enclosed I send statement
of all I can ascertain in relation to the
case of William H. Pomeroy and Joseph Logwood
sent to William Head by me a short time since
for order Col. Ross' command of the Post

Yours Respectfully
Charles G. Foster
Post Master

To
Gen Louis Lambert
asst ady Gen
William Head Post Royal

Charges & Specifications
Against:

William H. Turner. Citizen

See I. B. 130. (B.)

Charge and Specifications in the
Case of William H. Turner

Charge
Conduct prejudicial to the safety of the
Union Cause.

Specification 1st In this, that William H. Turner
a citizen of Fernandina Florida did
persuade Joseph Longwood (Editor) to assist
John Farness and family to escape from
Amelia Island to the abets on the matter
land - stating, if he would take Farness
over to the main land Farness would give
him ten dollars - that he was a fool if
he did not ~~take~~ take the offer - that
there would be no risk in doing so - or
words to that effect - this at Fernandina
Florida on or about the 18th day of August
1862 -

Specification 2^d In this, that William H.
Turner a citizen of Fernandina Florida

did say to Joseph Longwood (colored) that he would give twenty dollars to get his wife taken over to the main land - that if he could get her over there he would escape himself if he had to swim - or wade to that effect - this at Fernandina Florida on or about the 18th day of August 1862.

(Surge G^a
attempt to aid the enemy

Specification - In this that "William H. Turner did say to Joseph Longwood (colored) that that if he (Longwood) would convey to the main land for him some Coffee to sell to the enemy, he would purchase the same as he knew where he could get it - and would give him (Longwood) one half of the profits of the sale - this at Fernandina Florida on or about the 18th day of August 1862.

Fernandina Fla
August 20th 1862

W. H. Turner
Surgeon Major

Ex. C. D. 130. 6
Charges & Specifications
Against
Joseph Longwood
Kept

Charge and Specification in case of
Joseph Longwood colored

Charge

Conduct prejudicial to the safety of the
United States

Specification - In this - That Joseph Longwood
colored, did during the evening of night
being John Farnes and family from
Amelia Island in a boat to the United
States thereby giving said John Farnes an
opportunity to join the rebels - and
said conduct being in direct violation
of an order issued by the Post Commander
at Fernandean Florida on or about
the 15th of August 1864

Witness
Robert Pleibrough
John W. Deane

J. P. Johnson
Provost Marshal
Fernandean Fla

Pa. A. B. 130 B.

Corporal Selley

Testified as follows —

Was acting as Corporal of Provost Guard on the Night of August 18th & Morning of Aug^{19th} 1862, about 10 O'clock on the Night of the 18th I was informed that one John Turner intended to make his escape from the Island — (Amelia) went immediately to his house with my patrol, on searching the house found he had gone — went with part of my patrol immediately to the beach, searched the shore but found no boat — stationed two of my Patrol Robert Peterborough and John M. Dermott on Railroad Wharf — about two or little after Patrol came in with Turner — he at first stated he had been off fishing but afterwards acknowledged to me he had returned from taking John Turners and family over to Spanish land

Robert Peterborough

Testified as follows —

Was on Patrol Guard on the Night of the 18th Aug^{18th} and Morning of 19th 1862 about ten O'clock went to house of John Turners with Corporal from there to beach — Corporal stationed me on Railroad Wharf — about two O'clock or little after heard Boat pulling along shore — ordered parties in boat to halt — then ordered parties to pull in to shore which they did — immediately on landing arrested the man in boat there was but one — asked him where he had been — said out fishing — took him up to Provost Marshals office

Delivered him to Corporal of the Guard

John W^c Dermott

Testified as follows -

Was on patrol during the Night of Augth 18th - and part of Morn^g of 19th about one O'clock A.M. 19th was ordered by Corporal of Guard to go on to Rail Road Wharf and look out for boats found our Guard there Robert Peterborough - about two or little after heard boat pulling along shore - Peterborough ordered boat to halt - then to pull in where we were - Immediately on landing arrested the party in the boat - only one Man in boat - Colored Man on questioning the man he said he had been fishing - Peterborough took him up to Provost Marshalls Office - Remained on Wharf until half past three

The above their statement sworn to before me the 2^d day of Augst 1862

J. C. Johnson
Provost Marshal
Fernandina

Joseph Longwood - was brought to my office
about two o'clock on the morning of the 19th Aug^r
on questioning him he stated he had been taken
by my patrol immediately on his landing at
Railroad Wharf he had been over to the Main
land that night to carry John Farnes and family
over that he left here about ten o'clock or a
little before with Farnes and family and took
them over and on his return was arrested
that Farnes after he got over gave him a two
dollar and a half gold piece and blankets
to the value of two and a half more that one
William H. Turner who had been at him
for a week past to take Farnes over told him
Farnes would give him ten dollars but
he did not get it stated after leaving Farnes
he Farnes immediately struck for Rebel Pickets

J. H. Robinson
Major Marshal
Hemlock Fla

150. 63

Joseph Longwood statement in relation to Wm H Turner

Joseph Longwood (whom you now have in your custody) stated when taken as follows -

William H Turner, came to me day before yesterday (Aug 17th) and said John Farnes wished to be taken over on the Main Land and he (Farnes) would give me ten dollars to take him and his family over - he (Turner) said I was a fool if I did not do it - and earn the money - said there would be no risk in doing so - Turner made all the trade for Farnes - he also stated he knew where he could buy some coffee for twenty five cents per pound and if I would agree to take it over he would buy it - said you can get one dollar and a half a pound for it over there (the Main Land) and I will give you half of the profits if I can get my wife taken over I will give twenty dollars - all he was waiting for was to get two little Negro girls which had left him - if he could get his wife over he could get off easy himself for he could swim for it -

The above is the statement as made by Joseph Longwood -

The said Wm H Turner has of late been buying up Southern Money - I now have in my possession one of his receipts for money purchased & cracked

Sept 21st 1862

J. M. P. Johnson
Provr Marshal
Fernwood Fla

J. 7 639 Hannibal Mo. 1862
367 Sept. 27. 62

Trachan Wm R.
Col. & Per. Major
N. C. Mo. District

Examination of over
130 prisoners concluded
mentioning the cases of
Judge Ridd, Alfred Lamb,
& R. J. Latimer. Found
that an aged citizen taken
- in off by Potter, has
been murdered -

72

Latimer.

Rec'd 78th Anno N. C. Mo. Dist.
Oct 14th 62.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo.,

1862.

The said Lamb is a shrewd, cunning, plausible and cold blooded gentleman - as "wild a man as ever cut a throat" - his banishment to Dixie, would eminently help the cause. Lamb's partner, R. F. Lateman, our delegate from this Section to the Charleston Convention, and who is a duplicate of Lamb, only more so, has been the most useful man in this community for evil to the Govt. and I would respectfully recommend his being served the same way - Lateman outraged the sentiment of this community by persistently balloting for Breckenridge &c -

I will send up on Monday the ex-aminations, it will take me all Sunday to copy them - and had I not better send all of the Clap who have been out with Porter & surrendered immediately to St Louis - if so please Telegraph me to Hannibal to night - Our Union Community are largely entertaining the idea that Genl Merrill is a live man since the execution of some of the Scamps at Macomb city - Allow me to congratulate you also on the recapture of Point dester - I have his confession & the charges made against him - will you want

Provost Marshal's Office,

Hannibal, Mo.,

1862.

them. Again when Porter came into Palmyra
an aged citizen named Alderman was carried
off and we have every reason to believe
has been murdered. He had lived in the
community some 30 years - known every one
and was a perfectly fanatical Union
man - 70 years of age - a citizen but
never had an opportunity of exposing
and rebuking every diabolical man in
the section - he had been of great value
to the Service - hence was particularly
obnoxious - if he has been murdered
will you allow of measures being
taken that will make them hesitate
before committing another similar out-
rage -

I remain the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obt Servt

Wm R. Strickland

Provost Marshal

Wm A. E. Mo

7 # 309 Lancaster Mo.

Sept. 21st 1862

1870

368

Thompson Peter
Capt. Comdg. Part.

Sends eight prisoners
(giving their names) in
charge of Capt. Eggleston
with the evidences in their
respective cases —

2

Putnam

Recd. N. O. via N. E. Mo.
Sept 26-62

Sept 21st 1862

Friend Donsters Mr. W. Lancaster Mass.

To Brigadier Genl. Lewis Merrill

Worcester City Mass.

I have this day sent to you a list of
of Capt. J. W. Eggleston the following
named prisoners who have been
arrested in that vicinity (Schuyler)
I have also sent the witnesses in
their respective cases. Berriell H.
Weatherford, William Searcy Henry
Hilton, Moses Henss sr. Graham
Hiles, Henry Carter, Isaac Bradburn
and John Ford. I will send more
testimony in the case of Hilton
as soon as I can get from the
country. He is a tall black-headed
and thin as I will be able, I think
to prove from what I hear of his
own best. in that country Searcy
is a small black-headed man and ought
to be expected forthwith for the
arrest of our citizens on the 4th
of Sept. 1862 Yours truly

Alex. H. Mason Jr. Capt. Candis
Post at Lancaster Mass.

2369

Parole of Honor
of

Wm. S. Cooper &

Augur Moore
British Subjects -

Sept 4th 1862

Permits Granted

2 or more

bits

Head Quarters
Island of Key West Fla.
Sept^r 4th 1862,

We the undersigned hereby solemnly pledge
our sacred honor that we will not take up arms
for, or in any way aid or abet the so called "Southern
Confederacy" now in rebellion against the United States
Government as we claim and declare ourselves to
be British Subjects -

Andrew Moore
W S Cooper

Witness

Joseph Ginty

Cornelius Curtis
Augt. 8. th 1864

Refer to Capt. Andrews
more. Johnson Ohio

Office U.S. Prize Commissioners
New-York Aug 8 62

Capt Andrew Moore of the Prize
Schooner Orion is hereby discharged
from further attachment upon the
District Court of the U.S. on behalf
of the United States.

Charles Curtis,
U.S. Prize Comm'r

U. S. Prize Commissioners Office
Wash. Dist. July 29th 1862

Capt. Wm. S. Cooper of the Prize
Schooner. William is hereby discharged
from further attendance upon the District
Court of the United States on the
Part of the United States.

Cornelius Curtis
U. S. Prize Commissioner

City

Naupaka

1884

J. J. Gardner

Debit

to credit of

\$3.50.

David Campbell

Chas. H. [unclear]

R. [unclear]

2870

Received of Patrick C. Daley
Three dollars & fifty cents for livery
Dunwoody Sept 11th 1862

J. J. Gardner

129
14, 12

Received of
Patrick C. Daley
Three dollars & fifty cents
for livery
Dunwoody Sept 11th 1862

2371
2371

Sept 13, 1867

Orts

Hammitas Sept 3/62

We the Undersigned being under arrest by Military Authority accept our release on the following conditions:

We solemnly pledge and bind ourselves that we will in no way by words or deeds directly or indirectly do anything to aid comfort or encourage those in active rebellion against the Government of the United States or the State of Wisconsin or in any way to discourage those who support such governments

We will remain quietly at our homes or in the ordinary pursuit of our business; and we will not be found loitering on the streets or conferring with disloyal men, nor allow them to congregate about our premises, and will all be at home by 9 o'clock of each evening unless we receive a written permit to be abroad later than that hour.

In case of any alarm or general calling out of the Military force of this City we will promptly report ourselves at the office of the Provost Marshal for orders.

Thomas L. Coppeden	Mark Blaser
J. P. Ruffner	George W. Morgan
Wm. P. Carttarphen	Richard E. Witoffer
Wm. H. Curtis	Wm. Bond
A. B. Seal	Frank Elliott
Joseph W. Deane	Thomas Jackson
James W. Connor	Thomas Dombro
John W. Brigham	Jesse Wright
James R. Lindhorst	Eugene Arthur
	A. Curtis

W. H. Curtis
A. B. Seal
Joseph W. Deane
John W. Brigham
James R. Lindholm
H. P. Doughton
David W. Graham
Lewis Priley
Reuben Dayley
C. Rivers
John Brown
James W. Cannon
John G. Hyatt
W. H. Sargent
Mark Prince, M.D.
Asylum Ingraham
C. W. Bryan
Isaac H. H. H.
John L. Roberts
W. W. Davis
C. H. H.
James C. Ashmore
W. A. Ketchum
Wm. H. Humphreys

W. Bond
Frank Elliott
Thomas Jackson
Thomas H. H. H.
Jesse Wright
Eugene Arthur
A. Curtis
Thos. H. H. H.
G. B. H. H.
E. C. H. H. H.
Thos. H. H. H.
Thos. H. H. H.
D. H. H. H.
F. B. H. H.
Thos. H. H. H.
E. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.
Charles H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
A. H. H. H.
L. B. H. H.
Geo. H. H. H.
Malcom H. H. H.
H. D. H. H.
H. E. H. H.

Thomas Williams
Mr J Davis
Mr Woods
Wright Briggs
J. W. Power

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

90's List

2372

July 25. 1872

2

—————

23

No 2 Pine Swamp
Sept 25th 62

Mr Colkepatrick
Colonel.

W. J. Gairnes

and of a Knight conveying the
information that the following
named men are spies in the
Confederate service - They were
trapped at a certain place
near Leavenworth about 18
miles from your Camp - One
of the party is supposed to have
shot one of your men a few
days since in a very dexterous

maimed.

If there are any orders
from Maj Genl Burt, which
conflict with your ordering
a party to approach these
men you will do so,

reporting your intentions
to him and your commands
Commander —

Very respectfully,

Your obdt Servant

J. C. Ketchum

Yours

Names

Thos Mews

H. McKinney

— Hyucrop

Saint Mansfield

2373

Evidence in case of
Singletre & Miller

Released

Sept. 1862

Strimington Sept 12 1852

Major ~~Doan~~ Doan

Dear Sir

A sense of duty Compels
me to say a word to you
Concerning the Case of
Singleton and Miller
now imprisoned at Wheeling
& was present at the trial
and also took the evidence
down which they gave
against Thim & Luthern Short
& White man and I was
clearly of the opinion that
Singleton & Miller should
not have been convicted or
punished and the Justice
that sat on the case would have
discharged them had he not thought
that they might be wanted for

Further Evidence against
the parties above named
whom he considered very
guilty and when they
were forwarded to
Clackabury the Magistrates
& myself wrote the Comdt.
of the foot that there had
been no Evidence against
either of them here sufficient
to justify forwarding them to
Whirling. The Circumstances
connected with the case
clearly show to my mind
that they were involved
into this fright and
attempt to flee the
Country by D. W. Shinn and
others it was shown
that they never had been
regarded as accessories

No man had ever heard
either of them express any
preference for Southern
Confederacy they were merely
poor ignorant honest hard
working men not seeming
to care for passing death if
they could live and be
let alone but it was put
at them by those men that
they could no longer remain
in quiet that the negroes would
turn loose and would take
possession of their families
and that they would be
compelled to fight with the
negro & yankee against the
white man and they would
give them an Out fit of clothes
and care for their families
while they stayed here

But that they would shortly
be reinstated in their homes
Triumphantly Victorious but at
the same time if they mentioned
this they would Kill them
The neighbors of Singleton and
Miller would be glad to see them
at home they are not dangerous
men. Millers wife being just
confin'd and destitute much
needs his aid. No petitions
will be signed here by ^{men} ~~carriers~~
they are all pledged again it even
rather that the innocents might
suffer for a while than endanger a
~~good~~ Cause if these letters are
worth consideration for my
sufferings Call on J. S. Delaplaine
officer Hawley. Editors of the
Intelligence or Gov. Pierpont
Respectfully J. S. Fleming

Shrewton Sept 12 1862

Wm Dorr

Sir I have inclosed

you a line concerning Singleton &

Miller I administered the oath to

^{the above named} and Mr D. S. Fleming took down

the evidence they gave against

them sothern Short & Whittman

it is true they were in the crowd

but I am satisfied they were persuaded

to do what they had done. The fact

is I endorse every word that

D. S. Fleming says to you in

his letter ~~to~~ Yours Respectfully,

Conrad Poppe

W. H. Patton
Petitioner

VS

Free Will & Slavery

Sept 24, 62

before

affidavit

Officer Thomas March
Hudson Sept 24th 1862

George Frederick Force

A Will Rebel. refused to
Michael Capps enroll

John F. Wood

He gave a gun to a rebel
and said he hoped they would not to
disgrace it - showing rebel horses
P. Esher Wood

John Orr

Hears him talk secret
strong He told me he would not
small Will & Houston

James Lilly

Refusing to enroll and
denouncing the acts of Government
was acting constable and refused to
take the Oath - and gave up the
office - A great man for which Jackson

N. K. Patton
Michael Capps

Dr. Parker

No. 12)

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

Consolidated Tri-Monthly Report
of Prisoners for the ten days end-
ing Sept 20 1862.

I hereby certify that the within is a cor-
rect Report of Prisoners confined ^{at} ~~in~~ the
~~Division of Central Missouri~~ ^{Post of St. Louis} during the
ten days ending September
20 1862.

L. C. Patton

Provost Marshal Genl. Centl. Div'n. Mo.

Wm. M. Wood

W. C. Johnson

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *Jefferson*, CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *September 20* 1862.

Col. M. L. Crawford
E. P. ...
 Commanding

St. Charles ...
6th Regt Mo. Inf.
 Provost Marshal

No.	NAME	CHARGES	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
20	<i>George H. Elliot</i>		<i>Washington</i>	<i>Col. Crawford</i>	<i>Sept 15 1862</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			<i>Rome, Mo.</i>		
21	<i>Man Barth</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
22	<i>Wash. C. Buckner</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
23	<i>John Wilcox</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
24	<i>John Lewis</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
25	<i>Golden N. Triplett</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
26	<i>James O. Read</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
27	<i>George Hewlett</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
28	<i>Raymond Hill</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
29	<i>Abraham Ketschula</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
30	<i>Joseph Conrad</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
31	<i>Stephen Conrad</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
32	<i>Hardin J. Hopper</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
33	<i>John D. Jackson</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
34	<i>David S. Bailey</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
35	<i>John W. Folsom</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
36	<i>Hugh Forsyth</i>		"	"	"	"			"		
37	<i>Wesley Scovee</i>		"	"	"	"			"		

2376

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of

Tipton

Sept 20th 1862.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending _____

Sept 20th 1862.

E. H. Washburn

Provost Marshal.

67

L

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF Lipton

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Sept 20th 1862.

John Sims Capt
Commanding.

E. W. Washburn
Provost Marshal.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
1	William Winney		Deerhills	Pro. Mar. Lewis	Sept 10 th	Citizen	St Louis			Forwarded to St Louis by Order of Pro. Mar. Gen St Louis to Jefferson City Sept 15 th by Pro. Mar. Washburn	
	James Hodge	Drunkhabber	Morgan Co	Pro. Mar. Washburn	12 th						
	W. H. Wilson	Sealed Charges	Deerhills	Pro. Mar. Lewis	Sept 14 th		Jefferson City			Forwarded to Jefferson City by Washburn by Order from Lewis	
	William Hunt										
	W. H. Potter										
	Wm. H. Robinson	Sympathizer	Morgan Co	Lieut. Beedew	1 st	Citizen				Released Sept 20 th by filling bond for \$1000	
	Robert J. Hart										

2377

No. (4)

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

Consolidated Tri-Monthly Report
of Prisoners for the ten days end-
ing Sept 20 1862.

I hereby certify that the within is a cor-
rect Report of Prisoners confined ^{at} in the
~~Division of Central Missouri~~, during the
ten days ending September
20th 1862.

Chas. S. Powell

Provost Marshal ~~South-Central Division~~

6 Report Marshal
Keitt

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *Jeff. Co. Mo.* CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING *Sept. 20, 1862.*

Thos. L. Crawford
E. E. E.
 Commanding Post

W. H. H. H.
 Provost Marshal

No.	NAME	CHARGES	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
57	Robert Williams		Cooper Co Mo	Res. Pr. Mar. Romo	Sept 20	Private			Cooper Co Mo	Evidence sent to Major White	
58	Jas. M. Ligan		"	"	"	"			"	"	
59	Frederic D. George		"	"	"	"			"	"	
60	William R. George		"	"	"	"			"	"	
61	Newton A. Galbath		"	"	"	"			"	"	
62	Samuel Dillard		Mounds	Cap. Beasley	"	"			Ark	Prison Army	
63	John W. Ormable		"	"	"	"			Knox	"	
64	William Sockell		"	Latshaw	"	"			Phelps	awaiting Evidence	
65	Stephen A. Ritchen		"	"	"	"			"	"	
66	Roland Burns		"	"	"	"			Maries	"	
67	John McVey		"	Beasley	"	"			Scotland	from Prison Army	
68	Jas. C. Watson		Col. C.	By order of Gen. Hunter	Aug. 29	"			Col.	Paroled & report to the P.M.	
69	W. C. Perry		"	"	"	"			"	to fall bonds & leave the State	
70	William C. Young		"	"	"	"			"	Report to Major White P.M.	
71	George W. Sockell		"	"	"	"			"	"	
72	William B. Maltale		"	"	"	"			"	"	
73	Larkin Norfolk	Violation of the oath of Allegiance	"	Cap. Goodman	Sept 1	"	Jefferson City		"	John Brockman, Sam. Green, John Hill.	Mt. Pleasant, Miller Co Mo.
74	William Potter		Cooper	By order of Gen. Hunter	Aug 15	"			Cooper Co	Evidence sent to P.M.	
75	James McKenzie		Col.	By order of Gen. Hunter	Aug 29	"			Col.	Paroled to report to P.M.	

2878

Said
Prisoners
to Office of
P. M. G. Dist,
Sept 16th 1862

Carriage

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept 16th 1862.

To Bishop,

Please send me to at
8 o'clock,

Gen's Miller & Jeremiah Hoff-
man & John W. Parsons. - Henry Sam-
+ ders. - Thos. J. Daniels - Ascor Holtz
John King. - James A. Helms. - Geo
+ Mann. - J. T. Johnston - Edmund Thom-
ton & Lewis Davidson - Resping
+ Moore. - John W. Atkins - Jacob
Colvin - Gideon L. Morris -
+ Jackson Bump - J. A. Arnold
+ John C. Russell - Dr Paschal
Chambers & Ebenezer Haly - James
P. Jacobs & David T. Finlay -
Ray Ruston
Geo Porting
cise

2379

Order to send
Certain Prisoners
to Office of
Dist. P.M. G.
Sept 15th 1862

Casty

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept 15th 1862.

To Bishop

Send lists at 3 o'clock

the following named prisoners in
addition to those heretofore order-
ed. - James Ward, Sovereign
Popplewell, Thos. E. Miller, J.
J. Dougherty, Moses Vandiver
- S. W. Jones - P. M. Herson -
Chas. Mann. James Crenby -
+ Wm Williams - J. T. Johnston -
~~Sam'l Shoemaker - Lewis Davidson~~
- Edward Thornton - Robt. H. Smith
+ James C. Helmer, John S. Thompson.
Very Respectfully
C. Postrip
C. M.

2380

Send
Certain
Prisoners
to office of
Dist. P.M. G.
Sept 20th 1862

Cathey

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept. 20th 1862.

Capt Bishop.

Please send up immediately
Michael English - W. H. McLaughlin -
John Harlan - Gen Edwards -
John T. Andrews - Andrew A.
Moore, who are to be discharged,
also Geo. L. Cobbs.

At St. Louis - J. D. Donnell, W. D.
Cottonwood - B. W. Craighhead. At G. Cape
Barton C. Neal - Chas Hartman - James
H. Russell - J. B. Carney - John C.
Barnett - John W. Farris - Eliza
Person - Geo. W. Compton - Wm Feagans -
Daniel Crider - H. C. Swie, Geo. B. June -
James D. Buckstip - John Hunt - Geo. Bascom
Scott. - Gen H. Blake -

Very Respectfully

Geo. Fortney

2381

W. H. G. 1872

Dear Mr. Carter
I have to
Office of the
Dept 12th 1872

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept. 12th 1862.

St Bishop

Please send rents, by 3 o'clock
P. M. - J. Slater - ~~J. P. Smith~~ - Harrison
Caldwell - Geo. S. Helen - ~~Geo. S. Helen~~
(guess he is at Altam) and S. W. Jones.
Also, Henry V. V. V.

Very Respectfully
Geo. Postup
C. K.

2382

Send certain
Prisoners to
Office of
Dist. C. M. G.
Sept 15th 1862

City Court

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept 13th 1862.

St Bishop

Placed and went on
Monday at 3 1/2 o'clock P. M.

John F. Hayden, W. H. Smith -
James Hermit - Robert J. Hughes attorn
J. F. Wayland, Gen. W. Miller, Gresham
Aller, W. B. Beasleys & John Aldenburg
James Aller & John Moore. David
Weatherford - John Decker. Thos C.
Whitman, F. B. Fullenwider - Francis
McKean, & Robert McDow attorn

Very Respectfully
Geo Postup

CLK,

Send in two detachments, the first
at 3 o'clock

2383

Order to send
certain prisoners
office of P. M. G. Dept.

Sept. 16th 1862

Cartwright

Office of the Provost Marshal General.
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Sept 26th 1862.

Capt. Bishop

Please send up this

P. M. immediately -

W. B. Beardslee - Robert D. Grand,
B. F. Watto - Kirby James - Robt S.
McKnight - Daniel Clark - ~~Richard~~
J. ~~Hankins~~ Andrew Casan - Wm H.
Glenn - Wm Balanic - G. Cook -
Harrison Brock - John Kaine -
John W. Ferris - Saml Quitt - John
W. Crawford - Geo. A. Chamblin - James
Pratt - Pleasant Chitwood - Richard
Chitwood - J. M. Crabtree - John
J. Marshall - L. M. Henderson
P. H. Byrd - Rufus Roberts

Very Respectfully
Our Postage

3384
Sept 16th 1862
City of New York
to Genl. J. M. McKean
to investigate dam-
age done to me.

Embry -

Sep. 19. 62

Costs

To Wmsport Md. Sept 18th 1862
Genl, George B. McSalland
Commanding ~~the~~ of the Army of the
United States

Dear Sir,

The undersigned citizens
suffering by the burning of much property in
this place on yesterday under the Direction of Capt
Palmer Represent to you
that the waste of Property has been to such an
unreasonable extent, that we hope it may meet
your approbation to appoint a Committee
to enquire into the extent of Damage done to
see whether such was contemplated in your
Order as well as for the protection of the Interest
of those individuals who are suffering thereby
if it meets your approbation to investigate the
matter the undersigned or either of them will take
pleasure in imparting such information as they
may be in possession of in relation to the subject

Very Respectfully
Charles Embrey & son
Shoop & Levee
Shoop
Jno. A. Lemaster

H. - 2385 S. 1902

Roanoke Island

Sept 15. 1862.

Col. W. A. Howard
Comdg Post.

encloses a copy of Pass issued
from the Provost Marshall against
which he protests, one of the Parties
was sent away from the Island
for Crime, & these men notice of
other Contrabands.

~~L. Baum George Riley Jr~~
~~Memorandum~~
Sept 16. 1862.

2 UT 11/17/62

Headquarters Roanoke Island
September 15, 1862.

Sir.

Enclosed is a Copy of a Pass, to which I Protest.
in that list "March Bacon" has been sent twice from this
Island for Crime. This Pass was obtained by another Negroe
who had permission to Trade between here and New Berne.
- again. The Pass gives the Negroes permission to go & come
for one month. With this Pass they won't report themselves
and until arrested (if noticed at all) they go about the
Island doing mischief and enticing Contrabands to leave.
Whom it is desirable to retain, or feed on the Government
without work & demoralize the others. There are several
sent away as punishment for ~~small~~ misdeemeanors.

I trust therefore the Provost Marshall will not issue
Passes to any Contrabands to return here, unless some good
reason be shown why they should. Let the Pass be reported
to the Commandant of Post.

I am (Very) respectfully
Wm. Howard

Col. Army Post

Col. Kurtz
Provost Marshall
New Berne N.C.

"Copy"

Provost Marshalls office.
Newbern N. C. Augt. 12th 1862.

Guards will pass To. Baum. Geo. Riley. March Baum
Geo. Riley Jr. and one woman to and from Roanoke Island for
one month

Col. John Kientz Provost Marshall

2386

Saml. Fox

Andrew J. Hicks

rec'd at Camp
Chase Sept. 18th / 62

(Copied)

2 1/2 copies

Bushbacker

Citizens

(Copy)

Provost Marshal's Office
Post Raleigh C. No. Va
Aug 30th 1862.

Saml. Pox. — Bushwhacker (Supposed)
Owns a mill, and has been giving aid and
comfort to a "bushwhacking Company" (Thermans)
and others also giving information of movements of
Union troops (Supposed)

Andrew J. Hicks Bushwhacker (Supposed)
Has given information of movements
of our troops and thereby defeated our plans.

By Command of
Col. E. Sibley
J. W. Shaw
Capt. Prov Marshal

2387

Cts

Vol. 288 + 89

Joseph Hinds + Math
oath + Bond for

Filed Sept. 7th

2387

City W. 288 + 89

Joseph Hinds & Matthew W Hinds
oaths & Bond for \$2000

Filed Sept. 7th 1862.

—

Know all Men by these Presents:

That we Joseph Hinds & Matthew Hinds Mt Pleasant Mo.
and Hickory Hill Co. in the County of Miller & Cole and State of
Missouri, as principals, and Isaac Hinds Mt Pleasant Mo
 of the County of Miller in the same
 State, as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto the
 United States of America, in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars,
 for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves and each
 of our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

Sealed with our seals, this 7th day of September A. D. 1862.

The conditions of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden
Joseph Hinds & Matthew W. Hinds has been arrested upon charge of having given aid and
 comfort to the enemies of the United States, and of other acts of disloyalty, and where-
 as the said Joseph Hinds & Matthew W. Hinds has taken and subscribed the oaths
 hereto annexed, and has agreed that he will not leave the County of Miller & Cole
 during the present rebellion, without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest
 military post established by the United States authorities, and will report in person to such
 commander, whenever by him required in writing so to do; and has also agreed to give immediate information
 to said commander of any hostile movement, gathering or conspiracy which he may become apprised of; and to
 notify the officer aforesaid of any and all attempts which he may learn any person is making to enlist recruits
 for or to induce others to join the so-called Confederate army, or to give aid and comfort thereto. Now,
 if the said Joseph Hinds & Matthew W. Hinds shall well and truly keep his
 said oath, and perform his other agreements hereinbefore set out, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise of full
 force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case said Joseph Hinds & Matthew W. Hinds
 should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the military service of the United States,
 acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell or otherwise dispose of any and all
 property of the above-named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount above-named, with-
 out having recourse to any proceeding at law.

We Trustee
Chas. O. Patton
Wm. B. Marshall
Jeff. C. Jones
E. R. W. Woods

Joseph Hinds
M. W. Hinds
Isaac Hinds



2388

Receipt for
Bonds

Sept 62

Wheeling Sept. 1862

Received this day from the Office of the Provost Marshal Genl. for record & file in this office the following bonds for the future loyalty of the persons named.

Alfred Hutton	Amount of bond	\$2000
Jas. W. Deever	" " "	\$1000
S. J. Miller	" " "	\$1000
J. A. Watters	" " "	\$1000
Isaac A. Jackson	" " "	\$1000
Jas. B. Reese	" " "	\$1000
George W. Brinton	" " "	\$500
James Bulger	" " "	\$500
Robert Marshall	" " "	\$500
Thos. P. Douglass	" " "	\$1000
Edw. W. B. Thomson	" " "	\$2000
H. S. Clark	" " "	\$1000
Arthur M. Phillips	" " "	\$1000
John H. Beltz	" " "	\$500
R. W. Kirkerson	" " "	\$1000

	Amount of bond
S. A. No ^o Mechen	\$1000
Alfred Taylor	\$1000
William Klevin	\$2000
Chas. Butler	\$5000
Chas. Seabright	\$5000
H. S. Thomburg	\$500
R. H. Friend	\$1000
Elijah Scribner	\$1000
Arthur M. Phillips	\$1000
Robt. S. Friend	\$1000
C. S. Stewart - Senator	\$1000
Alex ^r J. Pannell	\$1000

Jasper G. Moore Clerk
 W. D. C. N. D. Va
 for Income

2389

24

Sept 18 62

Provost Marshals Office
Springfield Sept 18th 1864

The Quartermaster will deliver to George Sutherland
James Jamison their horses

By Order Maj J. Schuyler
Wm. Saul
A. Dodge
Adj't

West Union Doan

County Virginia Sept. 6 - 1862

Major Joseph Barr
Pro. Marshal of Virginia
for

Albert Ford, Samuel M. Miller

~~James~~ ~~James~~ and Herman Davis of
this county, were recently arrested by the
military and are said to be in your custody.
We most respectfully ask their release.
They are peaceable citizens and honorable
men. We are satisfied they will do the
Union cause no harm, but that they
will support our Gov. and obey its laws.
We would not ask to turn them loose upon
society if we were not satisfied they would
support themselves properly.

Respectfully,

Floyd Neely Sheriff

M. Donohoe Clerk, Co. Court

J. T. Knight Clerk of Court

H. J. Sayre deputy Sheriff

E. B. Southworth

Marshall Allen

Abraham Gabriel

Jacob White

Zadock White

Lizzy Owens

~~John~~

L. W. Hanes - Soldier in Co. M

Hiram Jennings Merchant

Soldiers in Capt. Harrolls
Company,

I am acquainted with the gentlemen
who have signed the above petition they are
union men and hold the offices indicated
I am of the opinion if the prisoners mentioned
shall be released on taking the oath and giving
bond that no danger may be apprehended
from their release

John Carroll Capt
Co. 1st. Regt. Va. Vol. Infy

2391

627
—
511

List of the family of
John Campbell of Catskill
Essex County N.Y.

John Campbell age of 72 years
Occupation Farmer

Anne Campbell Wife of John
Campbell - age of 60 years -
Pious loyal Citizen of the
United States -

- Wrights - age about 41 years
Occupation a laborer
and an artist -

Done by Sept. 30 1862
John Campbell

Robert W. Williams
Philip G. George
Merston A. Gilbreath
William R. George
James S. McClain
C. Cooper Co. Mo

Have been ordered to
the States. - Order to
be signed by King Curtis
are now in Alton

Order not yet
signed yet ready
Capt. H.

order made
20 May 63
Released

July 20 63
J. H. [unclear]
Burdette

Charge &
Specification
vs
Newton A. Gillett

True
Copy

A

Charge and Specification
of

Newton A. Galbreth
Charge

Violating the Oath of Allegiance
Specification

In this that the said Newton A. Galbreth a Citizen of Cooper County Missouri in the State of Mo: did take and subscribe the Oath of Allegiance to the government of the United States of America as administered to him by Lieut Colonel Blood of the 6th Regt of Mo. Vols at Camp Hunter near Pilot Mo October 1862 - which said oath the said Newton A. Galbreth did violate as follows viz
I. In this the said Newton A. Galbreth did aid and assist and encourage in removing a large quantity of powder belonging to and intended for the use of the army of the so called Confederate States of America at war with the United States from the farm or some other building on the premises of one W. R. George in Cooper Co. Mo: where it the said powder was concealed to a field near by and on the same premises of one William R. George in Cooper Co. Mo. where it the said powder was concealed to a field near by and on the same premises for the purpose of the better concealing the aforesaid powder from the authorities of the United States and the State of Mo: all this in Cooper Co. Mo: on or about the thirteenth day of March 1862.

II.

In this that the said Newton S. Galbreth did know of the existence and exact whereabouts of the afore said powder and fully knowing to the illegal and bad purposes for which it the said Powder was kept concealed from the lawful authorities of the United States and State of Missouri all of which he the said Newton S. Galbreth neglected and failed to report to the proper authorities of the United States ~~and~~ ^{Missouri} State as he was in duty bound to do all this at various and divers times from the fifteenth day of October 1861 to the twentieth day of September 1862 in Cooper County Missouri

III

In this that the said Newton S. Galbreth did know that one William R. George a citizen of Cooper Co. Mo. did keep concealed on the said William R. George ~~premises~~ ^{premises} in the Cooper County Missouri a large quantity of powder destined intended for the use of the army of the so called Confederate States of America which fact he the said Newton S. Galbreth did not report to the military authorities of the United States or the State of Missouri as he was in duty bound to do all this at various and divers times from the fifteenth day of October 1861 to the twentieth day of September 1862 in Cooper County Missouri

my
Witnesses)

W. A. George
Felix L. George
R. M. Williams
James W. McTear
Lieut Chs. O. Patier
P. M. W.

Chs. O. Patier
for Prov. Marshal
Cooper. Co. Mo. Jeff City Mo

J. Geary Sr. J. L. Morgan H. H. March
A. L. Raines P. M. Bonnell

Testimony
Kenton La Gallrette

Newton A Gilbreth - Sworn -
Says he lives in Cooper Co., Mo -
has known Felix & George for
12 years - Witness. Says he,
Wm George, Felix & George &
others removed about 30 kegs
and 15 boxes of powder from
Wm Georges barn on the night
of Sept 13th 1862 and secreted
on Wm. Georges farm. - Thinks
the powder was spoiled - they
put the powder there to keep
it out of the hands of the militia
Asps, the powder was intended
for the Southern Army - This
was after Felix & George had
taken the oath

Let 21

Boonville Mo

R. W. Ferry 15-1863

729 + 75

Douglas "Hm"

Making inquiry about
the cases of Robt Williams
et. or who released by the
Secy of War. —

Ans Jan 21

Recd P. M. by Ferry 17-63

Capt D, answer
The order of the
Secy. of war left
the release to my
discretion - a
few days ago I
ordered the
release

Jan 17,
1948

Boonville Mo. Jan. 15th 1863

Col. J. A. Dick

Provost Marshal Genl.

Colonel;

Five citizens of this County
to wit:— N. A. Gulbraith, W. R. George, Felix George
James M. Cline and Robert R. Williams are
now and for some time have been confined
in the Military prison at Alton. Their friends
here have been informed that the Secretary
of War, Mr. Stanton, has ordered their release on
condition that they reside in some free
State during the war. It now being several
weeks since that order was made, it is
presumed that the order has been inadver-
tently overlooked, and therefore, at the
request of the friends of the parties here, I
write to call your attention to the matter.
They are ready and willing to comply with the
terms of the order, and hope it will receive
your early attention.

Yours Respectfully
F. Douglass

Testimony
of
Felice George

Felix W. George - Sworn
Resides in Cooper Co. Moved
there since Feb. last - Knows the
prisoner - Stanton & Gilbreth -
Heard the prisoner say in Jan.
or Feb. last, he had taken
the oath of allegiance to the U.S.
Witness. Says the prisoner knew
about the deposit of a large lot
of powder on the premises of
W R George - which was intended
for the use of the rebels - never
divulged the fact to the proper
authorities - the prisoner
helped to decerate said powder
in Sept. last - there was
about 2000 lbs of the powder

Jeff. City Mo
Nov 28 1864

C. J. Hill
R. M. C.

Testimony
of
R. H. M. Williams
L

Robt. M. Williams — Sworn.
Lives in Cooper Co. Mo. — knows the
prisoner — Newton N. P. Wells —
says prisoner told him he had taken
the oath of allegiance — this, in March
or April last. Witness. Said the
prisoner helped to remove some
powder from the premises of
W. R. George in Sept. last. The
prisoner and others were engaged in
the removal of the powder — there was
about 2,000 lbs of the powder. The
powder was taken from W. R. George's
barn and secreted on the said
George's premises in the night-
time to prevent it from falling
into the hands of the militia
— the powder was intended for
Price's army. — well satisfied
of that fact. — The prisoner was
well aware of the existence of that
powder some time previous to
its removal.

Jef City Mo
Nov 25 1862

B. T. Tilton
R. C. Case

Military Prison, St. Louis, Missouri

January 9th, 1863,

Col. Dick, Provost General St. Louis, Mo

Sir
Since our arrival here we have received a letter from Mrs Williams at Jefferson City, stating that she had an interview with Gen. Loan, in regard to our cases and he told her that we could not be released to go home and stay there, but would give us choice of the Free States, and that he would give us ample time to ^{return home} make our arrangements to leave the State of Missouri. We do here by let you know that we will accept the offer if your honor will permit us so to do. To the Honorable Col. Dick Provost Marshal, General,

We the under signed do herein petition you to have us called back to St. Louis, and be permitted to go to some of the free States, on parole or otherwise.
Respectfully your humble servants

Elise G. George
Robert M. Williams
Newton A. Gilbreath
William B. George
James S. McClain

Dec. 2 = 55

St Louis Dec. 31st 1862

Dick & A. Col. & P.M.G.

1 Inclosure

Referring the Petition of
Mrs Williams for the release
of her husband to ~~Brig~~ and
others from ~~attorn~~ to Brig
Menloan

Head Quarters Cent Dist Mo
Jefferson City Jan. 2nd 1863.

Respectfully returned with the
recommendation that the parties
be released on their parole to rem-
ain beyond the limits of the State
of Missouri during the war and
with the further recommendation

that they be allowed a
reasonable time in Missouri
in which to make the
preparations necessary for the
removal of their respective fam-
-ilies

Ben Loan

Brig Genl M. J. U.

Contract.

Draw order for the
release to free states
with limits - to be
Signed by Genl C.

Sept. 11. A.

to
on
in
for
the
-il

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo. *Dec 31st* 1862.

Mrs Rott M. Williams
Everett House
St Louis

Madam

After a careful
Examination of the papers presented by
you in the cases of Rott M. Williams
and three others. I have concluded
to refer the whole matter to Brig Gen
Loun for final action

I am madam

Very Respectfully

Your obt servant

J. A. Dick

Pro. Marshal

Washington D. C.
December 26 -

Prin. Thos. L. M. C.

Introducing Mr. Williams
who has been at Washington
trying to obtain the release
of Citizens

Washington
Decr 26th 1862

Dear Sir
Provest Marshal

Dear Sir

Mrs. Robert M. Williams of
Missouri has been here to see the authorities
to secure the release or parole
of her husband R. M. Williams Genl
R. Geary Helen Geary James McDaniel
and Newton & Gilbert all of
Cooper - County of Missouri and all
constituents of mine and some of
them are in my bad health and not
expected to live resulting from the
close confinement in prison -

The authorities here feel kindly
disposed but do not like to act without
referring their case to you I have they
hand written to you or the Commandant
of the Penitentiary at St. Louis, to paralyze ^{them} if

You can ride the peace and
quiet of the Country not injured
by so doing.

Now My dear Sir
I know those gentlemen and
feel safe in saying if you will
suffer them to be paroled upon
Honor or with any amount
of Bonds for good behavior
~~that~~ you will not have cause
to regret in a single case.

The offence when properly
understood will be found
of not sufficient character
to justify the punishment they
have already incurred.

I would certainly not write
upon their liberation if I supposed
for one moment the government
wanted in the least degree suffer

I hope therefore you will parole
them all and allow them to return
home to their families.
It will produce a good effect
My dear Sir
Yours truly
Wm. A. R.

Testimony

Geo. H. McCain

James McClain - Juror - Says
he lives in Casper Co. Ind - was
born there - is 36 years of age.
Knows the prisoner, Stewart
A Galbreath, 18 years - heard
the prisoner say in Jan last he
had taken the oath of allegiance.
Mr R. George married Galbreath's
sister, the prisoner, ^{was} well aware
of the deposit of a large lot of
powder on the premises of
Mr R. George - prisoner
helped to remove the powder
in Sept last - in the
night time from the
barn of Mr R. George to his
farm and secret it there
The ~~men~~ men who had
charge of the powder were
all rebels. At the time the
powder was deposited on
George's premises it was
in good condition - at the
time of its removal in Sept
last - it was in a damaged
condition.

J. C. G.
Nov 27 1862

C. J. Gilman
R. M. C.

Felix G. George
Wm R. George
Henrietta A. Gilchrist
(Mrs.) Cooper Co

Andersentines
G. C. 33

Bound by order
Gen. G. G. G.

See case of
Robert M. Williams

R.

Wm R. George of the Board of Missions
August 1840

Charge ¹² and Specifications
vs

Newton A. Gulbult

Charges

Violating laws of allegiance

A

Charges and Specifications
of
Newton A. Galbreath

Charge.

Violating the oath of allegiance.

Specification.

In this that the said Newton A. Galbreath a citizen of Cooper county, in the State of Missouri did take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the government of the United States, as administered to him by Lieutenant Colonel Rhoads of the 6th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, at Camp Hamilton near Tipton, Missouri, October 1861 - which said oath the said Newton A. Galbreath did violate as follows.

I. In this that the said Newton A. Galbreath did aid assist and encourage in removing a large quantity of powder belonging to and intended for the use of the army of the so called 'Confederate States of America' at war with the United States, from the barn or some other building on the premises of one William N. George in Cooper county Missouri, where it the said powder was concealed to a field near by and on the same premises for the purpose of the better concealing the aforesaid powder from the authorities of the United States and State of Missouri. All this in the County of Cooper State of Missouri, on or about the thirtieth day of Sept. March 1862.

II.

In this that the said Newton A. Galbreth did know of the existence and exact whereabouts of the aforementioned powder, and was fully knowing to the illegal and bad purposes for which it the said powder was kept, concealed from the lawful and proper authorities of the United States and State of Missouri, all of which he the said Newton A. Galbreth, neglected and failed to report to the proper military authorities of the United States and State as he was in duty bound to do, all this at various and divers times from the fifteenth day of October 1861 to the twentieth day of September 1862, in Cooper County Missouri.

III

In this that the said Newton A. Galbreth, did know that one William B. George, a citizen of Cooper County Missouri did keep concealed on his the said William B. George premises in Cooper County Missouri a large quantity of powder, destined and intended for the use of the Army of the so called Confederate States of America which fact he the aforesaid Newton A. Galbreth did not report to the military authorities of the United States or State of Missouri as he was in duty bound to do, all this at various and divers times from the fifteenth day of October 1861 to the twentieth day of September 1862, in Cooper County Missouri.

Witnesses.

Chas. Patton
for Geo. Marshes
Jefferys me

W. B. George
John D. George
H. M. Williams
James M. McLean

Cooper County Mo

Chas. Patton P.M. N. J. Geary D. Strayhorn H. H. Mason A. L. Harris P. M. Rowan

Fient... Felix R. George
Citizen Cooper Co. Mo. was arrested
in Cooper Co. Mo. Sept. 15th 1862
charged with assisting in securing
a large quantity of powder intended
for the Rebel Army. Sentenced
to imprisonment during the war
P.O. No. 33, Dept. of the Mo. series 1862
sent to Alton for execution of
sentence Jan. 6th 1863

Jan. 31st /63 released from
Alton by order Genl. Curtis and
banished North of Springfield
and East of the Ills. Central
R.R. Papers and order
in case furnished

File papers again. Duffey
B

Charges & Specifications
vs. Robt M. Williams, citizen
prisoner confined in mili-
tary prison of Jeff Bertie Mo.

Filed Nov. 7th 1862

St. Louis

Charge and Specifications vs. Robert M. Williams
citizen of Cooper county, Missouri.

Charge :- Violating the oath of allegiance

Specifications :- In this, that the said Robert M. Williams a citizen of Cooper county, Missouri, did take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, as administered to him by Lieutenant George J. Goodwin, of the 6th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on or about the second day of April 1862, at or near the town of Tipton, Missouri, - which said oath, he, the said Robert M. Williams did violate as follows, viz: -

I. In this, that he, the said Robert M. Williams, did aid, assist and encourage in removing a large quantity of powder, to the amount of nearly twenty-five hundred pounds, ~~which powder belonged to and was intended for the use of the army of the so-called "Confederate States of America"~~ from the barn or some other building on the premises of one William R. George in Cooper county, Missouri, ^{where it was concealed purposely from the United States military authorities,} to a field near by, and on the same premises, for the purpose of the better concealing the same from the aforesaid United States military authorities, and which said powder was intended for the use of, and belonged to, ^{the army of} the so-called Confederate States of America, at war with the United States. All this on or about the thirteenth day of March 1862, in Cooper county, Missouri. -

II. - In this, that the said Robert M. Williams did know and was fully aware of the existence and exact whereabouts of the afore-mentioned powder, and was fully aware of and

knowing to the illegality and bad purposes for which it, the said powder, was kept concealed from the proper and lawful authorities of the United States and State of Missouri, - all of ~~the~~ which he, the said Robert M. Williams neglected and failed to report to the proper military authorities of the United States or State of Missouri, as he was in ^{by his aforesaid oath} duty bound to do. All this at various and diverse times from the first day of April 1862, to the twentieth day of September 1862, in Cooper County, Missouri. —

III. - In this, that the said Robert M. Williams was fully aware of, and did know that one William R. George, a citizen of Cooper County, Missouri, kept concealed on his, the said William R. George's, premises in Cooper County, Missouri, a large quantity of powder belonging to, and intended for the use of the Army of the so-called Confederate States of America, against the military forces of the United States and State of Missouri, and which fact he, the aforesaid Robert M. Williams, did not report to the military authorities of the United States or State of Missouri, as he was in duty bound by his aforesaid oath, to do. All this in Cooper County, Missouri, at various and diverse times from the first day of April 1862, to the twentieth day of September 1862.

Witnesses: —

Wm. R. George	}	Cooper Co. Mo.
Felix G. George		
Newt. A. Galbraith		
James M. McLain		
Ad. Reaves	Pro. mar. Booneville Mo.	
Lt. C. P. Patien	Pro. mar. Jeff. City Mo.	
H. W. Marcey	" Sept. "	
Dr. J. L. Morgan	do "	

Burdett

Can't this
can be a 1-
once dropped

of -

13

Reck what is bei
uon u 13

Lafayette Ohio
June 18th /65
Provrth Mar Gen
Dear Sir

It had
become my duty to make
my Report to that
Department again
as my Parole requires me
to do; I am yet at
Lafayette Ohio & will
Remain here; Expect untill
discharged from my parole
then will Return home
if permitted by that
Department so to do
Respectfully

Yours &c
Felice S. George
of Missouri

2393
Mr Morrison

—
Concerning
Foundry Property
—

24

Statement of ~~John~~ ^{John} ~~Adams~~ ^{Adams} ~~son~~ ^{son}
Thomas Adams
in case of W. Morrison
& John Jordan at
meeting of Southern League
at the manufacturing
cannon for the rebel
service.

What is this?

Read the ~~entire~~
~~document~~

But

Rec'd P. M. G. Sept 8/61

State of Mississippi

County of Lafayette

This day personally came before me by lawfully one of the Justices of the peace within and for Lexington Township in Lafayette County Mississippi Thomas Adkinson Daniel Williamson and makes oath and says that ~~they~~ were acquainted with William Morrison and John Jordan and have known them several years sometime in April or May 1861 I was present at a meeting at what was called the Southern League and heard Morrison Contract to Make Cannon for them & saw Jordan build and make do the work afterwards saw them make three Cannon & finish off one of them heard it tested & proved to be a No 1 piece afterwards March I saw a Notice in the paper that the gun was bursted I applied to Wm Morrison personally and asked him if it was true he said it was not bursted but it was put in the paper to deceive the people and that Jordan was then in Jefferson City with the gun and had presented it to Governor Jackson about the that time he heard Morrison say he received a notice from Genl Harney commanding him not to make any more guns that it was treason he told me he had written to Harney that he had two more unfinished that was subject to his order a short time afterwards I saw the foundry at work with closed doors & Notice posted on each door no admittance look through the window and saw John Jordan & his son William at work on two Cannon a finishing them off was in the foundry frequently

and said there fresh there off & said there taken
to the camp then at the College and presented to
the camp saw them in the Camp care of their way
mounted and the other was not said there make
a large quantity of grape & canister shot and
six pound balls heard Morrison & Jordan &
William Jordan frequently take the most ultra
secession afterwards saw all three taking
very active part during the fight here with
and Muligan saw ^{with} Jordan with a gun in his
hands some time in the latter part of the fall
during the time Genl pointers came opposite this
City saw John Jordan go on the bluff with
a gun in his hands heard several say they
saw him shooting at pointers like a crop the
River heard him frequently afterwards talk
Arthur Seseok Thomas Adamson
Subscribed and sworn to before me this
the 5th day of September 1862 J. Clayton JP

State of Missouri
County of Lafayette

This day personally appeared before me one of the Justices of the Peace within and for Lexington Town Ship Lafayette ^{County} aforesaid Daniel Williamson and made oath and says I am acquainted with William Morrison and John Jordan for some time I saw the foundry in operation with closed doors & a notice stuck on them no admittance I saw them making Cannon there & saw them molding balls heard them talking secret after some time in the fall of 1861 at the time that Genl Prentice was Opposite this City with his Cannon I saw John Jordan with a Gun in his hands a shooting across the River at Prentices Main and heard after heard him talk violent secret subscribed and ~~J. P. Williams~~ sworn to before me this the 5th day of September 1862

J. Clayton J.P.

Wm Breeden

Springton Mo

Sept 5th 1862

Rev R. M. Morrison

A Letter from a witness

depositions of W. J.

Williamson a gainst

John Jordan of

Springton - Mo

that Jordan recently

visited St Louis with

a Wm Morrison who

is also disloyal &

succeeded in recover-

ing of property

confiscated -

Claims that

Jordan his wife

& daughters are

disloyal & doing

in all the same manner

so & asks for his

punishment

Rec'd P. M. Y. Sep 8/62

Edna

Lexington Sept 5th 1862

Mr. C. F. Walter }
St. Louis Mo. }

Dear Sir enclosed

Enclosed you will find affidavits of D. Williamson and Thos. Adams referring to the acts and character of one John Jordan of this place. The said Jordan recently visited St. Louis in company with his partner Mr. Morrison a man of like character and principle and by proving himself a loyal man recovered certain property which had been confiscated. The affidavits are among the most respectable and reliable men in Lexington. Jordan is a notorious rebel his wife and daughters are in the habit of insulting union ladies men and soldiers daily Jordan is considered one of the worst men in this part of the country the union men are anxious to have him punished as he richly deserves you will please state these facts to the proper authority and deliver the affidavits. Hoping to hear from you very soon I remain

Truly Yours

Wm. Breckenridge

Andrew A Moore

P B Brown

1862

10

Andrew A. Moore

E. B. Brown

Moore raised
first rebel flag
in Union, and has
since been a rebel

of Brown little is known

E. B. Brown

Military Prison St Louis 4th 5/62

Col. R. S. Barrar.

Dear Sir

We wish to lay our case before you praying that you may take early notice of it - We were arrested on the 15th of Aug, last in Franklin Co. near the town of Washington - We have never been informed of the charges against us nor do we know of them - We have endeavored to conduct ourselves as peacefully as possible abiding our own - We have never given aid or comfort to the enemy in any way - We never have nor ever been required to take the oath of allegiance to the Government - Since we have been here we have learned that ~~that~~ there is sickness in our families and we pray you if it is inconsistent for you to give us even a hearing at once that you will let us return home on parole and bond and

we will report to you at any time you may
require us - We will report ~~at~~ to the
Protect Marshal at Washington one or twice
a week or as often as you may require

Most respectfully yours

Chas. Lerut
C. P. Brown

Andrew A. Moore

C. P. Brown

Moore, raised

first child from
in Union, and has
since been arrested

of Brownville is known

Robert Hughes 2395

James Teal

Anthony A. Fugh

James L. Bagwell

Milton A. Killough

All these ^{lists} prisoners released
on oath of Allegiance

Spec. Orders Dist. of Mo. &
No. 75. P. I. II. III IV & V.

Page 271.

Feb 16. 19. 1862.

PCC/

Robert Hughes

or the his release
unconsciously
~~then~~
James Toal
on oath

Anthony A. Pugh

~~C. Chappell~~

Michael Gregg

John B. Sugrill

Wm. A. Kilmogh

Robt Hughes

To the Provost Marshall General St. Louis

The undersigned Union Citizens respectfully represent that Robert Hughes, a citizen of Ballouay Co, a youth 18 or 19 years of age, has been imprisoned in St. Louis for 4 or 5 months, no special charges having been preferred against him & having ascertained that the said Hughes is sick & further that he is prepared with a bond & willing to take the oath required, request that under the circumstances that he may be released & be permitted to return to his home

Respectfully
A. T. Grousselin
James F. Anderson
Abel G. Hillman
Wm. S. Sharp
Solomon Hart
Shadrach Keener
L. G. Janney
J. V. Crane
R. Basdell Holt
L. C. Crane
Robert Hunter
Wm. S. White

Hughes Robert J.
Prisoner
Gratiot Sts Prison
Aug 27/1864

Asks for investigation
of his case. —

No drops are filed against
this man. To the best of
my information he was
one of a party and fishing
that got down handmen
a little bit straws, and
offered the Confederates
out to a Union man
though they claimed
they did not compel
him to take it. Think
a board would keep
him straight in future,
order him here W. R. M.
Mumby

Rec. P. M. G. Aug 28/64

St Louis Military Prison
Aug 27 - 1862

To Mr. Farrar

General Marshall Genl. }

St Louis, Mo

I have been confined here for nearly three months without knowing any reason for my imprisonment. I took the oath of allegiance & can prove to your entire satisfaction, that I have never violated it in any manner whatsoever. I would be glad you would have an investigation of my case as I am fully prepared to meet any charges of disloyalty which may be brought against me.

Very Respectfully
Robert J. Hughes

Robert Hughes

State of Missouri 355
Callaway County 355

I William R. Nelson
Judge of the County Court do hereby certify
that Robert J. Hughes did personally
appear before me on the 10th Day of June
A.D. 1862 and filed his Oath of Allegiance
and Loyalty as required by ordinance of
the Convention & order of Genl Halleck
and that the same is now on file in my
Office.

In witness whereof I have subscribed
my hand and affixed the seal of
said Court at Office in Center this
10th Day of June A.D. 1862.
William R. Nelson J.C.

2396

PAID

No 605

PAID

"Improved Mail" Co. 1871.

8239 25



Return of Hired Men employed at Raleigh N.C. for the month of October 1861.

NUMBER.	NAMES.	TRADE AND EMPLOYMENT.	DAYS EMPLOYED.	WAGES.		AMOUNT.	
				DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1.	Jos. D. De Carterett	Cleaning and Packing Arms	3	1		3	
2	Willie Meedlin	Labor	27		75	20	25-
3	J. L. N. Bonner	Superintending, Cleaning & Packing Arms	24	1	25	30	
4	W. B. Spikes	Cleaning and packing arms	26	1		26	
5	Thos. Johnson	" " " "	26	1		26	
6	Marshall Earp	" " " "	19	1		19	
7	George Earp	" " " "	3 1/2	1		3	50
8	Jas. Rogers	" " " "	9	1		9	
9	Bennett Rogers	Labor,	27		75	20	25-
10	Do	Night Watch	31	1		31	
11	Robt Ford	Labor	27		75	20	25-
12	Do	Night Watch	31	1		31	
						<u>239</u>	<u>25-</u>

For two Clerks in the Ordnance Office. See Vouchers 30 & 64.

A. W. Lawrence
Capt. of Ordn. &
Artillery Office

Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired at Galveston during the month of March 1862, by Capt. M. P. Pierce of Quartersmaster N. C. Army.

Boating numbers.	No. of each class.	NAMES OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES.	DESIGNATION AND OCCUPATION.	SERVICE DURING THE MONTH.			RATE OF HIRE OR COMPENSATION.			DATE OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT, OR ENTRY INTO SERVICE.	BY WHOM OWNED.	AMOUNT OF RENT OR PAY IN THE MONTH.		REMARKS: Showing by whom the buildings were occupied, and for what purpose; and how the vessels and men were employed during the month. Transfers and discharges will be noted under this head.	TIME AND AMOUNT DUE AND REMAINING UNPAID.			
				From	To	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Days, month or voyage.			Dollars.	Cents.		From—	To—	Dollars.	Cents.
1		M. A. Malah	Steer Keeper	1	31	31	90		Month			90 00						
2		B. Ballard	Boat Keeper	1	31		75		"			75 00						
3		Wm. Carter	Boat Keeper	1	31		50		"			50 00						
4		S. F. Johnson	Laborer	1	31	28	1 25		day			38 00						
5		P. L. Davis	Matchman	8	11	3	1 00		"			3 00						
6		Amos Solomons	do	1	31	31	1 00		"			31 00						
7		Wm. Massey	do	1	31	28	1 00		"			28 00	Three months absent					
8		Wm. Blackford	do	10	31	19	1 00		"			19 00						
9		Mathew	Laborer	1	31	28	75		"	M. A. Malah		31 00						
10		William	do	1	31	17	75		"	M. P. Pierce		13 50						
11		Tom	do	1	31	28	75		"	M. P. Pierce		21 00						
12		Melby	do	1	31	20	16 66		Month	J. Snow		10 88						
13		Leake	do	20	31	11	16 00		"	J. Clayton		6 87	Two Sundays at 75¢ each paid & included					
14		Yonson	do	20	31	11	16 00		"	J. Clayton		5 98	1 1/2 days lost. Two Sundays at 75¢ per day included					
15		Chas. Deeg	Matchman	11	31	21	1 00		day			31 00						
16		J. M. Hill	Clerk	1	5	5	1 00		"			5 00						

Amount of rent and hire during the month: 436 20

Total amount due and remaining unpaid, - - - - -

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true copy of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of March, 1862, and that the observations under the head of Remarks, and the statement of amounts due and remaining unpaid are correct. EXAMINED:

Commanding.

M. P. Pierce

Quartersmaster.

2398

Sept 6 - 1862

Capt of the Provost
Street Guard

of the original Manual
Book

Yours

City

September 6th 62

Patrol	In charge of	Remarks
9 till 12	Mitch & Dennis	
12 " 3	Thomas & Brien	
3 " 6	Charles Parkinson	
6 " 9	Mitch & Denny	
9 " 12	Tho. & Brien	

Edward Slatter
Sutler of the
Mounted Rifles
Arrested and con-
fined in the city
Jail for Drunkenness
& disorderly conduct
George Johnston
(Citizen) confined
in Jail by the
Provost Guard for
Drunkenness and
disorderly conduct.

Sergt. Sampson
Comdg Guard

COPY

185

11

185

